BIBLIOTHECA CHETHAMENSIS:

SIVE

Bibliothecæ Publicæ Mancuniensis

Ab Humfredo Chetham Armigero

FUNDATÆ

CATALOGI

TOMUS IV.

EXHIBENS

LIBROS IN VARIAS CLASSES

PRO VARIETATE ARGUMENTI

DISTRIBUTOS.

EDIDIT

THOMAS JONES, B.A., Oxon.,

Bibliothecæ supra dictæ Custos.

MANCUNII:
Excudebat Carolus S. Simms.

M. DCCC. LXII.

VIRIS

Nobilissimis et Spectatissimis

GULIELMO Baroni EGERTON DE TATTON

THOMÆ G. TATTON, Armigero

JOANNI S. ENTWISLE, Armigero

EDVARDO G. Comiti de DERBY, Baroni STANLEY

JACOBO C. HARTER, Armigero

Reverendo GEORGIO HERON, A.M.

GULIELMO F. HULTON, Armigero

SAMUELI G. CLOWES, Armigero

Reverendo admodum GEORGIO H. BOWERS, D.D., Collegii Christi apud Mancunienses Decano

EGERTONO LEIGH, Jun., Armigero

EDMUNDO HAWORTH, Armigero

PETRO AINSWORTH, Armigero

BENJAMINO D. NAYLOR, R.S.A.S., Armigero

EDVARDO LOYD, Jun., Armigero

ROBERTO H. NORREYS, Armigero

JACOBO CROSSLEY, S.A.S., Armigero

Reverendo JOSEPHO S. BIRLEY, A.M.

Reverendo HENRICO M. BIRCH, A.M., Ecclesiæ Parochialis de Prestwich cum Oldham Rectori

DANIELI MAUDE, Armigero

OLIVERIO HEYWOOD, Armigero

JOANNI T. HIBBERT, A.M., Armigero

Reverendo

Reverendo EDVARDO J. HORNBY, A.M., Ecclesiæ Parochialis de Bury Rectori

ALFREDO BARTON, Armigero

Honorabili ALGERNONO F. EGERTON

Tam HOSPITII quam BIBLIOTHECÆ CHETHAMENSIS

Curatoribus Dignissimis:

Quartum hoc Volumen Catalogi Librorum

In eadem Bibliotheca asservatorum

Ipsorum jussu concinnatum

D.D.D.

THOMAS JONES.

TITULI GENERALES.

THEOLOGIA.

JURISPRUDENTIA.

HISTORIA.

HISTORIA

PHILOSOPHIA.

SCIENTIÆ ET ARTES.

LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

COLLECTIONES

TRACTATUS VARII.

LIBRI MANUSCRIPTI.

CHARTÆ, TABULÆ, &c.

APPENDIX.

Sub Prelo,

BIBLIOTHECÆ CHETHAMENSIS

NOTITIA BREVIOR

SIVE

INDEX

QUATUOR VOLUMINUM CATALOGI ALPHABETICO ORDINE CONCINNATUS.

Denotat Asteriscus libris passim præfixus,
Ex dono Auctoris aut Vulgatoris.

BIBLIOTHECÆ CHETHAMENSIS
C A T A L O G U S.

T H E O L O G I A.

Scriptura Sacra, cum Concordantiis, Indicibus, Lexicis, &c. Bibliorum.

BIBLIA.

FOLIO.

8029 BIBLIA Sacra Polyglotta, Auctore Sam. Lee, S. T. B.
Londini 1831

With Prolegomena by the Editor.

8030 Biblia Sacra iuxta vulgatā quam dicvnt Editionem ..... Joannis Benedicti Parisiensis theologi industria restituta. Secunda editio. *Parisiis* 1552

This book belonged to Bradford the Martyr, 1552. Presented to the Chetham Library, 1855, by J. O. Harter, Esq. Contains in the margin of the Prophet Isaiah numerous autograph notes by Bradford, with his signature and mottos in the titlepage.

8031 Biblia; das ist: Die gantze Schrifft Altes und Neues Testaments, Teutsch, Herrn Doctor Martin Luthers.
Nürnberg 1693

English Bible. See Poole, Clarke.

French Bible. See Calmet.

8032 Psalterium Hebræum, Græcum, Arabicum et Chaldaicum cum tribus Latinis interpretatoribus et glossis.
Mediolani 1506

QUARTO.

8033 The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments in the Arabic language. [By Professor Carlyle.]
Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1811

8034 Leabhuir Na Seintiomna, &c. The Books of the Old Testament, translated into Irish, by Doctor William Bedel. *London* 1685

8035 Tiomna Nuadh. Novum Testamentum, Hibernice. *Londini* 1681

8036 Evangelium secundum Matthæum ex Codice Rescripto in Bibliotheca Collegii SSæ Trinitatis juxta Dublin. Descriptum opera et studio Jo. Barrett. *Dublinii* 1801

Presented A.D. 1851 by the Provost and Senior Fellows of T. C. D.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

8037 Biblia Hebraica secundum editiones Jos. Athiæ, Joannis Leusden, Jo. Simonis aliorumque. Recensuit Aug. Hahn. *Lipsiæ et Londini* 1832

8038 La Sacra Bibbia tradotta (Italice) da Giovanni Diodati. Edizione riveduta da Giamb. Rolandi. *Londra* 1819

The Pentateuch and the Book of Job. See Townsend.

8039 Psalms. Persian translation of the Psalms of David. **Sine anno et loco.**

8040 Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter; now first printed from MSS. in the British Museum. [THE SURTEES SOCIETY, vol. xvi.]

8041 The Psalms, in a new Version. Fitted to the Tunes used in Churches. By M. Montagu. *London* 1851

8042 The New Testament in Greek and English; with a marginal Harmony, References to Parallel Passages, a Concordance of Words, and a Graduated Collection of Various Readings. Arranged and edited by Edward Cardwell, D.D. 2 vols. *Oxford* 1837

The Greek Testament, &c., ut infra S. T. Bloomfield.

Diatessaron, &c. See White infra.

8043 The

8043 The Apocalypse; the Original Greek Text, with MS. collations, &c., by the Rev. Canon Wordsworth. *London* 1849

8044 Novum Testamentum Hebraice redditum a Fry et Collier. *Londini* 1813

8045 The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, now first printed from the Original MSS. in the British Museum and the Bodleian Library. [THE SURTEES SOCIETY, vol. xxviii.]

CONCORDANTIÆ, DICTIONARIA, INDICES, &c. BIBLIORUM.

FOLIO.

8046 Calovius (Abraham) Biblia Veteris et Novi Testamenti Illustrata. 4 voll. *Dresdæ et Lipsiæ* 1719

8047 Du Pin (Lewis Ellies) A Complete History of the Canon and Writers of the Books of the Old and New Testament. Done into English from the French original [by the Rev. Digby Cotes]. 2 vols. *London* 1699, 1700

8048 Lightfoot (John, D.D.) The Harmony, Chronicle and Order of the New Testament. The Text of the Four Evangelists methodized. Story of the Acts of the Apostles. Order of the Epistles manifested. Times of the Revelation observed and illustrated. *London* 1655

8049 Theophylactus, Archiepiscopus Bulgariæ. In Quatuor Evangelia Enarrationes, interprete Jo. Œcolampadio, diligenter recognitæ. Latine. *Basileæ* 1527

Bibliothecæ Chethamensi hunc Librum D. D. D. Ricardus Thompson, B.A. e Coll. Æn. Nas. Oxonii 1838.

8050 Trapp (John) Commentary upon the Four Greater Prophets. *London* 1659

Trapp

Trapp (John) Commentary upon the Books of Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Songs. *London* 1660

In the same volume with the former work.

8051 Ugolini (Blasius) Thesaurus Antiquitatum sacrarum complectens selectissima quibus veterum Hebræorum mores &c. illustrantur. 34 voll. *Lipsiæ* 1744—69

The contents of each volume are given in Struvii *Bibl. Histor.* I tom. 2, pp. 118-42. A brief enumeration of the contents occupies ten closely printed pages in the *Royal Institution Catalogue*. They are also enumerated in *Bibliotheca Parriana*, in the *Catalogue of the Signet Library*, in the *Eshton Hall Library Catalogue*, and in Darling's *Cyclopædia Bibliographica.*

QUARTO.

8052 Adler (Jac. G. Chr.) Novi Testamenti Versiones Syriacæ. *Hafniæ* 1789

8053 Bible Dictionary or Contents of the Bible. *London* 1617

8054 Carpzovius (Jo. Gottlob) Apparatus Historico-Criticus Antiquitatum Sacri Codicis et Gentis Hebrææ. Uberrimis annotationibus in Tho. Goodwini Mosen et Aaronem subministravit J. G. C. 3 tom. 1 vol. *Francofurti* 1748

8055 Leusden (Johannes) Philologus Hebræo-Græcus Generalis continens Quæstiones Hebræo-Græcas, quæ circa Novum Testamentum Græcum fere moveri solent. Editio secunda. *Ultrajecti* 1683

8056 Lightfoot (John) Commentary upon the Acts of the Apostles. *London* 1645

8057 Michaelis (Sir John David) Supplementa ad Lexica Hebraica. 2 voll. *Gottingæ* 1784—92

8058 Middleton (Conyers) Remarks, paragraph upon paragraph, upon the Proposals lately published by Richard Bentley for a new edition of the Greek Testament and Latin Version, &c. &c. *London* 1721

8059 Moncæii (Francisci) Sacra Bucolica sive Cantici Canticorum Salomonis, Poetica Paraphrasis. *Parisiis* 1587

8060 Newton (Sir Isaac) Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel and the Apocalypse of St. John. *London* 1733

8061 Stillingfleet (Edw.) Origines Sacræ; or, A Rational Account of the Grounds of Christian Faith, &c. *London* 1680

8062 Taylor (C.) Scripture Illustrated by means of Natural Science, &c. &c. *London* 1803

8063 Taylor (Tho.) Christs Victorie over the Dragon; or Satan's Downfall. In a plain and pithy Exposition of the twelfth Chapter of St. John's Revelation. *London* 1633

8064 Trapp (John) A Commentary upon all the Epistles and the Revelation of John the Divine. *London* 1647

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

8065 Allix (Peter) Reflections upon the Books of the Holy Scriptures. *Oxford* 1822

8066 Allwood (Philip) Twelve (Warburtonian) Lectures on the Prophecies relating to the Christian Church, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1815

8067 ——— A Dissertation concerning the Chronological Numbers recorded in the Prophecies of Daniel. *London* 1833

8068 Aristeas. De Settanta Dve Interpreti, Scrittor Greco, tradotto per M. Lodovico Domenichi. *In Fiorenza* 1550

8069 ——— The Ancient History of the Septuagint. First Englished by Dr. John Donne. *London* 1685

Athenagoras ut infra.

8070 Augustine (Aur.) Expositions of the Book of Psalms. [The Library of the Fathers.] *Oxford* 1847

8071 ——— Sermons on Selected Lessons of the New Testament. [The Library of the Fathers.] *Oxford* 1844

Bampton Lectures ut infra.

8072 Barrett (Richard) A Synopsis of Criticisms upon those Passages of the Old Testament in which modern Commentators have differed from the authorized Version, &c. [Genesis—Esther.] 5 vols. *London* 1847

Barrington (J. S. Viscount) ut infra.

8073 Baxter (Richard) A Paraphrase on the New Testament; with Notes, doctrinal and practical. A new edition, revised and corrected. *London* 1810

8074*Beard (John) The People's Dictionary of the Bible. 2 vols. *London* 1847

*——— A Revised English Bible the want of the Church and the demand of the Age. *London* 1856

8075 Bengelius (J. B.) Gnomon Novi Testamenti. Editio tertia. *Tubingæ* 1855

Bentley (Richard) ut infra.

Bible. See Rodd.

Bibliotheca Sussexiana. See Historia Literaria.

8076*Bickersteth (Edw.) Scripture Help. Nineteenth edition. *London* 1844

8077*——— Family Expositions on the Epistles of St. John and St. Jude. *London* 1846

8078 Blackwall (Anthony) The Sacred Classics Defended and Illustrated. 2 vols. *London* 1728

8079 Blomfield (Charles-James) Dissertation upon the Traditional Knowledge of a Promised Redeemer, &c. *Cambridge* 1819

8080 Bloomfield (S. T.) Recensio Synoptica Annotationis Sacræ; being a critical digest and synoptical arrangement of the most important Annotations on the New Testament, &c. 8 vols. *London* 1826—28

Vol. iv. is wanting.

8081 ——— The Greek Testament; with English Notes, critical, philological and explanatory, partly selected and arranged from the best Commentators, ancient and modern, but chiefly original. Eighth edition. 2 vols. *London* 1850

8082 *Burton (Edw.) An Attempt to ascertain the Chronology of the Acts of the Apostles, &c. Works, vol. iii.*

Cardwell (Edw. D.D.) ut supra.

8083 Chandler (Sam.) The Scheme of Literal Prophecy Considered; in a view of the Controversy occasioned by a late Book, intitled A Discourse of the Grounds and Reasons of the Christian Religion. *London* 1727

Chrysostom ut infra.

Clarke (Adam). See Historia Literaria.

Classical Journal. See Auctores Classici.

This occasionally contains Biblical criticism.

8084* Clissold (Augustus) The Spiritual Exposition of the Apocalypse, as derived from the writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, illustrated and confirmed by ancient and modern Authorities. 4 vols. *London* 1851

Conybeare (W. D.) ut infra.

8085 Cotton (Henry) Editions of the Bible and Parts thereof in English from the year 1505 to 1850; with an Appendix containing specimens of Translations, &c. Second edition. *Oxford* 1852

8086* Cuninghame (William) Letters and Essays on subjects connected with the Conversion and National Restoration of Israel. *London* 1822

8087*Cuninghame (William) The Scheme of Prophetic Arrangement of the Rev. Edward Irving and Mr. Frere critically examined. *Glasgow* 1826

8088*——— A Critical Examination of some of the fundamental Principles of the Rev. George Stanley Faber's Sacred Calendar of Prophecy. *Glasgow* 1829

8089*——— Strictures on certain leading Positions and Interpretations of the Rev. Edward Irving's Lectures on the Apocalypse. *Glasgow* 1831

8090*——— Strictures on Rev. S. R. Maitland's Four Pamphlets on Prophecy and in vindication of the Protestant principles of Prophetic Interpretation. *London* 1832

8091*——— The Protestant Interpretation of St. Paul's Prophecy of the Man of Sin, vindicated from the Objections of the Rev. William Burgh, &c. *Glasgow* 1833

8092*——— A Letter to the Editor of the Investigator, being Strictures on his Review of the Jubilean Chronology in the Investigator for May, 1834, &c. *London* 1834

8093*——— The Chronology of Israel and the Jews from the Exodus to the Destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans, &c. *Glasgow* 1835

8094*——— The Septuagint and Hebrew Chronologies tried by the test of their internal scientific evidence, &c. &c. *London* 1838

8095*——— The Doctrine of the Millennial Advent and Reign of Christ vindicated from the objections of the Edinburgh Theological Magazine, &c. 12mo. *London* 1838

8096*——— The Fulness of the Times: being an Analysis of the Chronology of the Seventy, in two parts, &c. &c. *London* 1839

8097*Cuninghame (William). The Scientific Chronology of the year 1839, computed as ending on the day after the Vernal Equinoctial New Moon, April 3rd, 1840, &c. &c. (With Supplement.) *London* 1839—40

8098*——— Review of Dr. Wardlaw's Sermon on the Millennium, &c. *London* 1840

8099*——— The Season of the End, being a View of the Scientific Times of the year 1840 . . . . . . With Prefatory Remarks on theories of Geology as opposed to the Scriptures, and an appendant Dissertation on the dates of the Nativity and Passion.

8100*——— The Political Destiny of the Earth, as revealed in the Bible. *London* 1842

8101*——— Dissertation on the Seals and Trumpets of the Apocalypse and the Prophetical Period of 1260 years, &c. *London* 1843

8102*——— Synopsis or Summary of Chronology in its connexion with the Historical and Prophetical Scriptures, from the era of Creation. Second edition. *London* 1845

8103*——— The Church of Rome the Apostasy, and the Pope the Man of Sin and Son of Perdition of St. Paul's Prophecy in the Second Epistle to the Thessalonians, &c. *London* 1845

8104*——— The Fulfilling of the Times of the Gentiles a conspicuous Sign of the End. *London* 1847

8105*Davenant (John, *Bp. of Salisbury*). Exposition of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Colossians. Translated from the original Latin; with a Life of the Author, and Notes illustrative of the Writers and Authorities referred to in the work, &c. By Josiah Allport. 2 vols. *London* 1832

8106 Elsley (Rev. J.). Annotations on the Four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles. Fourth edition. 3 vols. *London* 1821

8107 Ernesti (Jo. Aug.). Institutes. (The Biblical Cabinet; or Hermeneutical, Exegetical and Philological Library.) 2 vols. *Edinburgh* 1832

8108 Franck (A. H.). A Guide to the Reading and Study of the Holy Scriptures. Translated, with Notes, a copious list of Books, &c., by Will. Jaques. *London* 1813

8109 Fulke (William). A Defence of the Sincere and True Translations of the Holy Scriptures into the English Tongue, against the Cavils of Gregory Martin. [The Parker Society.] *Cambridge* 1843

8110 Gesenius (Wilhelm). Philologisch-kritischer und historischer Commentar über den Jesaia. 3 voll. *Leipzig* 1821—9

8111 Glauchius (Andreas). De Concordantiarum Biblicarum usu Schediasma. *Lipsiæ* 1694

8112 Greenhill (Will.). An Exposition upon the Prophecy of Ezekiel. *Bohn, London* 1839

8113 S. Gregory the Great. Morals of the Book of Job. Translated, with Notes and Indices, by the Rev. J. Bliss. 3 vols. [The Library of the Fathers.] *Oxford* 1844—50

8114 Greswell (Edw.). Dissertations upon the Principles and Arrangement of a Harmony of the Gospels. 3 vols. *Oxford* 1830

8115* ——— *Another edition.* 5 vols. *Oxford* 1837

8116 ——— Harmonia Evangelica, Græce. *Oxonii* 1830

8117* ——— *Another edition.* *Oxonii* 1840

8118* ——— Prolegomena ad Harmoniam Evangelicam, sive de primariis

de primariis nonnullis ad Chronologiam Evangelicam spectantibus Dissertationes quatuor, &c. *Oxonii* 1840

8119 Grotius (Hugo). Commentatio ad loca quædam N. Testamenti quæ de Antichristo agunt aut agere putantur, expendenda eruditis [*cum aliis opusculis.*] *Amstelodami* 1640

"Juxta exemplar ipsius Authoris manu variis in locis auctum et emendatum." M.S. These additions and corrections are incorporated in the folio editions of his Works. Presented by Robert Townley Parker, Esq., of Cuerden Hall.

8120 Hanerau (M. de). Manuel Belgique, ou Guide du Lecteur de la Bible. 2 tom. *Bruxelles* 1838

Harles (T. C.). Introductio in Historiam Linguæ Græcæ, tom. iii. See Historia Literaria.

Hinds (Sam.) ut infra.

Horne (T. H.). Catalogue of the Library of Queen's College, Cambridge. See Historia Literaria.

Hulbert (Charles Augustus) ut infra.

Hulsean Lectures ut infra.

8121 Johnson (J.). The Psalter, according to the Translation used in the Common Prayer Book; with Explanatory Notes. *London* 1707

8122 Kennedy (James). Ten Lectures on the Philosophy of the Mosaic Record of Creation. 2 vols. *Dublin* 1827

8123 Kennicott (Benjamin). Works. 6 vols. *Oxford* 1747—87

8124 Lamy (Bernard). Apparatus Biblicus. Done into English from the French; with Notes and Additions. *London* 1728

8125 Lardner (Nath.). History of the Apostles and Evangelist Writers of the New Testament. *Works*, vol. vi.

8126 Leusden (J.). Compendium Biblicum, una cum Hulsii Compendio Lexici Hebraici. *Ultrajecti* 1680

8127 Lewis (John). A Complete History of the several Translations

lations of the Holy Bible and New Testament into English, both in MS. and in Print. The third edition. To which is now added a list of various editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English, from the year 1526 to the present time, &c. *London* 1818

Lewis (Tho.). See Historia Ecclesiastica.

8128 Maitland (S. R.). An Enquiry into the Grounds on which the Prophetic Period of Daniel and St. John has been supposed to consist of 1260 years, &c. &c. *London* 1829—34

8129*Manchester (George Montagu, the Duke of). The Times of Daniel, chronological and prophetical, examined with relation to the point of contact between Sacred and Profane Chronology. *London* 1845

8130 Marsh (Herbert, *Bp. of Peterborough*). Lectures on the Criticism and Interpretation of the Bible; with two Preliminary Lectures on Theological Study and Theological Arrangement. To which are added two Lectures on the History of Biblical Interpretation. New edition. *London* 1838

8131 Michaelis (Sir J. D.). Commentaries on the Laws of Moses. Translated by Alexander Smith, D.D. 4 vols. *London* 1814

8132 Middleton (T. F.). The Doctrine of the Greek Article applied to the Criticism and Illustration of the New Testament. Second edition. Revised by the Rev. J. Scholefield. *Cambridge* 1828

8133 Nolan (Fred.). An Inquiry into the Integrity of the Greek Vulgate, or Received Text of the New Testament. *London* 1815

Orme (William). Bibliotheca Biblica. See Historia Literaria.

8134 Owen (Dr. John). Divine Original &c. of the Scriptures: also

also a Vindication of the Purity and Integrity of the Hebrew and Greek Texts, &c. &c. *London* 1659

Owen (Dr. John). Pro Sacris Scripturis Exercitationes Apologeticæ quatuor. *Oxonii* 1658

In the same volume.

Parkinson (Richard). See Theologia Miscellanea.

8135 Porson (Richard). Letters to Mr. Archdeacon Travis in answer to his Defence of the Three Heavenly Witnesses. 1 John v. 7. *London* 1790

8136 Prophecies. A Dictionary of Writers on the Prophecies: also an Appendix containing lists of Commentators &c. on the Holy Scriptures. Compiled by the Editor of the Investigator. *London* 1835

8137 Pyle (Tho.). A Paraphrase on the Acts of the Holy Apostles, upon all the Epistles of the New Testament, and upon the Revelations. A new edition. 3 vols. *Oxford* 1817

8138*Rodd (Horace). Opinions of Learned and Eminent Men on the Truth, Style and Importance of the Holy Bible. *London* 1839

8139 Schleusner (Joh. Fried.). Novum Lexicon-Græco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum. Congessit et variis Observationibus Philologicis illustravit J. F. S. &c. *Glasguæ* 1824

8140 Slade (James). Annotations on the Epistles, being a continuation of Mr. Elsley's Annotations. 2 vols. *Cambridge* 1816

8141 Smith (John). King Solomon's Portraiture of Old Age. *London* 1666

Smith (John Pye). See Theologia Miscellanea.

8142 Spearman (Robert). Letters to a Friend concerning the Septuagint Translation and the Heathen Mythology. *Edinburgh* 1759

Stewart

Stewart (C. J.). Catalogue of Bibles and Biblical Literature. See Historia Literaria.

8143 Stuart (Moses). A Commentary on the Apocalypse. *Edinburgh* 1847

8144*Sumner (J. B., *Abp. of Canterbury*). A Practical Exposition of the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Mark, in the form of Lectures intended to assist the practice of Domestic Instruction and Devotion. Sixth edition. *London* 1838

8145*——— A Practical Exposition of the Gospel of St. Luke, &c. Fourth edition. *London* 1839

8146*——— A Practical Exposition of the Gospel according to St. John, &c. Third edition. *London* 1838

8147*——— A Practical Exposition of the Acts of the Apostles, &c. *London* 1838

8148*——— A Practical Exposition of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans and the First Epistle to the Corinthians, &c. *London* 1843

8149*——— A Practical Exposition of the Second Epistle to the Corinthians and the Epistles to the Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians and Colossians. *London* 1845

8150*——— A Practical Exposition of the General Epistles of James, Peter, John and Jude, &c. *London* 1840

8151 Talbot (H. Fox). The Antiquity of the Book of Genesis. *London* 1839

8152*Todd (J. H.). Discourses on the Prophecies relating to Antichrist in the Writings of Daniel and St. Paul. *Dublin* 1840

8153*——— Six Discourses on the Prophecies relating to Antichrist in the Apocalypse of St. John. *Dublin* 1846

8154 Townley (James). Illustrations of Biblical Literature. 3 vols. *London* 1821

8155 Townley

8155 Townley (James). The Reasons of the Laws of Moses from the "More Nevochim" of Maimonides, &c. *London* 1827

Townsend ut supra.

8156 Townson (Thomas). The Works of the Rev. Thomas Townson, to which is prefixed an Account of the Author, with an Introduction to the Discourses on the Gospels and a Sermon on the Quotations in the Old Testament. By Ralph Churton. 2 vols. *London* 1810

8157 Treschow (Hermannus). Tentamen Descriptionis Codicum veterum aliquot Græcorum Novi Fœderis Manuscriptorum, &c. *Havniæ* 1773

8158 Ursinus (Johannes Henricus). Arboretum Biblicum, in quo arbores et frutices passim in S. Literis occurrentes, Notis Philologicis, Philosophicis, Theologicis, exponuntur et illustrantur. Cum Continuatione et Sylva Theologiæ Symbolicæ, &c. *Norimbergæ* 1685

Walchius (J. G.) Bibliotheca Theologica, vol. iv.

8159 Waterland (Daniel). Scripture Vindicated in answer to a book intituled Christianity as old as the Creation. (*The same in his* Works, vol. vi.) *London* 1730

8160 White (Joh.). Diatessaron : sive integra historia Domini Nostri Jesu Christi Græce .... Subjungitur Evangeliorum Harmonia brevis. *Oxonii* 1820

8161*Whittaker (John William). An Historical and Critical Enquiry into the Interpretation of the Hebrew Scriptures; with Remarks on Mr. Bellamy's New Translation. (With Supplement.) *Cambridge* 1819

8162*Wilson (Lea). Bibles, Testaments, Psalms, and other Books of the Holy Scriptures in English. In the collection of L. W., Esq., F.S.A., &c. *London* 1845

Of this beautifully executed volume only twenty-five copies were printed for private circulation. See Horne's *Introduction*, vol. v.

Wiseman

Wiseman (N.). See Theologia Miscellanea.

8163 Wordsworth (Christopher). On the Canon of the Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, and on the Apocrypha: eleven Hulsean Lecture Sermons. *London* 1848

8164 ——— Lectures on the Apocalypse, critical, expository and practical. The Hulsean Lectures for the year 1848. *London* 1849

8165 ——— The Apocalypse, or Book of Revelation. The original Greek Text, with MS. Collations; an English Translation and Harmony, with Notes; and an Appendix to the Hulsean Lectures for 1848. *London* 1849

THEOLOGIA MISCELLANEA.

[*Controversia cum Pontificiis, collectivè.*]

FOLIO.

8166 Augustinus (S. Aurelius). Sermones inediti cura et studio D. A. B. Caillau. *Parisiis* 1842

8167 Blackhall (Offspring, D.D. *Bp. of Exeter*). Works, with a Preface giving some Account of the Author, by William Lord Archbishop of York. 2 vols. *London* 1723

8168 Cavalieri (Jo. Michael). Opera omnia Liturgica seu commentaria in authentica sacræ rituum Congregationis decreta ad Romanum præsertim Breviarium, Missale et Rituale quomodolibet. 5 voll. in 1. *Augustæ Vindelicorum* 1764

8169 Doolittle (Thomas). The Complete Body of Practical Divinity. *London* 1723

8170 Ferraris (Lucius). Prompta Bibliotheca canonica, juridica, moralis, theologica, necnon ascetica, polemica, rubricistica, historia. 4 voll. *Venetiis* 1782

8171 Grynæus

8171 Grynæus (J. J.). Monumenta SS. Patrum Orthodoxographa. *Basileæ* 1569

8172 Hoadley (Benjamin, D.D., *Bp. of Winchester*). Works, published by his son, John Hoadley, LL.D., Chancellor of the Diocese of Winchester. 3 vols. *London* 1773

8173 Maréchal (Bernard.). Concordantia SS. Patrum Ecclesiæ Græcæ atque Latinæ fidei, morum, et disciplinæ difficultates quæ in ipsorum scriptis occurrunt elucidans. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1679

8174 Mason (Francis). A Vindication of the Church of England, and of the lawful Ministry thereof, &c. Translated by John Lindsay. *London* 1728

8175 Reeve (Thomas). God's Plea for Nineveh; or London's Precedent for Mercy. *London* 1657

8176 Sanderson (Robert, D.D., *Bp. of Lincoln*). Thirty-six Sermons. XVII. Ad Aulam. V. Ad Clerum. VI. Ad Magistratum. VIII. Ad Populum. *London* 1674

8177 Vincentius Bellovacensis. Liber Gratiæ. Laudes Virginis Mariæ. De S. Johanne evangelista. De eruditione Filiorum regaliū. Consolatio super morte amici.

Perlege divina vatūq. volumina lector
Et simul hoc nostrū concelebrabis opus.
Ingenium moresque viri pressoris et artem:
Regia cōmendat vrbs Basilea satis.
De Amerbach natus nomen sibi forte Johannes
Finem operi imposuit: dum pia virgo parit.
Anno octogesimo primo supra millesimum quaterque centesimum.

8178 Williams (Griffith, *Bp. of Ossory*). The Right Way to the Best Religion. In Sermons and Treatises. *London* 1636

QUARTO.

8179 Ales, Alensis seu Hales (Alexander de). Irrefragabilis doctoris opus de virtutibus excellentissimum. *Paris* 1509

8180 Alting (Henr.). Scriptorum Theologicorum Heidelbergensium Tomi tres. *Freistadii* 1646

8181 [Anderton (Lawrence).] The Progenie of Catholics and Protestants. *Rouen* 1633

8182 Angelus (Christoph.). Liber de apostasia ecclesiæ et de homine peccati scilicet Antichristo, et de numeris Danielis et Apocalypseos. Gr. et Lat. *London* 1624

8183 Arcudius (Petrus). De Purgatorio Igne adversus Barlaam. Gr. et Lat. *Romæ* 1637

8184 Bastwick (John). The Letany of J. B., Doctor of Physicke, being now full of devotion, as well in respect of the common calamities of plague and pestilence; as also of his owne particular miserie. *London* 1637

8185 Baxter (Richard). Certain Disputations of Right to Sacraments, and the true nature of Visible Christianity. *London* 1658

8186 ——— Of Justification: Four Disputations clearing and amicably defending the Truth. *London* 1659

8187 ——— Five Disputations of Church-Government and Worship. *London* 1659

8188 ——— The Second Part of the Nonconformist's Plea for Peace. *London* 1680

8189 Beard (Thomas). Theatre of God's Judgments, wherein is represented the admirable justice of God against all notorious Sinners, &c. &c. Sm. fol. *London* 1648

This work was the joint compilation of Thomas Beard and Thomas Taylor.

8190 Becon or Beacon (Thomas). Worckes. 2 vols. Imprinted by John Day. **Blk. lett.** In 3 parts. *London* 1564

8191 Bolton (Robert). Treatises and Sermons. 4 vols. *London* 1631–40

Bolton

Bolton (Robert). Worke of the Four Last Things: Death, Judgment, Hell and Heaven. *London* 1639

8192 Bradford (John). Letters of Maister John Bradforde, &c. &c.

A Fragment, containing the martyr Bradford's letters, of Bp. Coverdale's Letters of the Martyrs, printed by Day. *London* 1564. — See Bradford's Writings (Parker Society), vol. ii. p. xlviii., for statement from the Editor, Mr. Townsend, regarding the number of these letters (namely thirty) which are printed here, and not in any edition of Foxe's Acts and Monuments, and other particulars regarding Bradford's letters.

***In the same volume*, An Account of a Disputation at Oxford, &c. *ut infra*.**

***Item*, An Epistle of Mr. J. B., prisoner of the Lord, to a faithful Christian in Coventry.**

8193 Brereley (John). The Protestant's Apologie for the Roman Church. *London* 1608

James Anderton, alias John Brereley.

8194 Breviarium Romanum. Ex Decreto SS. Concilii Tridentini. Pii V. Pont. Max. jussu editum, &c. *Antverpiæ* 1621

8195 Bridgewater (John). Concertatio Ecclesiæ Catholicæ in Anglia adversus Calvinopapistas et Puritanos sub Elizabetha Regina. *Augustæ Trevirorum* 1594

8196 Budæus (Gul.). De Transitu Hellenismi ad Christianismum Libri tres. *Parisiis* 1556

8197 Buddeus (Jo. Fr.). Institutiones Theologiæ Dogmaticæ variis observationibus illustratæ. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ* 1741

8198 Calamy (Edmund). An Indictment against England, because of her selfe-murdering Divisions, in a Sermon. *London* 1645

——— *Ad calcem*, A Catalogue of the Sermons preached and printed by order of both or either Houses of Parliament, from January 1643 to January 1644.

——— *Item*, Proposals for Propagation of the Gospel offered

offered to the Parliament. By Captain Robert Norwood.

Calamy (Edmund). *Item,* The Peace-Maker, or Christian Reconciler. 1660

8199 Calovius (Abraham). Synopsis Controversiarum potiorum, &c. *Wittenbergæ* 1685

8200 Canus (Melchior). Opera. Cum duplici Indice. *Lugduni* 1704

8201 Castlemain (Roger Palmer, *Earl of*). Apology on behalf of the Papists, reprinted and answered. [By Dr. Lloyd, Bishop of St. Asaph.] *London* 1667

8202 Dissenters. The Rights of Protestant Dissenters. *London* 1704

8203 Duranti (Guil.). Racionalis diuinorum officior. libri registrum, sub numero foliorum rubricas per ordinem breuissime enūerans ut clare et compendiose ex subscriptis habetur. Et continet in se libros parciales octo.

Sine loco anno et typographo, 4to [1484].

8204 Falkner (William). Two Treatises: the first concerning Reproaching and Censure; the second, An Answer to Mr. Sergeant's Sure Footing. To which are annexed Three Sermons. *London* 1684

8205 Fisher (John, *Bp. of Rochester*). Fischerii (Jo.) Assertionis Lutheranæ Confutatio. *In eodem volumine,* Convulsio Calumniarum Ulrichi Veleni Minhon. quibus Petrum nunquam Romæ fuisse cavillatur. PETRUS ROMÆ FUIT. *Antverpiæ* 1523

——— *Item,* Expositio de Morte D. Thomæ Mori et quorundam aliorum insignium virorum in Anglia. [Auctore Courino Nucerino.] *Apud Lutetiam Parisiorum* 1535

"Sequentem Epistolam sub Nucerini ejusdem nomine editam, Erasmum eundem auctorem habere persuasum est nonnullis, quicunque

quicunque vero auctor sit, elegans sane est et legi meretur, duorum Angliæ celeberrimorum virorum obitus enarrans" [scilicet Mori et Fischerii].—Erasmi Opp. Vol. iii. Pars ii. pp. 1763-71. *Lugd. Bat.* 1703.

Cf. Jortin's Life of Erasmus, vol. i. p. 37.

Fisher (John). *Item*, De Veritate Corporis et Sanguinis Christi in Eucharistia adversus Jo. Œcolampadium. *Coloniæ* 1527

Reprinted, without the Expositio, in Fischerii Opera, fol. *Wirceburgi* 1597.

8206 Forbes (*Hon.* Duncan). Some Thoughts concerning Religion natural and revealed, and the manner of understanding Revelation, &c. *London* 1736

8207 Gauden (John). The Case of Ministers Maintenance by Tithes (as in England) plainly discussed in conscience and prudence. *London* 1653

8208 Gipps (Thomas, *Rector of Bury in Lancashire*). Three Sermons, wherein the nature of Subjection to the Civil Magistrate is explained, &c. *London* 1683

——— Sermon against corrupting the Word of God. *London* 1697

——— *In the same volume*, Remarks on this Sermon, wherein the Dissenters are fully vindicated, by James Owen; and Gipps's Remarks on Remarks, &c. 1698

8209 Gordonius (Jo.). Antitortobellarminus sive Refutatio calumniarum Laico-Cardinalis Bellarmini contra jura omnium Regum, &c. *London* 1610

8210 Hakewil (George). An Answere to a Treatise written by Dr. Carier. *London* 1616

8211 Herle (Charles, *Pastor of Winwicke in Lankashire*). David's Song, in three parts. A Sermon preached before the House of Lords. *London* 1643

8212 ——— The Independency on Scriptures of the Independency of Churches. *London* 1643

Heyricke

Heyricke (Richard). See Lancashire Tracts.

8213 Hollazius (David). Examen Theologicum Acroamaticum universam Theologiam Thetico-Polemicam complectens. *Holmiæ et Lipsiæ* 1750

8214 Hollingworth (Richard). An examination of sundry Scriptures alleged by our Brethren in defense of some Particulars of their Church (the Congregational) Way. *London* 1645

8215 ——— Certain Queres modestly (though plainly) propounded to such as affect the Congregational Way. *London* 1646

8216 ——— A Rejoinder to Master Samuel Eaton and Master Timothy Taylor's Reply. *London* 1647

Another copy.

8217 Milton (J.). Doctrina Christiana. Ex schedis MSS. deprompsit et typis mandari primus curavit Carolus Ricardus Sumner. *Cantabrigiæ* 1825

——— A Treatise of Christian Doctrine, compiled from the Holy Scriptures alone. Translated by Charles Richard Sumner, M.A., now Bp. of Winchester. *Cambridge* 1825

Two volumes presented by Benj. Dennison Naylor Esq.

8218 Moore (Charles). A Full Inquiry into the subject of Suicide, to which are added (as being closely connected with the subject) Two Treatises on Duelling and Gambling. 2 vols. *London* 1790

8219 Nicetas. Episc. Aquileiensis. Opuscula quæ supersunt. *Utini* 1810

8220 Œcolampadius. De Risu Paschali. *Basileæ* 1518

8221 Parsons (Robert). A Discvssion of the Ansvvere of Mr. William Barlow, D. of Diuinity, to the Booke intituled: The Judgment of a Catholike Englishman liuing

liuing in banishment for his Religion, &c. Concerning The Apology of the new Oath of Allegiance. 1612

8222 [Penn (William).] England's Present Interests discovered. *London* 1675

——— A Defence of the Duke of Buckingham's Book of Religion and Worship. Anon. *London* 1685

Popish Controversy, or the Discourses written or republished in the time of King James II., both for and against Popery (see vol. i. pp. 151-56.*), viz:*

8223 [Aldrich (Henry).] A Reply to Two Discourses lately printed at Oxford concerning the Adoration of our Blessed Saviour in the Holy Eucharist. (Peck, chap. xxxix.) 1687

8224 ——— A Vindication of the Oxford Reply. (Ibid.) 1687

8225 [Allix (Peter).] A Discourse concerning Penance. (Peck, chap. xxxiii.) 1688

8226 ——— A Discourse concerning the merit of good works. (Peck, chap. xxxv.) 1688

8227 ——— An historical Discourse concerning the necessity of the Minister's Intention, &c. (Peck, chap. xxxi.) 1688

8228 [Altham (Michael).] Some Queries to Protestants answered. (Peck, chap. xxxix.) 1686

8229 ——— A Vindication of the Church of England. 2 parts. (Peck, chap. xiv.) 1687

8230 ——— The Creed of Pope Pius IV. With short Notes. (Peck, chap. xviii.) 1687

8231 ——— The Additional Articles of Pope Pius's Creed no Articles of the Christian Faith. (Ibid.) 1688

8232 Ashwell (George) De Ecclesia Romana Dissertatio. De Judice Controversarium, &c. (Peck, p. 56.) 1688

8233 Assheton (William). Five Scarce Tracts (belonging to the

the Popish Controversy), viz. The Plain Man's Reply to the Catholic Missionaries, &c. &c. Reprinted 1751. (Peck, chap. xii.)

8234 Atterbury (Fr.) An Answer to some Considerations on the Spirit of Martin Luther, &c. lately printed at Oxford. (Peck, chap. xvi.) 1687

8235 [Bambridge (Thomas).] An Answer to a book entitled, Reason and Authority, &c. (Peck, chap. xi.) 1687

8236 [Barlow (Thomas).] Popery: or principles and positions approved by the Church of Rome...... very dangerous to all. (Peck, chap. xviii.) 1679

8237 ——— A few plain Reasons why a Protestant of the Church of England should not turn Roman Catholic. 1688

8238 Betham (J.). Sermon preached before the King and Queen. (Peck, p. 50.) 1686

8239 Blake (J.). Sermon on the Sacrament. 1686

8240 [Bolieu] or Beaulieu (Luke). A Discourse shewing that Protestants are on the safer side. (Peck, chap. xviii.) 1687

8241 Bossuet (J. B., *Bp. of Meaux*). An Exposition of the Doctrine of the Catholic Church in Matters of Controversie. 2 parts. (Peck, chap. v.) 1685–6

There are also two Letters from Bossuet in the Expounding Controversy. (See Peck, chap. vi.)

8242 ——— A Pastoral Letter from the Lord Bishop of Meaux to the New Catholics of the Diocese, &c. Anon. (Peck, chap. vi.) 1686

8243 ——— A Treatise of Communion under both kinds. Translated by Davis. (Peck, chap. xxviii.) 1687

8244 ——— A Conference with Mr. Claude, Minister of Charenton, concerning the Authority of the Church. With

With Reflections on a Writing of Mr. Claude. (Peck, chap. xviii.) *London* 1687

8245 Bossuet (J. B., *Bp. of Meaux*). Sermon preached at the Funeral of a Person of Quality in France. 1686

8246 [Brampton (William).] The Texts examined which Papists cite out of the Bible for the proof of their Doctrine concerning Purgatory. 2 parts. (Peck, chap. xxxvii.) 1688

8247 Browne (Thomas). Concio ad Clerum habita coram Academia Cantabrigiensi Junii 11° Anno 1687. (Peck, chap. xvii.)

8248 [Burleigh (Cecil, *Lord*).] The Execution of Justice in England, not for Religion but for Treason. 1688

8249 [Burnett (Gilbert).] A Discourse concerning Transubstantiation and Idolatry, &c. (Peck, chap. iii.) 1688

8250 ——— A Discourse on the Opposition of the Roman Church to the Christian Faith. (Peck, p. 53.) 1688

8251 ——— Six Papers. Containing — 1. Reasons against the Repealing of the Acts of Parliament concerning the Test. 2. Reflections on his Majesties Proclamation for a Toleration in Scotland, together with the said Proclamation. 3. Reflections on his Majesties Declaration for Liberty of Conscience. 4. An Answer to a Paper printed with allowance, entitled A New Test of the Church of England's Loyalty. 5. Remarks on the two Papers writ by his late Majesty King Charles II. concerning Religion. 6. The Citation together with three Letters to the Earl of Middleton. (Peck, 1859, pp. 80, 81.) 1687

8252 ——— Reflections on the Relation of the English Reformation. Anon. (Peck, chap. xvi.) 1688

8253 ——— Eighteen Papers relating to Church and State. 1689

8254 [Burnett (Gilbert).] A Vindication of the Ordinations of the Church of England, &c. Anon. (Peck, chap. xvii.) 1688

8255 Care (Henry). Draconica; or an Abstract of all the Penal Laws touching Matters of Religion, &c. (Peck, chap. iii.) 1688

8256 ——— Animadversions on a late Paper, entituled A Letter to a Dissenter upon occasion of his Majesties late Gracious Declaration of Indulgence. By H. C. (Peck, chap. iv.) 1687

8257 ——— A Modest Enquiry whether St. Peter were ever at Rome, &c. Anon. (Peck, chap. xix.) 1687

8258 ——— The King's Right of Indulgence in Spiritual Matters, &c. [By Arthur Annesley, Earl of Anglesea.] With an Address to the Reader by H. C. (Peck, 1859, chap. iv.) 1688

8259 Carolan (N.). Motives of Conversion. (Peck, chap. xi.) 1688

8260 Cave (William). A Discourse concerning the Unity of the Catholic Church maintained in the Church of England. (Peck, chap. i.) Anon. 1684

"By Dr. Thorp, as he told me himself." E. Sydall. — *Chetham MS.*

8261 Charles II. Copies of Two Papers written by the late King Charles II., together with a copy of a Paper written by the late Duchess of York. (Peck, chap. ii.) 1686

8262 [Clagett (Nicholas).] A Persuasive to an Ingenuous Tryal of Opinions in Religion. (Peck, chap. i.) 1685

8263 ——— An Answer to the Representer's Reflections upon the State and View of the Controversy. (Peck, chap. vi.) Anon. 1688

8264 [Clagett (William).] The Present State of the Controversy. (Peck, chap. v.) 1687

8265 [Clagett

8265 [Clagett (Nicholas).] An Examination of Bellarmine's Seventh Note concerning Union of the Members among themselves and with the Head. (Peck, chap. xxxvi.) Anon. 1687

8266 ——— An Examination of Bellarmine's Twelfth Note, the Light of Prophecy. (Ibid.) Anon. 1687

8267 ——— The School of the Eucharist Established. Translated and published with a Preface. (Peck, chap. xxx.) Anon. 1687

8268 ——— A View of the whole Controversy between the Representer and the Answer, &c. (Peck, chap. v.) Anon. 1687

8269 ——— A Paraphrase, with Notes and a Preface, upon the Sixth Chapter of St. John. (Peck, chap. xxx.) Anon. 1688

8270 ——— The Difference of the Case between the Seperation of Dissenters from the Church of England, &c. (Peck, chap. i.) Anon. 1683

8271 ——— The State of the Church of Rome when the Reformation began. (Peck, chap. xvi.) Anon. 1688

8272 ——— The Queries offered by T. W. to the Protestants concerning the English Reformation reprinted and answered. (Peck, chap. xvi.) Anon. 1688

8273 ——— Several Captious Queries concerning the English Reformation, &c. (Peck, ibid.) 1687

8274 ——— Rule of Faith, *together with* Authority of Councils. (Ibid.) Anon. 1687

8275 ——— A Discourse concerning the Pretended Sacrament of Extreme Unction. (Ibid.) Anon. 1687

8276 ——— A Second Letter from the Author of the Discourse concerning Extreme Unction to the Vindicator of the Bp. of Condom. (Peck, chap. xxvii.) Anon. 1687

8277 [Clagett

8277 [Clagett (William).] An Abridgment of the Prerogatives of St. Ann, Mother of the Mother of God. (Peck, chap. xxxiii.) Anon. 1688

8278 ——— A Discourse concerning the Worship of the Blessed Virgin and the Saints. (Ibid.) Anon. 1686

8279 Claude (John). Answer to Monsieur de Meaux's Book, intituled a Conference with Mr. Claude; with his Letter to a Friend. 2 parts. (Peck, chap. xviii.) 1687–8

8280 Clenche (Guglielmo). Saint Peter's Supremacy faithfully Discussed according to Holy Scripture, &c. (Peck, chap. xix.) 1686

8281 Codrington (T.). A Sermon preached before the Queen Dowager. (Peck, chap. xxxviii.) 1687

8282 Coles (Gilbert). Dialogue between a Protestant and a Papist. (Peck, chap. i.) 1679

8283 Comber (Thomas). Roman Forgeries in the Councils during the first four centuries. (Peck, 1859.) 1689

8284 ——— A Discourse concerning the Second Council of Nice. (Peck, chap. xxxiv.) Anon. 1688

8285 Cressener (A.). Vindication of, from the Aspersions of A. Pulton. (Peck, chap. viii.). 1687

8286 Cressy (S.). Why are you a Catholic? But why are you a Protestant? (Peck, p. 53.) 1686

8287 [Crofts (Herbert, *Bp. of Hereford*).] A Discourse concerning the reading His Majesties late Declaration in the Churches. (Peck, 1859, p. 97.) 1688

8288 Crosse (J.). Sermon preached before the King, Queen and Queen Dowager. (Peck, chap. xxxviii.) 1687

8289 Dalhusius (J. H.). The Salvation of Protestants asserted and defended. (Peck, p. 56.) 1689

8290 Darrel (W.). A Vindication of Saint Ignatius from Phanaticism. (Peck, 1859, chap. xxxiii.) 1688

8291 Davison (T.). Sermon on Ephes. i., v. 7. (Peck, 1859, chap. xxxiii.) 1688

8292 Dodwell (H.). Two Short Discourses against the Romanists. (Peck, 1859, p. 118.) 1688

8293 [Dryden (John).] Defence of the Papers written by King Charles II. and the Duchess of York. (Peck, chap. ii.) 1686

8294 D.[arrel (William).] The Layman's Opinion sent in a private Letter to a considerable Divine of the Church of England. 1687

8295 [Ellis (Clement).] A Letter to a Friend reflecting on some Passages in a Letter to the D.[ean] of [St.] P.[aul's.] (Peck, ch. vii.) 1687

8296 ——— The Reflector's Defence of his Letter to a Friend. (Ibid.) Anon. 1688

8297 ——— The Protestant Resolved. (Peck, chap. xviii.) Anon. 1688

8298 Ellis (P.). Sermons preached before their Majesties at Windsor. (Peck, chap. xxxviii.) 1686

8299 ——— Two Sermons preached before the Queen Dowager. (Ibid.) 1686

8300 ——— Sermon preached before the King and Queen, Second Sunday in Advent. (Ibid.) 1686

8301 ——— Sermon preached before the King. (Ibid.) 1686

8302 Fagel (Mynheer Gaspar, *Baron de*). Letter concerning the Repeal of the Penal Laws. (Peck, 1859, p. 83.) 1688

8303 ——— Animadversions upon his Letter. 1688

8304 Falkner

8304 Falkner (William). An Answer to Mr. Serjeant's Discourse intituled, Sure Footing in Christianity. 1684

8305 [Fleetwood (William).] An Account of the Life and Death of the Blessed Virgin. (Peck, chap. xxxiii.) 1687

8306 [Fowler (Edward).] An Examination of Bellarmine's Fourth Note, Amplitude or Multitude and Variety of Believers. (Peck, chap. xxxvi.) 1687

8307 ——— Popery not founded on Scripture. (Peck, chap. xxxvii.) Anon. 1687

8308 [Freeman (Samuel).] A Plain and Familiar Discourse by way of Dialogue betwixt a Minister and his Parishioner, concerning the Catholic Church. (Peck, chap. xviii.) 1687

8309 ——— A Discourse concerning Invocation of Saints. (Peck, chap. xxxiii.) Anon. 1684

8310 ——— An Examination of Bellarmine's First Note concerning the Name of Catholick. (Peck, chap. xxxvi.) Anon. 1687

8311 ——— Popery not founded on Scripture, concerning the Worship of Angels and Saints departed. 2 parts. (Peck, chap. xxxvii.) Anon. 1688

8312 Fuller (Samuel). Canonica Successio Ministerii Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Reformatæ. (Peck, 1859, p. 214.) 1690

8313 [Gascarth (John).] The Texts examined which Papists cite out of the Bible for the proof of their Doctrine of Satisfactions. 2 parts. (Peck, chap. xxxvii.) 1688

8314 [Gee (Edward).] An Answer to the Compiler of Nubes Testium. (Peck, chap. xx.) 1688

8315 ——— A Vindication of the Principles of the Author of the Answer, &c. from the charge of Popery. (Ibid.) Anon. 1688

8316 [Gee (Edward).] The Primitive Fathers no Papists, in answer to the Vindication of Nubes Testium. (Ibid.) Anon. 1688

8317 ——— Three Letters to Father Lewis Sabran concerning the Invocation and Intercession of Saints. (Peck, chap. xxxiii.) Anon. 1687–8

8318 ——— A Letter to the Superiours which approve or license the Popish books in England, concerning Lewis Sabran, a Jesuit. (Ibid.) Anon. 1688

8319 ——— Popery not founded on Scripture, concerning the Worship of Images and Reliques. (Peck, chap, xxxvii.) Anon. 1688

8320 ——— Popery not founded on Scripture, concerning the Sacraments of Confirmation and Penance. (Ibid.) Anon. 1688

8321 ——— Popery not founded on Scripture, concerning the Sacraments of Orders, Matrimony and Extreme Unction. (Ibid.) Anon. 1689

8322 ——— A Catalogue of all the Discourses published against Popery, &c. (Peck, p. 54.) Anon. 1689

8323 Giffard (Bonaventure). Sermon preached at Whitehall. (Peck, chap. xxxviii.) 1688

8324 [Gilbert (John).] An Answer to the Bishop of Condom (now of Meaux) his exposition of the Catholick Faith, &c. (Peck, chap. vi.) 1686

8325 Giles (William). A Defence of Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against Popery. (Peck, chap. x.) 1688

William Giles is a feigned name.

8326 [Goad (Mr.).] The Use and Great Moment of the Notes of the Church. (Peck, 1859, chap. xxxvi.) 1687

8327 Godden (Thomas). A Sermon of St. Peter, preached before Her Majesty the Queen Dowager. (Peck, chap. xix.) 1686

8328 Godden

8328 Godden (Thomas). Sermon on the Nativity of our Lord 1686

8329 [Goodman (John).] A Discourse concerning Auricular Confession. (Peck, chap. xxv.) 1684

8330 Goodwin (Mr.). Transubstantiation a peculiar Article of the Roman Catholick Faith, which was never owned by the ancient church, or any of the reformed. (Peck, chap. iii.) 1688

Gother. See L. J.

8331 [Gourdon.] A Request to Roman Catholicks to answer the Queries upon these their (twenty-one) following tenets, &c. (Peck, 1735, p. 51.) Anon. 1687

8332 Grascome (S.). Answer to a Book entituled a Short and Plain Way, &c. (Peck, 1859, pp. 19, 20.) Anon. 1703

8333 Grove (Robert). The Protestant and Popish way of interpreting Scripture. (Peck, chap. xxi.) Anon. 1689

8334 ——— An Examination of Bellarmine's Fifteenth Note, concerning Temporal Felicity. (Peck, chap. xxxvi.) Anon. 1688

8335 Hall (W.). Sermon preached before the Queen Dowager. (Peck, 1859, chap. xxxviii.) 1686

8336 [Harrington (James).] Some Reflections upon a Treatise call'd Pietas Romana et Parisiensis, &c. (Peck, chap. xxxv.) 1687

8337 [Hartcliffe (John).] A Discourse against Purgatory. (Peck, chap. xxxii.) 1685

8338 [Hascard (Gregory).] A Discourse about the charge of Novelty upon the Reformed Church of England, &c. (Peck, chap. xvi.) 1683

8339 [Hickes

8339 [Hickes (George).] An Apologetical Vindication of the Church of England. (Peck, chap. xiv.) 1687

8340 ——— Speculum Beatæ Virginis. (Peck, chap. xxxiii.) Anon. 1686

8341 [Hicks (Thomas).] The Missionaries Arts discovered. (Peck, chap. viii.) 1688

8342 [Hill (Samuel).] The Necessity of Heresies asserted and explained. (Ibid.) 1678

8343 ——— The Catholic Balance, &c. (Peck, chap. xix.) Anon. 1687

8344 Horneck (Anthony). An Account of Mr. Edwd. Sclater's return to the communion of the Church of England. (Peck, 1859, p. 153.) 1689

8345 Hudleston (Richard). A Short and Plain Way to the Faith and Church. (Peck, chap. ii.) 1688

8346 [Hutchinson (— Esq.).] Of the Authority of Councils, &c. (Peck, chap. xvi.) 1687

8347 H. (H.). Sermon preached at Worcester. 1688

8348 [Jenkin (Robert).] An Historical Examination of the Authority of General Councils. (Peck, chap. xviii.) 1688

8349 [Johnson (Samuel).] Purgatory proved by Miracles collected out of Roman Catholick Authors. (Peck, chap. xxxii.) 1688

8350 ——— The Absolute Impossibility of Transubstantiation Demonstrated. (Peck, chap. xxx.) Anon. 1688

8351 J. (D.). Sermon preached before their Majesties at St. James's, and before the Queen Dowager at Somerset House. 1687

8352 J. (G.). A Sermon of the Passion of our Saviour. 1686

8353 [Kidder (Richard).] A Second Dialogue between a new

Catholick Convert and a Protestant. (Peck, chap. xxxi.) 1687

8354 [Kidder (Richard).] An Examination of Bellarmine's Thirteenth Note concerning Confession of Adversaries. (Peck, chap. xxxvi.) Anon. 1688

8355 ——— Popery not founded on Scripture concerning the Sacrifice of the Mass. (Peck, chap. xxxvii.) Anon. 1688

8356 King (William). An Answer to the Considerations which obliged Peter Manby to embrace the Catholic Religion. (Peck, chap. xi.) 1687

8357 L'Estrange (Sir Roger). An Answer to a Letter to a Dissenter. (Peck, chap. iv.) 1687

8358 [Linford (Tho.).] An Examination of Bellarmine's Ninth Note concerning Efficacy of the Doctrine. (Peck, chap. xxxvi.) 1688

8359 ——— The Passages examined which Papists cite out of the Bible for the proof of their Doctrine of Merits. (Peck, chap. xxxvii.) Anon. 1688

8360 ——— The Texts examined which Papists cite out of the Bible for the proof of their Doctrine of Auricular Confession. (Ibid.) Anon. 1688

8361 [Lloyd (William).] Considerations touching the true way to suppress Popery in this Kingdom. (Peck, chap. i.) 1677

8362 ——— A Confutation of the Chief Doctrines of Popery. 1679

8363 L.[ydgate or Leybourn] J.[ohn], or rather Jo. Lisboensis, *i.e.* J. Gother. A Papist Misrepresented and Represented. 3 parts. (Peck, chap. v.) 1685

8364 ——— Reflections upon the Answer to the Papist Misrepresented, &c. (Ibid.) Anon. *s. a.*

8365 L.[ydgate or Leybourn] J.[ohn], or rather Jo. Lisboensis, *i.e.* J. Gother. Papists Protesting against Protestant Popery. (Peck, chap. v.) Anon. 1686

8366 ——— An Amicable Accommodation of the Differences between the Representer and the Answerer. (Ibid.) Anon. 1686

8367 Maimbourgh (Lewis). A Peaceable Method for re-uniting Protestants and Catholicks in Matters of Faith. (Peck, chap. xxix.) 1671–86

8368 Manby (Peter). The Considerations which obliged P. M., Dean of Derry, to embrace the Catholique Religion. (Peck, chap. xi.) 1687

8369 Marsden (Thomas). Roman Catholicks uncertain whether there be any true Priests or Sacraments in the Church of Rome. (Peck, chap. xvii.) 1688

8370 M.[arsh] (W.). Sermon preached before the King and Queen. 1686

8371 [Maurice (Henry).] Doubts concerning the Roman Infallibility. (Peck, chap. xviii.) 1688

8372 [Milbourne (Luke).] A Short Defence of the Orders of the Church of England. (Peck, chap. xvii.) 1688

8373 [More (Henry).] A Brief Discourse of the Real Presence. (Peck, chap. xxix.) 1686

8374 Motte (Franc. de la). The Abominations of the Church of Rome. 1675

8375 Moulin (Peter de). The Papal Tyranny as it was exercised over England for some ages. (Peck, 1859, p. 4.) 1674

8376 [Moulin (Dr. du).] A Short and True Account of the several advances the Church of England hath made towards Rome. (Peck, 1859, p. 181.) 1680

8377 [Nelson (Robert).] Transubstantiation contrary to Scripture. (Peck, chap. xxx.) 1688

8378 N. (T.). A Modest Censure of the Immodest Letter to a Dissenter. (Peck, 1859, p. 77.) 1688

8379 Parker (Samuel). A Letter sent by Sir Leolyn Jenkins to the late King James. (Peck, 1859, chap. ii. p. 17.) 8vo, 1714

8380 ——— Reasons for abrogating the Tests imposed upon all Members of Parliament. (Peck, chap. iii.) Anon. 1688

8381 [Patrick (John).] Transubstantiation no Doctrine of the Primitive Fathers. (Peck, chap. v.) 1687

8382 ——— A Full View of the Doctrines and Practices of the Ancient Church relating to the Eucharist. (Peck, chap. xxx.) Anon. 1688

8383 ——— Reflections upon the Devotions of the Roman Church. 8vo, 1696

8384 [Patrick (Simon).] The Pillar and Ground of Faith. (Peck, chap. xviii.) 1687

8385 ——— A Sermon preached upon St. Peter's Day. (Ibid.) 1687

8386 ——— A Discourse about Tradition. (Peck, chap. xxii.) Anon. 1685

8387 ——— The Virgin Mary misrepresented by the Roman Church. (Peck, chap. xxxiii.) Anon. 1688

8388 ——— An Examination of Bellarmine's Second Note concerning Antiquity. (Peck, chap. xxxvii.) Anon. 1688

8389 ——— Popery not founded on Scripture concerning the Supremacy of St. Peter, &c. 2 parts. (Ibid.) Anon. 1688

8390 [Payne

8390 [Payne (William).] A Discourse of the Communion in one kind. (Peck, chap. xxviii.) 1687

8391 ——— A Discourse concerning the Adoration of the Host. (Peck, chap. xxx.) Anon. 1685

8392 ——— A Discourse concerning the Sacrifice of the Mass. (Ibid.) Anon. 1688

8393 ——— An Examination of Bellarmine's Sixth Note concerning Agreement in Doctrine with the Primitive Church. (Peck, chap. xxxvi.) Anon. 1688

8394 ——— The Texts examined which Papists cite out of the Bible for the proof of their Doctrine concerning the Celibacy of Priests and Vows of Continence. (Peck, chap. xxxvii.) Anon. 1688

8395 Payne (Henry). An Answer to a Scandalous Pamphlet, entitled, a Letter to a Dissenter. (Peck, 1859, p. 92.) 1687

8396 Peacock (Reginald). A Treatise proving Scripture to be the Rule of Faith, circa 1450. Published, with a Preface, by Henry Wharton. (Peck, chap. xxi.) 1688

8397 [Pelling (Edward).] The Antiquity of the Protestant Religion; with an Answer to Mr. Sclater, &c. 2 parts. (Peck, chapp. xx., xxxiv.) 1687

8398 ——— A Third Letter to a Person of Quality concerning Images. (Peck, chap. xxxiv.) Anon. 1687

8399 ——— A Fourth Letter to a Person of Quality. (Ibid.) Anon. 1688

8400 ——— Ancient and Modern Delusions discoursed of in Three Sermons. (Peck, 1859, chap. xxxiii.) 1679

8401 Pendlebury (Henry). A Plain Representation of Transubstantiation. (Peck, p. 53.) 1687

8402 [Penn (William).] Good Advice to the Church of England, &c. (Peck, chap. iii.) 1687

8403 [Penn (William).] The Great and Popular Objection against the Repeal of the Penal Laws and Tests. (Peck, chap. iii.) Anon. 1688

8404 ——— An Address to Protestants upon the Present Conjuncture. (Peck, 1859, p. 64.) 1679

See also Penn supra.

8405 Persall (J.). Sermon preached before the King and Queen. 1686

8406 [Philips (John).] Samuel, Lord Bishop of Oxford. His celebrated Reasons for abrogating the Test and Notions of Idolatry, &c., answered by Samuel, Archdeacon of Canterbury. (Peck, chap. iii.) 1688

8407 [Placette (M. de la).] Of the Incurable Scepticism of the Church of Rome. (Peck, chap. ix.) 1688

8408 ——— Six Conferences concerning the Eucharist, &c. (Ibid.) Anon. 1687

8409 [Poynet (John).] Diallacticon Viri Boni et Literati de Veritate Natura atque Substantia Corporis et Sanguinis Christi in Eucharistia. (Peck, chap. xxx.) 1688

See also the extracts published by Henry Wharton (*s. v.* Ridley).

8410 Prætonus (Matthæus). Tuba Pacis de Unione Ecclesiarum &c. 1685

8411 Pulton (Andrew). Remarks of A. P., Master in the Savoy, upon Dr. Thomas Tenison's late Narrative, &c. (Peck, chap. viii.) 1687

8412 ——— A True and Full Account of a Conference held about Religion. (Ibid.) 1687

8413 [Rawlet (John).] A Dialogue betwixt two Protestants, in answer to a Popish Catechism. (Peck, chap. xxxix.) 8vo, 1685

8414 Resbury (Nath.). An Examination of Bellarmine's

Eleventh

Eleventh Note, the Glory of Miracles. (Peck, chap. xxxvi.) Anon. 1687

8415 Resbury (Nath.). The Texts examined which Papists cite out of the Bible for the proof of their Doctrine concerning the Visibility of the Church. (Peck, chap. xxxvii.) Anon. 1688

8416 Ridley (*Bp.*). An Account of a Disputation at Oxford, A.D. 1554; with a Treatise of the Blessed Sacrament. To which is added a Letter written by Mr. John Bradford. Published by Henry Wharton. (Peck, chap. xxx.) 1688

8417 [Sabran (Lewis).] An Answer to Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against Popery. (Peck, chap. x.) 1688

8418 ——— Dr. Sherlock's Preservative considered. (Ibid.) 1688

8419 ——— A Letter to a Peer of the Church of England, clearing a point touched in a Sermon preached at Chester, in answer to a Postscript joined unto the Answer to Nubes Testium. (Peck, chap. xxxiii.) Anon. 1687

8420 ——— A Reply to the Answer given to his Letter. (Ibid.) 1687

8421 ——— The Challenge of R. F. L. S. of the Society of Jesus. (Ibid.) 1688

8422 ——— A Letter to Dr. W. Needham. (Peck, chap. xxxiii.) 1688

8423 ——— A Sermon preached in the Chappel of his Excellency the Spanish Ambassador. (Peck, chap. xxxviii.) 1687

8424 Sanderson (*Bp.*). A Discourse concerning the Church in four particulars. (Peck, 1859, chap. xxxvi. No. 359.) 1688

8425 Sergeant

8425 Sergeant or Sargeant (John). A Letter to the D.[ean] of P. [St. Paul's] in answer to the arguing part of his First Letter to Mr. G.[odden.] (Peck, chap. vii.) 1687

8426 ——— A Second Catholic Letter against the Reflections of Dr. Stillingfleet's Defender. (Ibid.) Anon. 1687

8427 ——— A Third Catholic Letter, &c. (Ibid.) Anon. 1687

8428 ——— The Fourth Catholic Letter in answer to Dr. Stillingfleet's Sermon at Guildhall Chapel, 27th November, 1687. (Ibid.) 1688

8429 Saywell (W., *D.D.*). The Reformation of the Church of England Justified. (Peck, chap. xiv.) Anon. 1688

8430 Scarisbrike (E.). Sermon preached before the Queen Dowager. 1686

8431 Schelstrate (Eman. a). A Dissertation concerning Patriarchal and Metropolitical Authority. (Peck, chap. xvi.) 1688

8432 Sclater (Edward). Consensus Veterum, or the Reasons of E. S., Minister of Putney, for his Conversion to the Catholick Faith and Communion. (Peck, chap. xi.) 1686

8433 Scott (John). An Examination of Bellarmine's Eighth Note concerning Sanctity of Doctrine. (Peck, chap. xxxvii.) Anon. 1687

8434 ——— The Texts examined which Papists cite out of the Bible for the proof of their Doctrine for Prayers in an Unknown Tongue. (Peck, chap. xxxvii.) Anon. 1688

8435 Seller (Abednego). A Plain Answer to a Popish Priest questioning the Orders of the Church of England. (Peck, chap. xvii.) Anon. 1688

8436 Shaw (John). Origo Protestantium: Or, An Answer to a Popish Manuscript of N. N's. (Peck, chap. i.) 1677

8437 [Sherlock (William).] A Papist not Misrepresented by Protestants. (Peck, chap. v.) 1686

8438 ——— An Answer to a Discourse intituled, Papists Protesting against Protestant Popery. (Ibid.) Anon. 1686

8439 ——— An Answer to the Amicable Accommodation, &c. (Ibid.) Anon. 1686

8440 ——— A Preservative against Popery. 2 parts. (Peck, chap. x.) 1688

8441 ——— A Vindication of both parts of the Preservative against Popery. (Ibid.) 1688

8442 ——— A Protestant of the Church of England no Donatist. (Peck, chap, xiv.) Anon. 1686

8443 ——— A Vindication of some Protestant Principles of Church Unity and Catholic Communion. (Peck, chap. xv.) 1688

8444 ——— A Discourse concerning the Nature, Unity and Communion of the Catholick Church. (Peck, chap. xviii.) 1688

8445 ——— An Answer to the Request to Protestants to produce Plain Scriptures directly authorizing their Tenets. (Peck, chap. xxi.) Anon. 1687

8446 ——— A Sermon preached at St. Margaret's, Westminster. (Peck, 1859, p. 166.) 1685

8447 ——— A Short Summary of the Principal Controversies between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. (Peck, chap. xxxi.) Anon. 1687

8448 ——— A Discourse concerning a Judge of Controversies in Matters of Religion. (Ibid.) Anon. 1686

8449 ——— An Answer to a late Dialogue between a new

Catholick Convert and a Protestant, to prove the Mystery of the Trinity to be as absurd a Doctrine as Transubstantiation. (Ibid.) 1687

8450 [Sherlock (William).] A Discourse concerning the object of Religious Worship. 2 parts. (Peck, chap. xxxiii.) 1685

8451 ——— A Brief Discourse concerning the Notes of the Church. (Peck, chap. xxxvi.) Anon. 1687

8452 ——— A Vindication of the Brief Discourse concerning the Notes of the Church. (Ibid.) Anon. 1687

8453 ——— A Letter to Anonymus, in answer to his Three Letters to Dr. S. about Church Communion. (Peck, chap. xxxv., No. 360.) 1683

8454 ——— Protestant Resolution of Faith. (Peck, chap. xviii.) Anon. 1696

8455 [Smalridge (Geo.).] Animadversions on the Eight Theses laid down in a Discourse entitled, Church Government. (Peck, chap. xvi.) 1687

8456 [Smith (Thomas).] The Life of St. Mary Magdalene of Pazzi. (Peck, chap. xxxiii.) 1670

8457 ——— A Discourse about Discerning and Trying the Spirits. (Ibid.) Anon. 1688

8458 ——— Pacifick Discourse of the Causes and Remedies of the Differences about Religion. (Peck, p. 53.) Anon. 1688

8459 [Stanley (William).] A Discourse concerning the Devotions of the Church of Rome. (Peck, chap. i.) 1685

8460 [Stillingfleet (Edward, *D.D.*).] An Answer to some papers lately printed concerning the Authority of the Catholick Church in Matters of Faith. (Peck, chap. ii.) 1686

8461 [Stillingfleet

8461 [Stillingfleet (Edward, *D.D.*).] A Vindication of An Answer, &c. (Peck, chap. ii.) Anon. 1687

8462 ——— The Doctrines and Practices of the Church of Rome truly represented, in answer to a book intituled, A Papist Misrepresented and Represented. (Peck, chap. v.) Anon. 1686

8463 ——— Scripture and Tradition compared. (Peck, chap. vii.) 1687

8464 ——— Two Letters to Mr. G.[odden.] (Ibid.) 1687

8465 ——— A Discourse concerning the Nature and Grounds of the certainty of Faith in answer to J. S.[argeant's] Catholick Letters. (Ibid.) 1688

8466 ——— The Council of Trent Examin'd and Disprov'd. (Ibid.) Anon. 1688

8467 ——— An Appendix in answer to some late Passages &c. of J. W. of the Society of Jesus, concerning the Prohibition of Scripture, &c. (Ibid.) Anon. 1688

8468 ——— A Relation of a Conference held about Religion with some Gentlemen of the Church of Rome. (Peck, 1859, p. 174.) 1687

The relation was drawn up by Burnet, and is subscribed by Stillingfleet, &c.

8469 ——— The Doctrine of the Trinity and Transubstantiation compared. 2 parts. (Peck, chap. xxi.) Anon. 1687

8470 ——— The Nature of Superstition. (Peck, 1859, chap. xxxiii.) 1682

8471 [Stratford (Nicholas).] A Discourse of the Pope's Supremacy. (Peck, chapp. xix., xx.) 1688

8472 ——— The Lay Christians obligation to read the Holy Scriptures. (Peck, chap. xxi.) Anon. 1687

8473 ——— The Peoples Right to Read the Holy Scripture asserted. (Ibid.) Anon. 1687

8474 [Stillingfleet (Edward, *D.D.*).] An Examination of Bellarmine's Fourteenth Note, Of the Unhappy End of the Church's Enemies. (Peck, chap. xxxvi.) Anon. 1687

8475 ——— A Demonstration that the Church of Rome and the Councils have Erred. (Peck, 1859, chap. xx.) Anon. 1688

8476 ——— A Discourse concerning the Necessity of Reformation. 2 parts. (Peck, chap. xvi.) Anon. 1685–6

8477 Sudbury (John). A Sermon preached before the King. 1676

8478 [Taylor (James).] Wholesome Advice from the Blessed Virgin. (Peck, chap. v.) 1687

8479 ——— A Letter of Enquiry to the Reverend Fathers of the Society of Jesus. (Peck, p. 53.) Anon. 1689

8480 ——— A Letter to the Misrepresenter of Papists. (Peck, chap. v.) Anon. 1687

8481 Taylor (Jeremy). Dissuasive from Popery. 2 parts. (Peck, p. 54.) 1668

8482 Tenison (Thomas, *D.D.*). A True Account of a Conference between Andrew Pulton, Jesuite, and T. T. (Peck, chap. viii.) 1687

8483 ——— Mr. Pulton considered in his Sincerity, Reasonings, and Authorities. (Ibid.) 1687

8484 ——— An Answer to the Letter of the Roman Catholic Souldier. (Peck, chap. ix.) Anon. 1688

8485 ——— A Defence of Dr. T's Sermon of Discretion in Giving Alms. (Peck, chap. xiii., No. 145.) 1688

8486 ——— A Discourse concerning a Guide in Matters of Faith. (Peck, chap. xviii.) Anon. 1683

8487 ——— A Treatise written by an Author of the communion

nion of the Church of Rome touching Transubstantiation. Published by W. Wake. (Peck, 1859, chap. xxx.) Anon. 1687

8488 Tenison (Thomas, *D.D.*). The Difference betwixt the Pro-testant and Socinian Methods. (Ibid.) Anon. 1687

8489 ——— An Examination of Bellarmine's Tenth Note, Holiness of Life. (Peck, chap. xxxvi.) Anon. 1687

8490 ——— Popery not founded on Scripture; or the Texts which Papists cite &c. examined and shewed to be alledged without ground. The Introduction. (Peck, chap. xxxvii.) Anon. 1688

8491 [Thorp (Geo., *D.D.*).] A Discourse concerning the Unity of the Catholick Church maintained in the Church of England. (Peck, chap. i.) 1684

8492 ——— An Examination of Bellarmine's Fifth Note, Of the Succession of Bishops. (Peck, chap. xxxvi.) Anon. 1688

8493 [Tillotson (John, *D.D.*).] A Discourse against Transubstantiation. (Peck, chap. xi.) 1685

8494 ——— The Protestant Religion vindicated from the charge of Singularity and Novelty. (Peck, 1859, chap. xxxvi.) 1680

8495 [Tully (Geo.).] An Answer to a Discourse concerning the Celibacy of the Clergy. (Peck, chap. xxiv.) 1688

8496 ——— A Discourse concerning the Second Council of Nice. (Peck, chap. xxxiv.) Anon. 1688

8497 ——— A Defence of the Confuter of Bellarmine's Second Note, Antiquity. (Peck, chap. xxxvi.) Anon. 1687

8498 ——— Popery not founded on Scripture concerning Infallibility. (Peck, chap. xxxvii.) Anon. 1688

8499 [Wake

8499 [Wake (William).] A Discourse concerning the Nature of Idolatry. (Peck, chap. iii.) 1688

8500 ——— An Exposition of the Doctrine of the Church of England. (Peck, chap. vi.) Anon. 1686

8501 ——— A Defence of the Exposition, &c. (Ibid.) Anon. 1686

8502 ——— A Second Defence. 2 parts. (Ibid.) Anon. 1687

8503 ——— Sure and Hônest Means for the Conversion of all Hereticks. (Peck, chap. xix.) Anon. 1688

8504 ——— Two Discourses of Purgatory and Prayers for the Dead. (Peck, chap. xxii.) Anon. 1687

8505 ——— A Discourse of the Holy Eucharist. (Peck, chap xxix.) Anon. 1687

8506 ——— *Another copy, to which is prefixed,* An Historical Preface. (Peck, chap. xxx.) Anon. 1687

8507 ——— A Continuation of the Present State of the Controversy. (Peck, chap. xxxix.) Anon. 1688

8508 Walsingham (Sir Francis). A Letter to Monsieur Critoy concerning the Queen's Proceedings against both Papists and Puritans. (Peck, chap. iii., No. 36.) 1688

8509 [Wharton (Henry).] The Pamphlet entituled, Speculum Ecclesiasticum, considered &c. (Peck, chap. ix.) 1688

8510 ——— A Treatise of the Celibacy of the Clergy. (Peck, chap. xxiv.) Anon. 1688

8511 ——— A Brief Declaration of the Lord's Supper; written by Dr. Nicholas Ridley, Bishop of London. With Extracts from Bishop Poynet's Diallacticon. (Peck, chap. xxx.) Anon. 1688

8512 ——— The Enthusiasm of the Church of Rome in

Observations

Observations upon the Life of Ignatius Loyola. (Peck, chap. xxxiii.) Anon. 1688

8513 [Whitby (Daniel).] A Treatise of Traditions. 2 parts. (Peck, chap. xxii.) 1688–9

8514 ——— A Treatise in Confutation of the Latin Service. (Peck. chap. xxiii.) Anon. 1687

8515 ——— A Demonstration that the Church of Rome and her Councils have Erred. (Peck, chap. xxviii.) Anon. 1688

8516 ——— The Fallibility of the Roman Church demonstrated from the manifest Errors of the Second Nicene and Trent Councils. (Peck, chap. xxxiv.) Anon. 1687

8517 [Whitfield (William).] A Defence of the Ordinations and Ministry of the Church of England. (Peck, chap. xvii.) Anon. 1688

8518 [Williams (John).] The Papist Represented, and not Misrepresented. (Peck, chap. v.) 1687

8519 ——— An Apology for the Pulpits, being an Answer to a late book intituled, Good Advice to the Pulpits, &c. (Peck, chap. xiii.) Anon. 1688

8520 ——— Pulpit Popery true Popery, being an Answer to a book intituled, Pulpit Sayings. (Ibid.) Anon. 1688

8521 ——— An Answer to a late printed paper given about by some of the Church of Rome. (Peck, chap. xiv.) Anon. 1686

8522 ——— The Difference between the Church of England and the Church of Rome in opposition to a late book intituled, An Agreement between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. (Peck, chap. xv.) Anon. 1687

8523 ——— An Answer to the Address presented to the Ministers

Ministers of the Church of England. (Peck, chap. xxi.) Anon. 1688

8524 [Williams (John).] A Vindication of the Answer, &c. (Ibid.) Anon. 1688

8525 ——— A Discourse concerning the Celebration of Divine Service in an Unknown Tongue. (Peck, chap. xxxiii.) Anon. 1685

8526 ——— An Examination of Bellarmine's Third Note concerning Duration. (Peck, chap. xxvi.) Anon. 1687

8527 ——— Popery not founded on Scripture concerning Insufficiency of Scripture, &c. (Peck, chap. xxxvii.) Anon. 1688

8528 ——— Popery not founded on Scripture concerning Transubstantiation. (Ibid.) 1688

8529 ——— History of the Gunpowder Treason. (Peck, 1859, chap. xxxix.) Anon. 1678

8530 Wilson (John). Jus Regium Coronæ, or the King's Supreme Power in dispensing with Penal Statutes. (Peck, 1859, p. 90.) 1688

8531 [Woodhead (Abraham).] Catholick Theses on several Chief Heads of Controversy. (Peck, chap. xvi.) 1689

8532 ——— A Brief Account of Ancient Church Government. Parts I.–V. (Ibid.) Anon. 1687

8533 ——— Two Discourses: the first, concerning the Spirit of Martin Luther and the original of the Reformation; the second, concerning the Celibacy of the Clergy. (Peck, chap. xvi.) Anon. 1687

8534 ——— The Guide in Controversies; or, A Rational Account of the Doctrine of Roman Catholicks. Four discourses. (Peck, chap. xviii.) Anon. 1673

8535 ——— A Discourse of the Necessity of Church Guides. (Ibid.) Anon. 1675

8536 [Woodhead (Abraham).] Considerations on the Council of Trent. (Ibid.) Anon. 1687

8537 ——— Two Discourses concerning the Adoration of Our Blessed Saviour in the Eucharist. (Peck, chap. xxix.) Anon. 1687

8538 ——— A Compendious Discourse on the Eucharist. (Ibid.) Anon. 1688

8539 ——— The Greek's Opinion touching the Eucharist misrepresented by Mr. Claude. (Peck, 1859, ibid.) Anon. 1686

8540 [Worsley (Edward) and John Sargeant.] Truth will Out; or, A Discovery of some Untruths smoothly told by Dr. Jeremy Taylor, in his Dissuasive from Popery. (Peck, p. 54; 1859, p. 220.) 1685

8541 W.[ebster] (T.). Assertio Septem Sacramentorum; or, An Assertion of the Seven Sacraments against Martin Luther, by Henry VIII.. Translated, with additions. (Peck, chap. xxxix.) 1687

8542 W. (T.), [*i.e.* George Savile, *Marquis of Halifax.*] A Letter to a Dissenter upon occasion of his Majesty's late Declaration of Indulgence. (Peck, chap. iv.) 1687

8543 [Ward (Thomas).] Some Queries to Protestants concerning the English Reformation. (Peck, chap. xvi.) 1687

For a full Catalogue of these Tracts, see Peck, new edition, 1859, (Chetham Society.)

8544 Pye (Samuel). Moses and Bolingbroke; a Dialogue. *London* 1765

8545 ——— The Moral System of Moses. *London* 1770

8546 Sale (George). The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed, translated into English immediately from the original Arabic, &c. *London* 1734

8547 Sandys (Sir Edwyn). Europæ Specvlvm, or, A View or Svrvey of the State of Religion in the Western parts of the World, &c. *Hagæ-Comitis* 1629

8548 [Sutcliffe (Matthew).] A New Challenge made to N. D. Wherein O. E. offereth to iustifie that Popish Religion is not Catholike or Apostolike. *London* 1600

8549 Taylor (Zach.). Dissenters vindicated against ——— *London* 1698

8550 Walsingham (Francis). A Search made into Matters of Religion. *Sine loco* 1609

8551 [Watson (William.)] A Decacordon of Ten Quodlibetical Questions. *Sine loco* 1602

8552 Westminster, Divines at. Their Humble Advice concerning a Confession of Faith, with the Quotations and Texts annexed. (With the Larger and the Shorter Catechism.) *London* 1658

8553 White (Fr.). A Treatise of the Sabbath-Day. Containing a Defence of the Orthodoxall Doctrine of the Church of England against Sabbatarian Novelty. Third edition. *London* 1636

8554 Whitfield (Thomas). Examination and Confutation of the erroneous Doctrines of Thomas More. *London* 1646

8555 Whitgift (John *Abp. of Canterbury*). An Answere to a certen Libel, intituled, An Admonition to the Parliament. [By Thomas Cartwright.] *London* 1572

In the above work the whole of the Admonition is reprinted in paragraphs, and separately answered.

Wroe, Warden. See Lancashire Tracts. (Historia Anglica.)

8556 Zaccaria (Franciscus Antonius). Bibliotheca Ritualis. Concinnatum Opus a F. A. Z. ac duos in tomos tributum, &c. 3 voll. *Romae* 1776–81

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

8557 Abernethy (John). Discourses concerning the Being and Natural Perfections of God. 2 vols. *London* 1757

8558 Addison (Launcelot). The Christian's Manual. *London* 1693

8559 ÆLFRIC SOCIETY, Publications of. The Homilies of the Anglo-Saxon Church, &c. 3 vols. *London* 1844–48
Presented by Joseph Jordan, Esq.

8560 Alexander (A.). The New Year's Service: containing Prayers according to the order of the Polish and German Jews, in Hebrew and English. *London a.m.* 5549

8561* Alliance, Evangelical. Conference of 1846. *London* 1846

8562 Altar, Worship of God towards the. *London* 1682

8563 Andrews (*Bp.* L.). Sermons. 5 vols. *Oxford* 1841–43

8564 ——— Pattern of Catechistical Doctrine and other minor Works. *Oxford* 1846

8565 ——— Tortura Torti. *Oxford* 1851

8566 ——— Responsio ad Apologiam Bellarmini. *Oxford* 1851

8567 ——— Opuscula Posthuma, and Index. *Oxford* 1852

8568 ——— Preces Privatæ. *Oxford* 1853

8569 ——— Minor Works. Two Answers to Cardinal Perron, &c. *Oxford* 1854
These were published in the LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.

8570 ——— Preces Privatæ Quotidianæ. Gr. et Lat. Editio altera et emendatior a P. Hall. *London* 1828

8571 Angier (John, *Pastor of Denton in Lancashire*). An Helpe to Better Hearts, for Better Times. *London* 1647

8572 Athanasius. Select Treatises in controversy with the Arians

Arians. Translated, with Notes and Indices. 2 parts. [THE LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS, vols. viii., xix.] *Oxford* 1842–44

8573 Athanasius. Historical Tracts, &c. [THE LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS, vol. xiii.] *Oxford* 1843

8574 Athenagoras. Apologetics. I. For the Christian Religion. II. For the Truth of the Resurrection. By David Humphreys. *London* 1714

8575 Augustine (S. Aurelius). Confessions [and other Works, translated. 5 vols. THE LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS.]

8576 Balguy (John). Sermons on various Subjects. Third edition. 2 vols. *London* 1730

8577 ——— A Collection of Tracts, moral and theological. *London* 1734

Bampton Lectures, 62 *vols. Oxford*, 1780-1858.

8578 1780–Bandinel (James, *D.D.*). The Peculiar Doctrines of Christianity.

8579 1781–Neve (Timothy, *D.D.*). Jesus Christ the Saviour of the World and Redeemer of Mankind.

8580 1782–Holmes (Robert, *M.A.*). On the Prophecies and Testimony of John the Baptist, &c.

8581 1783–Cobb (John, *D.D.*). An Inquiry after Happiness, &c.

8582 1784–White (Joseph, *B.D*). A Comparison of Christianity and Mahometanism in their history, their evidence, and their effects.

8583 1785–Churton (Ralph, *M.A.*). On the Prophecies respecting the Destruction of Jerusalem.

8584 1786–Croft (Geo., *D.D.*). The Use and Abuse of Reason. Objections against Inspiration considered. The Authority of the Ancient Fathers examined, &c.

8585 1787–Hawkins (William, *M.A.*). On Scripture Mysteries.

8586 1788–Shepherd

8586 1788–Shepherd (Richard, *D.D.*). The Ground and Credibility of the Christian Religion.

8587 1789–Tatham (Edward, *D.D.*). The Chart and Scale of Truth. 2 vols.

8588 1790–Kett (Henry, *M.A.*). The Conduct and Opinions of the Primitive Christians.

8589 1791–Morres (Robert, *M.A.*). On Faith in General, &c.

8590 1792–Eveleigh (John, *D.D.*). The Substance, History and Evidences of our Religion, &c.

8591 1793–Williamson (James, *B.D.*). The Truth, Inspiration, Authority and Evidence of the Scriptures considered and defended.

8592 1794–Wintle (Thomas). The Expediency, Prediction and Accomplishment of the Christian Redemption illustrated.

8593 1795–Veysie (Daniel, *B.D.*). The Doctrine of Atonement illustrated and defended.

8594 1796–Gray (Robert). The Principles upon which the Reformation of the Church of England was established.

8595 1797–Finch (William, *LL.D.*). The Objections of Infidel Historians &c. against Christianity considered.

8596 1798–Hall (Charles Henry, *B.D.*). Fulness of Time..... or the Introduction and Promulgation of the Gospel.

8597 1799–Barrow (William, *LL.D.*). Answers to some Popular Objections against the Necessity or Credibility of the Christian Revelation.

8598 1800–Richards (George, *M.A.*). The Divine Origin of Prophecy illustrated and defended.

8599 1801–Faber (George Stanley. *M.A.*). Horæ Mosaicæ, or a View of the Mosaical Records, &c. 2 vols.

8600 1802–Nott

8600 1802–Nott (George Frederick, *B.D.*). Religious Enthusiasm considered.

8601 1803–Farrer (John, *M.A.*). On the Mission and Character of Christ.

8602 1804–Lawrence (Richard, *LL.D.*). An Attempt to illustrate those Articles of the Church of England which the Calvinists improperly consider as Calvinistical.

8603 1805–Nares (Edward, *M.A.*). A View of the Evidences of Christianity at the close of the pretended Age of Reason.

8604 1806–Browne (John, *M.A.*). The Infancy of Human Nature.

8605 1807–Le Mesurier (Tho., *M.A.*). The Nature and Guilt of Schism considered; with a particular Reference to the Principles of the Reformation.

8606 1808–Penrose (John, *M.A.*). An Attempt to prove the Truth of Christianity from the Wisdom displayed in its original establishment, &c.

8607 1809–Carwithen (J. B. S., *M.A.*). A View of the Brahminical Religion in its confirmation of the Truth of the Sacred History and in its Influence on the Moral Character.

8608 1810–Falconer (Thomas). Certain Principles in Evanson's Dissonance of the Four generally received Evangelists &c. examined

8609 1811–Bidlake (John, *D.D.*). The Truth and Consistency of Divine Revelation, &c.

8610 1812–Mant (Richard, *M.A.*). An Appeal to the Gospel against the Methodists.

8611 1813–Collinson (John, *M.A.*). A Key to the Writings of the principal Fathers of the Christian Church who flourished during the first three centuries.

8612 1814–Van Mildert (William, *D.D.*). An Inquiry into the general Principles of Scripture Interpretation.

8613 1815–Heber (Reginald, *M.A.*). The Personality and Office of the Christian Comforter asserted and explained.

8614 1816–Spry (John Hume, *D.D.*). Christian Unity doctrinally and historically considered.

8615 1817–Miller (John, *M.A.*). The Divine Authority of Holy Scripture asserted from its adaptation to the Real State of Human Nature.

8616 1818–Moysey (C. A., *D.D.*). The Doctrines of the Unitarians examined as opposed to the Church of England.

8617 1819–Morgan (Hector Davies). A Compressed View of the Religious Principles and Practices of the Age, &c.

8618 1820–Fausset (Godfrey, *M.A.*). The Claims of the Established Church to exclusive Attachment and Support, &c.

8619 1821–Jones (John, *M.A.*). The Moral Tendency of Divine Revelation asserted and illustrated.

8620 1822–Whately (Richard, *M.A.*). The Use and Abuse of Party Feeling.

8621 1823–Goddard (Charles, *D.D.*). The Mental Condition necessary to a due Inquiry into Religious Evidence stated and exemplified.

8622 1824–Conybeare (J. J., *M.A.*). An Attempt to trace the History and ascertain the Limits of the Secondary and Spiritual Interpretation of Scripture.

8623 1825–Chandler (George, *LL.D.*). The Scheme of Divine Revelation considered in its connexion

with

with the Progress and Improvement of Human Society.

8624 1826–Vaux (William, *D.D.*). The Benefits annexed to a Participation in the two Christian Sacraments.

8625 1827–Milman (Henry Hart, *M.A.*). The Character and Conduct of the Apostles, &c.

8626 1828–Horne (Thomas, *B.D.*). The Religious Necessity of the Reformation asserted, &c.

8627 1829–Burton (Edward, *D.D.*). Enquiries into the Heresies of the Apostolic Age.

8628 1830–Soames (Henry, *M.A.*). Enquiry into the Doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church.

8629 1831–Lancaster (Thomas William). The Popular Evidence of Christianity stated and explained.

8630 1832–Hampden (Renn Dickson, *M.A.*). The Scholastic Philosophy considered in its relation to Christian Theology.

8631 1833–Nolan (Frederick, *LL.D.*). The Analogy of Revelation and Science established.

1834–35 No Lectures delivered.

8632 1836–Ogilvie (Charles A., *M.A.*). The Divine Glory manifested in the Conduct and Discourses of our Lord.

8633*1839–Conybeare (W. D., *M.A.*). An Analytical Examination of the Character &c. of the Christian Fathers during the Ante-Nicene Period.

8634 1842–Garbett (James, *M.A.*). Christ as Prophet, Priest and King; being a Vindication of the Church of England from Theological Novelties.

8635*1845–Heurtley (Charles Abel, *B.D.*). Justification.

8636*1852–Riddle (Joseph Esmond). The Natural History of Infidelity and Superstition in contrast with Christian Faith.

8637 1858–Mansell

8637 1858–Mansell (H. L.). The Limits of Religious Thought examined.

8638 Banck (Lawrence). De Tyrannide Papæ in Reges et Principes Christianos Diascepsis. *Franequeræ Frisiorum* 1649

Ad calcem, Laurentii Vallensis Patritii Romani, De falso credita et ementita Constantini Donatione, Declamatio.

8639 Barrington (*First Viscount*). Theological Works; including the Miscellanea Sacra, the Essay on the Dispensations, and his Correspondence with Dr. Lardner, &c. &c. 3 vols. *London* 1828

8640 Barrow (Isaac, *D.D.*). Theological Works. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press, by the Rev. Alexander Napier, M.A. 9 vols. *Cambridge* 1859

8641 Bates (William). The Great Duty of Resignation to the Divine Will in Afflictions enforced from the example of our Suffering Saviour. *London* 1684

8642 Baxter (Richard). The Unreasonableness of Infidelity; manifested in four discourses. *London* 1655

8643 ——— The Safe Religion; or, Three Disputations for the Reformed Catholike Religion against Popery. Proving that Popery is against the Holy Scriptures, &c. *London* 1657

8644 ——— The Grotian Religion discovered at the invitation of Mr. Thomas Pierce in his Vindication. With a Preface, vindicating the Synod of Dort from the calumnies of the new Tilenus, &c. *London* 1658

8645 ——— A Holy Commonwealth; or, Political Aphorisms, opening the true Principles of Government..... With a Preface to them that have caused our Eclipses since 1646. And a Sounder Answer to the Healing Question. And the Jesuites Method for Restoring Popery. *London* 1659

8646 Baxter (Richard). A Defence of the Principles of Love which are necessary to the Unity and Concord of Christians; and are delivered in a book called, The Cure of Church Divisions. *London* 1671

8647 ——— A Discourse of the nature, ends and difference of the Two Covenants. *London* 1673

8648 ——— An End of Doctrinal Controversies which have lately troubled the Churches by reconciling explication, without much disputing. *London* 1691

8649 ——— Against the Revolt to a Foreign Jurisdiction, which would be to England its Perjury, Church-Ruine and Slavery. In two parts. I. The History of Men's Endeavours to introduce it. II. The Confutation of all Pretences for it. *London* 1691

8650*——— Key for Catholics to open the Juggling of the Jesuits, and to satisfy all who are truly willing to understand whether the Cause of the Roman or Reformed Churches be of God, &c. Edited by J. Allport. *London* 1839

This portion of Baxter's works was presented by the Rev. Josiah Allport.

8651 Baylie (Thomas). Certamen Religiosum; or a Conference between his late Majestie Charles, King of England and Henry late Marquess and Earl of Worcester, concerning Religion, &c. *London* 1649

8652*Beard (John R.). Voices of the Church in reply to Dr. F. Strauss, comprising Essays in defence of Christianity by Divines of various communions, collected and composed by J. R. B., D.D. *London* 1845

8653*——— Letters on the grounds and objects of Religious Knowledge; addressed to a Young Man in a state of indecision. 2 vols. *London* 1856

8654 Becanus (Martin). Jacobi Angliæ Regis Apologiæ et Monitoriæ Præfationis Refutatio. *Moguntiæ* 1612

Becon

Becon (Thomas). See Parker Society.

8655 Bennet (Thomas). Directions for Studying: I. A General System of Divinity. II. The XXXIX Articles of Religion. To which is added, Hieronymi Epistola ad Nepotianum. *Londini* 1727

8656*Benson (Christopher). Twenty Discourses preached before the University of Cambridge in the year 1820. On Evidences of Christianity. Fifth edition. *London* 1820

8657*——— On Scripture Difficulties. Twenty Discourses. Hulsean Lectures for 1822. Fourth edition.

8658*——— Sermons (on various occasions.) *London* 1832–48

Bentley (Richard). *Theological Writings. Being vol. iii. of his Works edited by the Rev. Alexander Dyce.* See Auctores Classici, &c.

8659 ——— Remarks upon a late Discourse of Free-Thinking. By Phileleutheros Lipsiensis. *Cambridge* 1743

8660 Berriman (William). An Historical Account of the Controversies that have been in the Church, concerning the doctrine of the Trinity. [LADY MOYER'S LECTURES.] *London* 1725

8661 Bertram or Ratramn. Concerning the Body and Blood of the Lord, in Latin, with a new English Translation. [By William Hopkins.] *London* 1688

8662 Bethell (Christopher. *Bp. of Bangor*). A General View of the Doctrine of Regeneration. Second edition. (With a Preface.) *London* 1836

8663 Beveridge (William, *Bp. of St. Asaph*). Theological Works. 12 vols. [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.] *Oxford* 1842–48

Bible Society's Tracts. 12 vols. See Appendix.

8664*Bickersteth (Edward). The Christian Hearer.

8665*Bickersteth

8665* Bickersteth (Edward). Occasional Works. *London* 1838

8666* ——— The Christian Student. With a full List of Books on Religion. Fourth edition. *London* 1844

8667* ——— The Promised Glory of the Church of Christ. *London* 1845

8668 Bingham (Joseph). The French Church's Apology for the Church of England. *London* 1706

8669* Bingham (Richard, *jun.*). Immanuel; or God with Us. *London* 1843

8670 Birt (John). Patristic Evenings (written dialogue-wise.) *London n.d.*

8671 Bishop. Character of a Primitive B. [By John Pits of Norfolk.] *London* 1709

Bishop (Thomas). See Lady Moyer's Lectures.

8672 Bisse (Thomas). Sermons. *London* 1725

8673 ——— Decency and Order in Public Worship recommended. *London* 1723

8674 ——— A Course of Sermons on the Lord's Prayer preached at the Rolls. *Oxford* 1740

8675 Blackburne (Francis). Works, theological and miscellaneous. With some Account of the Life and Writings of the Author by himself, completed by his Son. 7 vols. *Cambridge* 1805

8676 ——— The Confessional; or, A full and free Inquiry into the rights &c. of establishing systematical Confessions of Faith and Doctrine in Protestant Churches. *London* 1770

8677 Bohours (Dominique). Ingenious Thoughts of the Fathers of the Church. Collected by D. B. *London* 1727

8678 Bossuet (James Benigne). Variations of the Protestant Churches. 2 vols. *London* 1742

8679 Bradford (John). The hurt of hearyng Masse sette forth by the faithfull seruant of God, and constant martire of Christ, John Bradford, when he was prisoner in the Tower of London. Imprinted at London for H. Kirkham, 1596. 24mo.

See also PARKER SOCIETY, infra. The Editor mentions this copy.

8680 Bramhall (John, *D.D., Abp. of Armagh*). Works. 5 vols. [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.] *Oxford* 1842–45

8681 Brereley (John), [*alias* James Anderton.] St. Austin's Religion; giving an Account of his Opinion in Matters of Controversy between Catholics and Protestants. 1620

Bridgewater Treatises. See Philosophi Veteres et Recentiores.

8682 British Critic. Theological or British Critic. 102 vols. *London* 1793–1843

8683 British Magazine or Monthly Register of Religious and Ecclesiastical Information. 25 vols. (Vol. xiv. wanting.) *London* 1832–44

8684 Brogden (James). Catholic Safeguards against the errors of the Church of Rome, selected from the Works of eminent Divines of the Church of England who lived in the seventeenth century. 3 vols. *London* 1846–51

8685 Bruce (Robert). Sermons preached in the Kirk of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh* 1591

In the same volume, A Silver Watch-Bell. See Tymme.

8686 Bull (George, *Bp. of St. David's*). Works; with Life by Nelson, edited by the Rev. E. Burton. 9 vols. *Oxford* 1846

8687 ——— Harmonia Apostolica; or Two Dissertations:

I. on

I. on St. James ii. 24. II. on Romans iii. 28. [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.] *Oxford* 1842

8688 Bull (George, *Bp. of St. David's*). Examen Censuræ; or an Answer to certain strictures on a book entitled, Harmonia Apostolica, &c. [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.] *Oxford* 1843

8689 ——— Defensio Fidei Nicænæ. A Defence of the Nicene Creed, out of the extant writings of the Catholic Doctors of the three first centuries of the Christian Church. A new translation. [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.] 2 vols. *Oxford* 1851

8690 Burton (Edward, *D.D., Professor of Divinity at Oxford*). Theological Works. 5 vols. *Oxford* 1847

See also *Bampton Lectures.*

Calfhill (James). See PARKER SOCIETY.

8691 C.[ampian] W.[illiam.] ? Missa Triumphans; or, a Triumph of the Mass. *Louain* 1675

8692 Cambridge Camden Society. Hierurgia Anglicana.

Campianus (Edmund). Vide Aquapontanus. Turnerus.

8693 [Campbell (Archibald).] On the Validity of Lay-Baptism. *London* 1738

8694 Campbell (George). The Criterion; or Miracles Examined. *London* 1754

8695 Cardwell (Edward, *D.D.*). Synodalia: a Collection of Articles of Religion, Canons and Proceedings of Convocations in the Province of Canterbury, from the year 1547 to 1717; with Notes historical and explanatory. 2 vols. *London* 1842

8696 The Two Books of Common Prayer of King Edward VI. compared with each other. *Oxford* 1838

8697 A History of Conferences and other Proceedings connected

nected with the Revision of the Book of Common Prayer from the year 1558 to the year 1690. Third edition. *Oxford* 1849

8698 Carolus (Paulus) et Ant. Garissolius. Explicatio Catecheseos Religionis Christianæ. *Genoæ* 1655

8699 Cassan (Stephen Hyde). Sermons designed to correct some of the principal doctrinal errors of the present times, and to promote Christian Unity and Church-membership. *London* 1827

8700 Catechism of the Christian Religion; being a Translation of Catechismus Heidelbergensis. *Oxford* 1828

8701 Cattermole (Richard). The Literature of the Church of England indicated in Selections from the Writings of Eminent Divines; with Memoirs of their Lives, and Historical Sketches of the Times in which they lived. 2 vols. *London* 1844

Chandler (George). See Bampton Lectures.

8702 Chevallier (Temple). Hulsean Lectures. On the Proofs of Divine Power and Wisdom derived from the study of Astronomy; and on the Evidence, Doctrines and Precepts of Revealed Religion. *Cambridge* 1827

8703 Chillingworth (William). Works. 3 vols. *Oxford* 1838

8704 Christian Remembrancer; or, The Churchman's Biblical, Ecclesiastical and Literary Miscellany. 26 vols. *London* 1819–42

8705 Clagett (William). Sermons. 2 vols. *London* 1694

8706 Clarendon (Edward, *Earl of*). Animadversions on a Book intituled, Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church, by Dr. Stillingfleet, &c., by S.[erenus] C.[ressy.] *London* 1674

See also *Historia Ecclesiastica.*

Clemens (Alexandrinus). See Philosophi Veteres.

8707 Clissold (Augustus). Letter to the Rev. James Bonwell upon the subject of his Sermon on the Perishing in the Gainsaying of Core. *Manchester* 1843

And, The New Church; or a Refutation of the Review contained in "The Preston Magazine" for October and November, 1843. *London* 1843

8708 ——— The Practical Nature of the Doctrines, &c., contained in the Writings of the Hon. E. Swedenborg. *London* 1838

8709 Clowes (Rev. John, *A.M.*). Memoir, written by himself; together with a History of the Commencement in Great Britain of the New Church, called the New Jerusalem. The same continued, with extracts from Letters, and An Affectionate Address to the Clergy. *London* 1849

8710 ——— Sermons preached at St. John's Church, Manchester. 4 vols. *Manchester and London* 1812–25, –28, –32

8711 ——— Sermons on the Israelites, &c. *London* 1850

8712 ——— Miscellaneous Sermons, &c. *London* 1833

8713 ——— On Mediums, their divine origin and important uses, &c. *Manchester* 1831

8714 ——— The Divine Person and Character of Jesus Christ defended.

In the same volume. An Interesting Correspondence between the Rev. John Johnson and Miss Elizabeth Jones. The True End and Design of the Lord's Supper, &c. Letter to the Rev. John Grundy on the Unitarian Controversy. Christian Temper. The Twelve Hours of the Day. On the Two Worlds the Visible and the Invisible. V. Y.

8715 ——— Two Letters to the Rev. W. Roby, in reply to his Anti-Swedenborgianism.

In

In the same volume. Observations of the Lord's Prayer, &c. The Spiritual Sun, its existence and operation proved. The doctrine of Charity and Faith, extracted from the Arcana Coelestia of Baron Swedenborg. On Science, its divine origin, operation, use and end, &c. A few Plain Answers to the Question, Why do You receive the Testimony of Baron Swedenborg? V. Y.

8716 Clowes (Rev. John, *A.M.*). The Miracles of Jesus Christ explained according to their spiritual meaning. The Parables of J. C. explained. *London* 1839

8717 ——— A Treatise on Opposites, their nature, origin and uses, as affecting both the natural and spiritual life of Man. On Delights; their origin, variety, uses and end, &c. *Manchester and London* 1833, 1846

8718 ——— Letters on the Human Body .... a mere Effect derived from the Soul, &c. *Warwick* 1826

In the same volume. Letters to a Friend on the Human Soul, &c. *London* 1846

8719 ——— Miscellaneous Thoughts on Spiritual Subjects. *Manchester* 1825

8720 ——— Religious Instruction for Youth, in short Dialogues between a Father and his Son. 2 vols. in 1. *Manchester* 1833

8721 ——— Pure Evangelical Religion restored; or, Charity, Faith and Good Works re-united. [Anon.] *Birmingham* 1811

In the same volume. The Two Heavenly Memorialists; or, Love and Truth stating to the Christian World their present peculiar distresses, and imploring relief. [Anon.] *Manchester* 1818

This Author's writings were presented by the Society for printing and publishing the writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg.

See also Appendix.

8722 Comber (Thomas). Roman Forgeries; or, a True Account of False Records discovering the impostures and counterfeit antiquities of the Church of Rome. *London* 1673

8723 Confessionum Sylloge sub tempus Reformandæ Ecclesiæ editarum. Editio altera et auctior. *Oxonii* 1827

8724 Conybeare (W. D.). An Elementary Course of Theological Lectures, delivered at Bristol College. Second edition. *London* 1836

See also *Bampton Lectures*.

8725 Copleston (Edward, *D.D.*). An Enquiry into the Doctrines of Necessity and Predestination. In four discourses, preached before the University of Oxford. With Notes, and an Appendix on the Seventeenth Article of the Church of England. Second edition. *London* 1821

8726 Cosin (J., *Bp. of Durham*). 5 vols. [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.] *Oxford* 1843–55

8727 Courayer (P. F., *D.D.*). A Defence of the Validity of the English Ordinations, and of the Succession of the Bishops in the Church of England, &c. Translated by Dan. Williams. 1728

8728 ——— A Defence of the Dissertation, &c. 2 vols. 1728

8729 ——— Another edition of the Dissertation. *Oxford* 1844

Coverdale (Myles). See PARKER SOCIETY.

8730 Crakanthorp (R.). Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.] *Oxon* 1847

8731 Cranmer (Thomas). Remains. Collected and arranged by the Rev. Henry Jenkyns, M.A. 4 vols. *Oxford* 1833

8732 ——— Short Instruction into Christian Religion, being a Catechism set forth by Abp. C. in 1548. Together with the same in Latin, translated from the German by Justus Jonas in 1539. *Oxford* 1829

8733 Cranmer (Thomas.) A Defence of the Doctrine of the Sacrament, &c. Edited by the Rev. H. J. Todd. *London* 1825

See also *Lloyd's Formularies* and PARKER SOCIETY.

8734 Cudworth (R.). A Treatise on Free Will; with Notes by John Allen. *London* 1838

See also *Philosophia.*

8735 Cyprian (Cæcilius, *Saint*). Treatises; translated with Notes and Indices. [LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS.] *Oxford* 1839

8736 ——— Epistles; with Council of Carthage on the Baptism of Heretics. To which are added, the extant Works of S. Pacian, Bishop of Barcelona. With Notes, &c. [Ibid.] *Oxford* 1844

8737 Cyrill of Jerusalem. Catechetical Lectures; translated with Notes and Indices. [Ibid.] *Oxford* 1838

8738 Daubeny (Charles). A Vindication of the Character of the pious and learned Bishop Bull, from the unqualified accusations brought against it by the Archdeacon of Ely in his Charge delivered in the year 1826. *London* 1827

8739 Davenant (John, *Bp. of Salisbury*). Ad Fraternam Communionem restaurandam Adhortatio. *Cantabrigiæ* 1640

8740 ——— Treatise on Justification; translated from the original Latin. Together with Translations of the Determinationes by Josiah Allport. 2 vols. *London* 1844

8741 Davies (Edward, *Chancellor of Brecon*). A series of Discourses, in which it is urged that the great Christian duty of maintaining communion with the Apostolical Church remains uncancelled by the tolerance of British Laws. *London* 1811

See also *Churchman Armed*, vol. i. p. 1.

8742 Davies (John). Essay on the relation in which the Moral Precepts of the Old and New Testaments stand to each other. To which was adjudged the Hulsean prize for the year 1842. *Cambridge* 1843

8743 Deacon (Thomas). Private Devotions before, at, and after the Christian Sacrifice, &c. *London* 1718

8744 ——— Another copy. *In the same volume*, The Communion Office, taken partly from Primitive Liturgies, &c.

8745 ——— The Common Christian Instructed. *London* 1721

8746 Denison (Geo. Antony). The Defence of the Archdeacon of Taunton. *London* 1856

8747 Dens (Petr.). Theologia Moralis et Dogmatica. Editio nova. 6 voll. *Dublinii* 1832

8748 Dickinson (Richard). Remains: being a selection from his Sermons and Tracts. *London* 1845

8749 Dietericus (Cunrad). Institutiones Catecheticæ. *Ulmæ Suevorum* 1640

8750 Divines at Westminster. Assembly of their Humble Advice concerning a Confession of Faith, &c. *London* 1658

In the same volume, Their Humble Advice concerning a Larger Catechism. . . . . . Also, concerning a Shorter Catechism.

Doddridge (Philip). See Philosophia.

8751 Dodwel (Henry). Some Considerations of present Concernment. *London* 1675

8752 Donne (John). Works (viz. Devotions, Sermons, Letters, Poems); with a Memoir of his Life, by Henry Alford. 6 vols. *London* 1839

8753 Dupin (Lewis Ellies). A Complete Method of Studying Divinity. Translated from the French. *London* 1720

8754 Eachard

8754 Eachard (John). I. The Grounds and Occasions of the Contempt of the Clergy and Religion. II. Observations on an Answer to the Enquiry. III. Hobbs's State of Nature considered in a Dialogue between Timothy and Philautos. IV. Five Letters in defence of the Enquiry. *London* 1672

8755 Ephrem the Syrian. Select Works. Translated out of the original Syriac, by the Rev. J. B. Morris. [LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS.] *Oxford* 1847

8756 Erasmus (Desiderius). Ecclesiastes sive Concionator Evangelicus. *Londini* 1730

8757*Evangelical Alliance Conference, 1846.

8758 Faber (George Stanley). The Primitive Doctrine of Election. *London* 1836

8759 ——— The Primitive Doctrine of Justification investigated relative to the several Definitions of the Church of Rome and the Church of England; and with a special reference to the Opinions of the late Mr. Knox. *London* 1837

8760 ——— Christ's Discourse at Capernaum fatal to the doctrine of Transubstantiation. *London* 1840

8761 Farindon (Anthony). Sermons. . . . . To which is prefixed, The Life of the Author, by the Rev. Thomas Jackson, S.T.P., author of The Life of John Goodwin, &c. 4 vols. *London* 1849

Felton (Henry). See Moyer Lectures.

8762 Field (Richard, *D.D.*). Of the Church. Five Books. Printed for the Ecclesiastical History Society. 4 vols. *Cambridge* 1847–52

8763 Finch (George). The Sketch of the Romish Controversy. 2 vols. *London* 1850

8764 Forbes (William, *D.D.*, *Bp. of Edinburgh*). A Fair and Calm Consideration of the Modern Controversy concerning

cerning Justification, as it is explained in the Five Books of Cardinal Bellarmine. Vol. I. [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.] *Oxford* 1850

8765 Ford (Ran.). Christianæ Religionis sive Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Articuli XXXIX. explicati, &c. &c. *Londini* 1729

8766 Formularies of Faith temp. Henry VIII. Edited by Bp. Lloyd. *Oxford* 1825

8767 Frank (Mark, *D.D.*). Sermons. 2 vols. [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.] *Oxford* 1849

8768*Franks (James Clarke). Hulsean Lectures for 1823. On the Apostolical Preaching and Vindication of the Gospel, &c. *Cambridge* 1823

Fulke (William). See PARKER SOCIETY.

8769 Fuller (Thomas). The Cause and Cure of a Wounded Conscience. *London* 1647

Garbett (James). See Bampton Lectures.

8770 Gastrell (Francis). The Moral Proof of the Certainty of a Future State. *London* 1725

In the same volume, The Religious Education of Poor Children recommended.

8771 Geddes (Alexander). A Modest Apology for the Roman Catholics of Great Britain. *London* 1800

8772 Gibbings (Richard). Exact Reprint of the Roman Index Expurgatorius. The only Vatican Index of this kind ever published. Edited, with a Preface, by R. G. *Dublin* 1837

8773 Gibson (Edmund, *Bp. of London*). A Preservative against Popery, in several select Discourses upon the principal heads of Controversy between Protestants and Papists, being written and published by the most eminent Divines of the Church of England, chiefly in the reign of King James II. Carefully revised and

and edited for the British Society for promoting the Religious Principles of the Reformation, by John Cumming, D.D. 18 vols. *London* 1848–9

8774 Gibson (Edmund, *Bp. of London*). Supplement to Gibson's Preservative. 8 vols. *London* 1849

8775 ——— Three Pastoral Letters in defence of the Gospel Revelation, &c. *London* 1820

8776 Gleig (George, *LL.D.*). Directions for the Study of Theology in a series of Letters from a Bishop to his Son on his admission into Holy Orders. *London* 1827

Goddard (Charles). See Bampton Lecture Sermons. *Oxford* 1823

8777 Goode (William). The Divine Rule of Faith and Practice. 2 vols. *London* 1842

8778*——— A Vindication of the Church of England on the Validity of the Orders of the Scotch and Foreign Non-Episcopal Churches. Third edition, &c.

8779*——— The Nature of Christ's Presence in the Eucharist. 2 vols. *London* 1856

8780 Gorham (George Cornelius). Examination before admission to a Benefice by the Bishop of Exeter, followed by a refusal to institute on the allegation of Unsound Doctrine respecting the Efficacy of Baptism. Edited by the Clerk Examined, G. C. G. *London* 1848

8781 ——— The Gorham Case and its early consequences. Twenty-one Letters, &c. *London* 1849–50

8782*Goulburn (Edward Meyrick). Sermons, preached chiefly in the Parish Church of Holywell, Oxford. *Oxford* 1853

Grascome (Samuel). An Answer to a book entituled, &c., ut supra. No. 8332.

N.B. It is not Anon., nor 4to.

8783 Gregory

8783 Gregory the Great. Morals on the Book of Job. [LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS. Vols. xviii. xxi. xxiii. xxxi.]

8784 Gresley (William). Ecclesiastes Anglicanus; being a Treatise on the Art of Preaching, as adapted to a Church-of-England Congregation. *London* 1835

8785 ——— Portrait of an English Churchman. *London* 1838

8786 Greswell (William). A View of the Correspondency between the Mosaic Ritual and the Facts and Doctrines of the Christian Religion. *Oxford* 1834

Grindal (Edmund). See PARKER SOCIETY.

8787 Grotius (Hugo). The Truth of the Christian Religion; with Notes by Le Clerc. Englished by Dr. John Clarke. *London* 1786

8788 Gunning (Peter, *D.D.*, *Bp. of Ely*). The Paschal or Lent Fast apostolical and perpetual. [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.] *Oxford* 1845

8789 Hale (Sir Matthew). Works, moral and religious, with his Life by Burnet. Edited by T. Thirlwall. 2 vols. *London* 1820

8790*Hall (Joseph, *Bp. of Exeter*). The Peace of Rome Proclaimed to all the World by her famous Cardinall Bellarmine, and the no less famous Casuist Navarre. A new edition [by the Rev. Peter Hall.] *Oxford* 1838

8791*Hall (Peter). Congregational Reform according to the Liturgy of the Church of England. *London* 1835

8792*——— The Work of the Holy Spirit in the Salvation of Sinners. *London* 1836

8793*——— Sermon on the Death of William IV. *London* 1837

8794*——— Faith, Hope and Charity, in Three Sermons *London* 1839

8795 Hall (Peter). Harmony of Protestant Confessions. *London* 1842

8796*——— The Church and the World. A Sermon, with a Preface containing some account of the Author's Dismissal from his Curacy, &c. *Salisbury* 1833

See also *Andrewes*, *J. H. Browne*, and *Bp. Hall*.

8797 Hammond (Henry, *D.D.*). Miscellaneous Theological Works. 3 vols. [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.] *Oxford* 1847–50

Hampden (Rev. Dickson). See Bampton Lectures.

8798 Hare (Augustus William). Sermons to a Country Congregation. 2 vols. *London* 1848

8799 Hare (Fr., *Bp. of Chichester*). The difficulties and discouragements which attend the Study of the Scriptures in the way of Private Judgment. *London* 1716

8800 Hare (Julius Charles). The Contest with Rome.... with Notes, especially in answer to Dr. Newman's recent Lectures. *London* 1852

8801 H[awarden] (E.[dward]). Wit against Reason; or, Chillingworth not invulnerable. *Brussels* 1735

8802 Heber (Reginald). Sermons on the Lessons for every Sunday in the Year. *London* 1837

8803 Henry (Matthew). Miscellaneous Works, including Sermons now first printed, with a Preface by J. B. Williams, Esq., F.S.A. *London* 1830

8804 Herle (Charles, *Pastor of Winwicke*). Wisdom's Tripos. I. Of Worldly Policy. II. Of Moral Prudence. III. Of Christian Prudence. *London* 1670

8805 ——— Contemplations on our Saviour's Death. *London* 1631

8806*Heurtley (Charles A.). Union between Christ and his Church. *Oxford* 1851

8807*Heurtley (Charles A.). Harmonia Symbolica. A Collection of Creeds belonging to the Ancient Western Church., &c. *Oxford* 1858

See *Bampton Lectures.*

8808 Hickes (George). Jovian; or, an Answer to [Samuel Johnson's] Julian the Apostate. *London* 1683

8809 ——— Two Treatises on the Christian Priesthood, &c. 3 vols. [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.]

8810 ——— An Apologetical Vindication of the Church of England ..... With an Appendix of Papers relating to the Schisms of the Church of Rome. Second edition. *London* 1706

This Appendix is not inserted in either edition of Gibson's Preservative.

8811*Hinds (Samuel). The Catechist's Manual and Family Lecturer; being an arrangement and explanation of St. Mark's Gospel for purposes of missionary and domestic instruction. *Oxford* 1829

8812*——— Inquiry into the Proofs, Nature and Extent of Inspiration; and into the Authority of Scripture. *Oxford* 1831

8813*——— Scripture and the Authorized Version of Scripture; being the substance of two Ordination Sermons, with an Appendix containing Notes and a Glossary of words which have become obsolete in the sense which they bear in the Translation of the New Testament. *London* 1845

8814 ——— The Three Temples of the One God contrasted. (The substance of two Sermons, with another Sermon on Christ a Pattern of Christian Humility.) *London* 1846

Presented with the same Author's "History of the Rise and Progress of Christianity," by his Grace the Archbishop of Dublin.

8815 Hollingworth

8815 Hollingworth (J. B.). Heads of Lectures in Divinity. *Cambridge* 1835

8816 Hook (Walter Farquhar). Five Sermons preached before the University of Oxford. *Oxford* 1837

8817 Hooker (Richard). Works, arranged by the Rev. John Keble, M.A. 3 vols. *Oxford* 1831

Hooper (Bp.). See PARKER SOCIETY.

8818 Hopkins (Ezekiel, *D.D.*). Works, arranged and revised, with a life of the author, and a copious index, by Josiah Pratt, B.D., F.A.S. 4 vols. *London* 1809

Horne (Thomas). See Bampton Lectures.

8819 Horsley (Samuel, *Bp. of St. Asaph*). Tracts in Controversy with Dr. Priestley, upon the Historical Question of the belief of the first ages in our Lord's Divinity, revised and augmented with a large addition of Notes and Supplemental Disquisitions. With an Appendix by the Rev. Heneage Horsley, A.M. *Dundee* 1812

8820 ——— Sermons. 3 vols. *London* 1816

8821 ——— Nine Sermons on the Nature of the Evidence by which the Fact of our Lord's Resurrection is established, &c. Third edition. *London* 1822

8822 ——— Charges delivered at his several Visitations of the Dioceses of St. David's, Rochester, and St. Asaph, &c. *London* 1830

8823 Hough (James). Protestant Missions vindicated against the aspersions of the Rev. N. Wiseman, D.D., involving the Protestant Religion. *London* 1837

8824 Howe (John). Works; with Memoir of his Life, by John Calamy. Complete in one volume. With a Portrait of the Author from an original Picture. *London* 1837

8825 Huddleston

8825 Huddleston (William). Irresistible Evidence against Popery, in a Letter to a Friend. *London* 1731

In the same volume. A Recantation Sermon preached at Manchester College. *London* 1729

8826*Hulbert (Charles Augustus). Θεοτοκος; or, the Mother of our Lord. A Sermon on the Song of the Blessed Virgin, &c. *London* 1842

8827*——— The Gospel Revealed to Job; or, Patriarchal Faith and Practice, illustrated in Thirty Lectures on the principal Passages of the Book of Job, with explanatory, illustrative, and critical Notes. *Cambridge* 1855

Hulsean Lectures. See Benson, Franks, Parkinson, Swainson, and Wordsworth.

8828*Hulton (Campbell Grey). Catechetical Help to Bishop Butler's Analogy. *London* 1854

8829*Huntington (George). Sermons for the Holy Seasons of the Church, with others on various subjects. *Oxford and London* 1856

8830 Hurd (Richard, *D.D.*, *Bp. of Worcester*). Works. 8 vols. *London* 1811

Hutchinson (Roger). See PARKER SOCIETY.

8831 Ittigius (Thomas). De Bibliothecis et Catenis Patrum. 1770

8832 Jackson (J. E.). The Two Main Questions in Controversy between the Churches of England and Rome, in reply to Dr. Milner's End of Religious Controversy. *Dublin* 1825

8833 Jacobson (Gulielmus). S. Clementis Romani, S. Ignatii, S. Polycarpi, Patrum Apostolicorum, quæ supersunt. Accedunt S. Ignatii et S. Polycarpi Martyria. Ad fidem

fidem codicum recensuit. Adnotationibus variorum et suis illustravit, indicibus instruxit G. J., *A.M.* *Oxon.* 1838

8834 James (Thomas). A Treatise of the Corruption of Scripture, Councils and Fathers, &c. *London* 1688

8835 Jewell (John). Works. Edited by Richard William Jelf, D.D. 8 vols. *Oxford* 1848

8836 ——— The Apology of the Church of England. Translated by Thomas Chezne. *London* 1719

See also Parker Society.

8837 Johnson (John). Theological Works. 2 vols. [Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.] *Oxford* 1847

8838 ——— Collection of the Laws and Canons of the Church of England, to the reign of Henry VIII. 2 vols. [Ibid.] *Oxford* 1850–1

8839 Jones (John). Free and Candid Disquisitions relating to the Church of England. 1749

8840 Kempis (Thomas à). Of the Imitation of Jesus Christ; translated from the Latin Original ascribed to Thomas à Kempis, with an Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin. *London* 1828

8841 Ken (Thomas, *Bp. of Bath and Wells*). Prose Works. Edited by Thomas Round, B.D. *London* 1838

Kennicott (Benjamin). Two Dissertations, the first on the Tree of Life in Paradise; the second on the Oblations of Cain and Abel. (Works, ut supra, vol. i.*)*

Kilvert (Francis). See Warburton.

Knox (John). See Wodrow Society.

Lancaster (Thomas W.) See Bampton Lectures.

Latimer (Hugh). See Parker Society.

8842 Laud (William, *Abp. of Canterbury*). Theological Works. 6 vols.

6 vols, in 8 parts. [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.] *Oxford* 1847–9

8843 Layard (Charles Peter). Sermons. *London* 1804

8844 L'Estrange (H.). The Alliance of Divine Offices. [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.] *Oxford* 1846

LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY. *Viz: Andrewes, Beveridge, Bramhall, Bull, Cosin, Crakanthorp, Frank, Forbes, Gunning, Hammond, Hickes, Johnson, Laud, L'Estrange, Marshall, Nicholson, Overall, Pearson, Thorndike, Wilson.*

LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS :—

The Confessions of S. Augustine. Revised from a former Translation by the Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D., with illustrations from S. A. himself. ***Oxford* 1838**

The Catechetical Lecture of S. Cyril, Archbishop of Jerusalem. Translated, with Notes and Indices. ***Oxford* 1838**

The Treatises of S. Cæcilius Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, and Martyr. Translated, with Notes and Indices. ***Oxford* 1839**

The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople, on the First Epistle of St. Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians. Translated, with Notes and Indices. Part 1. Hom. I–XXIV. ***Oxford* 1839**

—— Part 2. Hom. XXV–XLIV. ***Oxford* 1839**

Commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians, and Homilies on the Epistle to the Ephesians, of S. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. Translated, with Notes and Indices. ***Oxford* 1840**

The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople, on the Epistle of St. Paul the Apostle to the Romans. Translated, with Notes and Indices. ***Oxford* 1841**

Select Treatises of S. Athanasius, Archbishop of Alexandria, in Controversy with the Arians. Translated, with Notes and Indices. ***Oxford* 1842**

The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople, on the Statues, or, to the People of Antioch. Translated, with Notes and Indices. ***Oxford* 1842**

Tertullian.

Tertullian. Vol. i. Apologetic and Practical Treatises. *Oxford* 1842

The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople, on the Gospel of St. Matthew. Translated, with Notes and Indices. Part 1. Hom. I–XXV. *Oxford* 1843

The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople, on the Epistles of St. Paul the Apostle to Timothy, Titus, and Philemon. Translated, with Notes and Indices. *Oxford* 1843

Historical Tracts of S. Athanasius, Archbishop of Alexandria. Translated, with Notes and Indices. *Oxford* 1843

The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople, on the Epistles of St. Paul the Apostle to the Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. Translated, with Notes and Indices. *Oxford* 1843

The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople, on the Gospel of St Matthew. Translated, with Notes and Indices. Part 2. Hom. XXVI–LVIII. *Oxford* 1844

Sermons on Selected Lessons of the New Testament, by S. Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. Vol. i. S. Matthew, S. Mark, S. Luke. *Oxford* 1844

The Epistle of S. Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, and Martyr, with the Council of Carthage, on the Baptism of Heretics. To which are added, the Extant works of S. Pacian, Bishop of Barcelona. With Notes and Indices. *Oxford* 1844

Morals on the Book of Job, by S. Gregory the Great, the first Pope of that name. Translated, with Notes and Indices. 3 vols. Vol. i. parts 1 and 2. *Oxford* 1844

Select Treatises of S. Athanasius, Archbishop of Alexandria, in Controversy with the Arians. Translated, with Notes and Indices. *Oxford* 1844

Sermons on Selected Lessons of the New Testament, by S. Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. Vol. ii. S. John, Acts, Romans, 1 Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, 1 Thessalonians, 1 Timothy, Titus, James, 1 John. *Oxford* 1845

Morals on the Book of Job, by S. Gregory the Great, the first Pope of that name. Translated, with Notes and Indices. Vol. ii., parts 3 and 4. *Oxford* 1845

Seventeen

Seventeen Short Treatises of S. Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. Translated, with Notes and Indices. ***Oxford*** **1847**

Morals on the Book of Job, by S. Gregory the Great, the first Pope of that name. Translated, with Notes and Indices. The first part of Vol. iii., part 5, and books xxviii, xxix. ***Oxford*** **1847**

Expositions on the Book of Psalms, by S. Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. Translated, with Notes and Indices. 6 vols. Vol. i. Psalms i-xxxvi. ***Oxford*** **1847**

Select Works of S. Ephrem, the Syrian. Translated out of the Original Syriac, with Notes and Indices, by the Rev. J. B. Morris. ***Oxford*** **1847**

Morals on the Book of Job, by S. Gregory the Great, the first Pope of that name. The second part of Vol. iii., book xxx-xxxv. ***Oxford*** **1850**

The Festal Epistles of S. Athanasius, Bishop of Alexandria. Translated from the Syriac, with Notes and Indices. ***Oxford*** **1854**

8845 Lindsay (Lord). A Letter to a Friend on the Évidences and Theory of Christianity. *London* 1841

Liturgies. See PARKER SOCIETY.

Liturgica. Pontificale. [The SURTEES SOCIETY, vol. xxvii.]

Rituale. Do. [Ibid.]

8846 Livesey (John). Enchiridion Judicum, or Jehosaphat's Charge to his Judges, &c.; and a Sermon preached at the funeral of the Right Worshipful John Atherton of Atherton Esq. High Sheriffe of the County Palatine of Lancaster. *London* 1657

8847 Long (Thomas). A Vindication of the primitive Christians in point of obedience to their Prince. *London* 1683

8848 Lowth (William). Vindication of the Divine Authority and Inspiration of the Writings of the Old and New Testament. *Oxford* 1692

8849 Lucas (Richard). Enquiry after Happiness. 2 vols. *London* 1818

8850 Luzaney

8850 Luzancy (H. C. de). Reflections on the Council of Trent. *Oxford* 1677

8851 McCaul (Alex.). Israel Avenged: by Don Isaac Orobio. Translated and answered by the Rev. A. M. *London* 1839

8852 ——— The Old Paths, or a comparison of modern Judaism with the religion of Moses. *London* 1839

8853*Macguire (John Heron). The Catholic Hand-Book, or Every Protestant his own Controversialist. *London* 1851

8854 Magee (William, *Abp. of Dublin*). Discourses and Dissertations on the Scriptural Doctrine of Atonement and Sacrifice. The fifth edition. 3 vols. *London* 1832

8855*Manchester (*The Duke of*). The Finished Mystery. To which is added an examination of Mr. Brown on the Second Advent. *London* 1847

8856 Manning (Henry Edward). The Rule of Faith. A Sermon, Gal. i. 8, 9. *London* 1838

8857 Mansel (Henry Longueville). The Limits of Religious Thought examined, in eight Lectures, preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1858. On the Foundation of the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. *Oxford* 1858

8858 Marcus (Eremita). M. E. Nicolai, Hesychii Presbyteri, Opera quæ extant. *Parisiis* 1563

8859*Markland (J. H.). On the Reverence due to Holy Places. *London* 1846

8860 Marsh (Herbert). A Course of Lectures containing a Description and Systematic Arrangement of the several Branches of Divinity, &c. *Cambridge* 1809

8861 Marshall (N.). The penitential discipline of the Primitive Church. [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.] *Oxford* 1844

8862 Maskell (William). The Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England according to the uses of Sarum, Bangor, York and Hereford, and the modern Roman Liturgy arranged in Parallel Columns. *London* 1844

8863 Maurice (Henry). A Vindication of the Primitive Church and Diocesan Episcopacy, in answer to Mr. Baxter's Church History of Bishops, &c. *London* 1682

8864*Mélmoth (William). The Great Importance of a Religious Life. A new edition, with a Memoir of the Author prefixed, and four appendices, by C. P. Cooper, Esq. *London* 1849

8865*Mendham (Joseph). The Declaration of the Fathers of the Councell of Trent concerning the Going unto Churches at such times as Hereticall Service is saied, or Heresy preached. Edited, with a Preface, by Eupator. *London* 1850

See also Tracts, infra.

Michell (R.). See Bampton Lectures.

8866 Mildert (William Van). An Historical View of the Rise and Progress of Infidelity, with a Refutation of its Principles and Reasonings. In a Series of Boyle Lecture Sermons. 2 vols. *London* 1820

Milman (H. H.). See Bampton Lectures.

8867 Missale Romanum ex decreto SS. Concilii Tridentini restitutum. *Dublinii* 1833

8868 Missions. Conference on M. at Liverpool. *London* 1860

8869 Milner (John). Letters to a Prebendary, being an Answer to Reflections on Popery, by the Rev. J. Sturges, &c. *London* 1801

8870 Mottershead (Joseph). Religious Discourses. *Glasgow* 1759

Morgan (Cæsar). See Philosophia.

8871 Mosley (Nicholas). Ψυχοσοφια: Natural and Divine Contemplations of the Passions and Faculties of the Soul of Man. In three books. *London* 1653

"This Book, which was written by Nicholas Mosley of Ancoats Esq., and was printed for Humphrey Mosley at the Prince's Arms, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, in 1623, was presented by Sir Oswald Mosley Bart., the lineal descendant of the said Nicholas Mosley, to the Library of the Chetham Hospital at Manchester, A.D. 1846."—*Autograph of Sir O. Mosley.*

To the third Part, the Theological, is prefixed a Dedication to "Humphrey Cheetam, Esquire."

Moyer's (Lady) Lectures:

8872 1724–25–Bishop (Thomas, *D.D.*). On the errors and absurdities of the Arian and Semiarian Schemes. *London* 1726

8873 1728–29–Felton (Henry, *D.D.*). Christian Faith asserted against Deists, Arians, and Socinians. *Oxford* 1732

8874 1728–30–Trapp (Joseph, *D.D.*). A Summary View of the whole (Trinitarian) Controversy. With Discourses upon the Parable of Dives and Lazarus. *London n.d.*

8875 1738–39–Twells (Leonard, *D.D.*). Eight Sermons, to which are added a Visitation Sermon, &c. With Boyle Lectures. 2 vols. *London* 1743

8876 1740–41–Ridley (Gloucester). On the Divinity and Operations of the Holy Ghost. *London* 1742

8877 Mumford (John). The Catholic Scripturist; or, the Plea of the Roman Catholics shewing the Scriptures to hold forth the Roman Faith. *Gant* 1662

8878 Newcome (Henry). The Sinner's Hope. *London* 1660

8879 ——— Usurpation Defeated *London* 1660

8880 ——— On Rash and Sinful Anger. *London* 1693

8881 Newman (John Henry Newman). Lectures on Justification. *London* 1838

8882 Nicholson

8882 Nicholson (William, *Bp. of Gloucester*). Exposition of the Catechism. [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.] *Oxford* 1842

8883 Noble (S.). Important Doctrines of the True Christian Religion, being a series of Lectures delivered at the New Jerusalem Church, Hatton Garden, London. *London* 1846

Presented by the SWEDENBORG SOCIETY.

8884 Northbrooke (John). The poor Man's Garden. *London circa* 1580

Ogilvie (Charles A.). See Bampton Lectures.

8885 O'Sullivan (Mortimer) and Robert J. M'Ghee. Romanism as it rules in Ireland. 2 vols. *London* 1840

8886 Overall (J., *Bp. of Norwich*). The Convocation Book of 1606. [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.] *Oxford* 1844

8887 Owen (John). The Humourist; or, an Entertaining Display of the Absurdities of the Roman Catholics and Nonjurors. *London* 1752

8888 Oxlad (Robert). The Protestant Vindicator; or, A Refutation of the Calumnies contained in Cobbett's History of the Reformation, including Remarks on the principal topics of the Popish Controversy. *London* 1826

8889 Paley (William). A View of the Evidences of Christianity. With Notes, an Analysis, and a Selection of Questions from the Senate House and College Examination Papers. Designed for the use of Students, by Robert Potts, M.A., Trinity College. *Cambridge* 1849

8890 Palmer (William). Origines Liturgicæ, or Antiquities of the English Ritual, and a dissertation on Primitive Liturgies. Second edition. 2 tom 1 vol. *Oxford* 1836

8891 Palmer (William). A Treatise on the Church of Christ; designed cheifly for the use of Students in Theology. 2 vols. 1838

8892*Parkinson (Richard). The Constitution of the Visible Church of Christ considered under the Heads of Authority and Inspiration of Scripture, Creeds, (Traditions,) Articles of Religion, Heresy and Schism, State-Alliance, Preaching, and National Education. In eight Hulsean Lecture Sermons. (Vol. ii.) *London* 1839

8893*——— Sermons on Points of Doctrine and Rules of Duty. 2 vols. *London* 1838

8894 Parsons (Robert). Warnword to Sir F. Hastings. *London* 1602

8895 Patenson or Patison (Matthew). The Image of Bothe Churches, Hierusalem and Babel, Unitie and Confusion, Obedience and Sedition, (being a treatise historically discussing whether Catholicks or Protestants are the better subjects.) *Tornay* 1623

8896 Patrick (John). On the Devotions of the Church of Rome. *London* 1686

8897 Patrick (Symon, *D.D.*). Works. Including his Autobiography. Edited by the Rev. Alexander Taylor. 9 vols. *Oxford* 1858

8898 ——— Discourse concerning the Sacrament. 1684

8899 Payne (George). Lectures on Divine Sovereignty, Election, the Atonement, Justification, and Regeneration. *London* 1838

8900 Pearson (John, *Bp. of Chester*). Exposition of the Creed. Edited by the Rev. Dr. Burton. 2 vols. *Oxford* 1833

8901 ——— Minor theological works, now first collected, with

with a memoir of the author, notes and index, by Edward Churton. 2 vols. *Oxford* 1844

8902 Pearson (John, *Bp. of Chester.*) Vindiciæ Ignatianæ. 12 vols. [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLC THEOLGOY.] *Oxon.* 1852

8903 Peploe (Samuel). Sermon Preached at Lancaster. *London* 1710

8904 Percival (A. P.). The Roman Schism Illustrated from the Records of the Catholic Church. *London* 1836

8905 ——— The Original Services for the State Holidays with Documents relating to the same. *London* 1838

Philpot (John). See PARKER SOCIETY.

8906 Porteus (Beilby). The Advantages of the Christian Revelation, &c. *Dublin* 1818

Pilkington, Bp. of Durham. See PARKER SOCIETY.

8907*Potessaro (G.). Orthodox Doctrine of the Apostolic Eastern Church, translated from the Greek. *London and Manchester* 1857

8908 Powell (William Samuel). Discourses on Several Subjects. *London* 1776

8909 Prideaux (Humphrey). Ecclesiastical Tracts formerly published, viz.: I. The Validity of the Orders of the Church of England, &c. *London* 1716

8910 Puller (Timothy). The Moderation of the Church of England. With an Introductory Preface, &c. &c., by the Rev. Robert Eden. *London* 1843

8911*Puritan Divines, English. 9 vols. Issued by Thomas Nelson. *London and Edinburgh* 1846

8912*Purvey (John). Remonstrance against Romish Corruptions in the Church, addressed to the People and Parliament of England in 1395, 18 Richard II. Now for

for the first time published. Edited by the Rev. J. Forshall. With a Glossary and Index. *London* 1851

8913 Quarles (Francis). Enchiridion : containing Institutions Divine and Moral. *London* 1856

8914*Radcliffe (John). The Collects prefixed to the Epistles and Gospels in the Liturgy of the United Church of England and Ireland, catechetically explained, &c. *London* 1822

8915*——— The Confession of our Christian Faith, commonly called The Creed of St. Athanasius, illustrated from the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, by Parallel Passages from the Greek and Latin Writers of the first Five Centuries, and the Apostles' and Nicene Creeds. *London* 1844

Reformation, Letters relating to the. See PARKER SOCIETY.

8916*Riddle (Joseph Esmond). Sermons, Doctrinal and Practical. *London* 1838

See also *Bampton Lectures.*

8917*——— First Sundays at Church; or, Familiar Conversations on the Morning and Evening Services of the Church of England. *London* 1853

8918 Riddock (James). Sermons on several Subjects and Occasions. 3 vols. *London* 1812

Ridley (Glocester). See Lady Moyer's Lectures.

Ridley (Nicholas, D.D.). See PARKER SOCIETY.

8919 Roberts (Peter). Christianity Vindicated, in a Series of Letters addressed to Mr. Volney, in answer to his Book called Ruins, or a Survey of the Revolution of Empires. *London* 1800

Rollock (Robert). See WODROW SOCIETY *(Hist. Eccl.)*

8920 Sacheverell (Henry). Four Sermons. *London* 1709

8921 Sacramenta.

8921 Sacramenta. Ordo administrandi S., &c., in Missione Anglicana. Also, An Appendix to the Ritual.
Sine loco 1759

8922*Sall (Andrew). True Catholic and Apostolic Faith, &c. A new edition, revised and edited, with a Memoir and Notes, illustrative and biographical, by the Rev. J. Allport, Birmingham. *London* 1840

In the same volume. A Supplement . . . . . . in which the Groundlessness of the Charges and Insinuations, contained in a Notice of the Work in the British Magazine for December, 1840, and in the following January number, is considered and exposed.
London 1841

8923 Sanderson (Robert). The Works of. Now first collected by William Jacobson, D.D. 6 vols. *Oxford* 1854

Sandys (Edwin). See PARKER SOCIETY.

8924 Scholar Armed against the Errors of the Time. 2 vols.
London 1795

8925 Sergeant (John). Sure Footing in Christianity; or, Rational Discourses on the Rule of Faith. *London* 1665

8926 ——— Errour Non-plust; or, Dr. Stillingfleet shown to be the Man of No Principles. *London* 1673

8927 Sermons by Peploe and others, collected by Humphrey Chetham in the year 1744.

8928 Sermons by XXXIX Living Divines of the Church of England. Published under the superintendence of the Rev. Geo. Dugard, M.A., and the Rev. Alexander Watson, B.A. *London* 1840
Elegantly printed by C. S. Simms of Wigan, now Manchester.

8929 Sherlock (William). A Practical Discourse concerning Death. *London* 1755

8930 Shrewsbury (John, *Earl of*). Reasons for not taking the Test, &c., &c. Second edition. *London* 1828

8931 Simon

8931 Simon (Richard). The critical history of the religions and customs of the Eastern nations. Done into English by A. Lovell, A.M. *London* 1685

8932 Skelton (Philip). Complete Works. To which is prefixed Burdy's Life of the Author. Edited by the Rev. Robert Lynam, A.M. 6 vols. *London* 1824

8933*Smith (C. F.). Sermons preached in Holy Week, and at other Seasons of the Church. *London* 1847

8934 Smith (James). The Errors of the Church of Rome, detected in Ten Dialogues, &c. *London* 1778

8935 Smith (John, of Cambridge). Select Discourses. To which is added a Sermon, preached at the Author's Funeral, by Symon Patrick, D.D. &c. Third edition. *London* 1821

8936 Smith (John Pye). The Scripture Testimony to the Messiah. Third edition. 3 vols. *London* 1837

8937 ——— An Answer to a Printed Paper entitled, Manifesto of the Christian Evidence Society. Second edition. *London* 1830

Soames (Henry). See Bampton Lectures.

8938 South (Robert). Sermons Preached upon Several Occasions. 7 vols. *Oxford* 1823

Stapletonus (Tho.). Vide Historia Anglicana.

Staveley (Tho.). The Roman Horseleech. See Historia Ecclesiastica.

8939 Stevens (William). Sermons. 3 vols. *London* 1801

8940 Steward (Richard). The English case exactly set down by Hezekiah's reformation in a Court Sermon (on ii. Kings 18, 22) at Paris, &c. *London* 1659

8941 Stillingfleet (Edward). Miscellaneous Discourses. *London* 1735

8942*Stowell (W. H.). The Missionary Church. Designed

to shew that the spread of the Gospel is the proper business of the Church as the Church. *London* 1840

8943 Stratford (Nicolas). A Dissuasive from Revenge. *London* 1684

8944*Sumner (John Bird, *Lord Bishop of Chester, now Abp. of Canterbury*). A Series of Sermons on the Christian Faith and Character. Eighth edition. *London* 1829

8945*——— A Treatise on the Records of the Creation, and on the Moral Attributes of the Creator; with particular reference to the Jewish History, and to the consistency of the Principle of Population with the Wisdom and Goodness of the Deity. Fifth edition. 2 vols. *London* 1833

8946*——— Sermons on the Principal Festivals of the Christian Church; to which are added Three Sermons on Good Friday. Fifth edition, *London* 1837

8947*——— Apostolical Preaching considered, in an Examination of St. Paul's Epistles. Also Four Sermons on Subjects relating to the Christian Ministry; and preached on different occasions. Eighth edition. *London* 1839

8948*——— Christian Charity, its obligations and objects, with reference to the present state of Society, in a Series of Sermons. *London* 1841

8949*——— The Evidence of Christianity, derived from its nature and reception. Seventh edition. *London* 1842

8950 Sutton (Thomas). England's First and Second Summons. Two Sermons, &c. *London* 1633

8951 Swedenborg (The Hon. Eman.). Du Ciel et de ses Merveilles, et de l'Enfer, d'après ce qui a été entendu et vu par E. S., traduit du Latin [Londini 1758] par J. F. E.

J. F. E. Le Boys des Guays. Suivi par Table Alphabetique et Analytique.

Saint-Amand (Cher.) 1850

8952 Swedenborg (The Hon. Eman.). Concerning Heaven and its Wonders, and concerning Hell; being a Relation of Things Heard and Seen. *London* 1850

8953 ——— On the New Jerusalem and its Heavenly Doctrine, as revealed from Heaven. To which are prefixed some Observations concerning the New Heaven and the New Earth. From the Latin of E. S.

London 1841

8954 ——— A Brief Exposition of the Doctrine of the New Church which is meant by the New Jerusalem in the Apocalypse. Translated from the Latin (1769).

London 1818

Another Copy. 1840

8955 ——— Exposition Sommaire de la Doctrine de la Nouvelle Eglise qui est entendue dans l'Apocalypse par la Nouvelle Jerusalem. Traduit du Latin sur l'Edition Princeps (Amsterdam, 1769.) *Paris* 1847

8956 ——— De Ultimo Judicio, et de Babylonia destructa; ita quod omnia quæ in Apocalypsi prædicta sunt, hodie impleta sint. Ex Auditis et Visis.

4to *Londini* 1758

8957 ——— Continuatio de Ultimo Judicio et de Mundo Spirituali ad fidem Editionis Principis, 1763. Amstelodami excusæ, denuo castigatius edidit Jo. Fr. Im. Tafel. *Tubingae* 1846

8958 ——— [English] An Account of the Last Judgment and the Babylon Destroyed; shewing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are this day fulfilled.

London 1846

8959 Du Jugement Dernier et de la Babylonie Détruite.

Traduit

Traduit du Latin par J. F. E. Le Boys des Guays. Sur l'édition princeps (Londres, 1758.)
Saint-Amand (Cher.) 1850

8960 Swedenborg (The Hon. Eman.). Continuation sur le Jugement Dernier et sur le Monde Spirituel. Traduit du Latin par J. F. E. Le Boys des Guays.
Saint-Amand (Cher.) 1850

8961 ——— Scripta Novæ Domini Ecclesiæ, sive Novæ Hierosolymæ, in Apocalypsi prædictæ.
Tubingae 1834

8962 ——— The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church; being those respecting the Lord; the Sacred Scripture; Faith and Life. *London* 1831

Another edition. 1826

Another edition. With an Introductory Preface, and Sandel's Eulogium on the Author. *London* 1846

8963 ——— I. Doctrina Novae Hierosolymae de Domino. Cujus Editio Princeps exiit Amstelodami, 1763.
Tubingae 1834

8964 ——— [French] Doctrine de la Nouvelle Jerusalem sur le Seigneur &c. Traduit par Le Boys des Guays.
Paris 1844

8965 ——— II. Doctrine de la Nouvelle Jerusalem sur l'Ecriture Sainte, traduit du Latin sur l'édition princeps (Amsterdam, 1763.) *Paris* 1842

8966 ——— III. Doctrine pour la Nouvelle Jerusalem, d'après les Préceptes du Décalogue. Traduite &c.
Paris 1840

8967 ——— IV. Doctrine de la Nouvelle Jerusalem sur la Foi. *Paris* 1844

8968 ——— (Welsh) Traethawd ynghylch Caersalem Newydd.
Llundain 1815

8969 ——— Sapientia Angelica de Divino Amore et de Divina

Divina Sapientia. Ad fidem Editionis Principis anno MDCCXLIII, Amstelodami excusae, denuo edidit J. F. I. Tafel. *Stuttgardiae* 1843

8970 Swedenborg (The Hon. Eman.) [English]. Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Love and the Divine Wisdom, &c. *London* 1843

——— *Another copy.*

8971 ——— Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Providence. Originally published at Amsterdam, 1764. *London* 1844

——— *Another edition.* With an Introductory Preface, and Sandel's Eulogium on the Author. *London* 1846

8972 ——— On the Divine Love and the Divine Wisdom. From the Apocalypse Explained. *London* 1840

8973 ——— Du Divin Amour et de la Divine Sagesse (ouvrage posthume) par E. S. traduit par Le Boys des Guays. *Saint-Amand (Cher.)—Paris* 1843

8974 ——— The Delights of Wisdom concerning Conjugal Love: after which follow the Pleasures of Insanity concerning Scortatory Love. Originally published in Latin at Amsterdam in the year 1768. *London* 1841

8975 ——— De Commercio Animae et Corporis quod creditur fieri vel per Influxum physicum vel per Influxum spiritualem vel per Harmoniam praestabilitam. Ad fidem Editionis Principis, anno 1769, Londini excusae, denuo edidit J. F. I. Tafel. *Tubingae* 1843

8976 ——— Du Commerce de l'Ame et du Corps, &c. *Paris* 1848

8977 ——— On the Intercourse of the Soul and the Body; which is supposed to be effected either by physical Influx, or by spiritual Influx, or by pre-established Harmony. *London* 1844

——— *Another copy.* 1852

8978 Swedenborg (The Hon. Eman.). The True Christian Religion; containing the Universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, and in the Apocalypse 14, xxi. 1, 2. Originally printed in Latin at Amsterdam in the year 1771. Eighth edition. *London* 1847

8979 ——— The Coronis or Appendix to the True Christian Religion; treating of the Four Churches on this Earth since the Creation of the World, and of their Periods and Consummation; of the New Church about to succeed them, &c. Translated from a posthumous Latin MS. *London* 1843

8980 ——— Couronnement ou Appendice à la Vraie Religion Chrétienne, etc. *Paris* 1850

8981 ——— Canones seu Integra Theologia Novæ Ecclesiæ. De Deo Uno et Infinito. De Domino Redemptore; et de Redemptione. De Spiritu Sancto. De Divina Trinitate. Opus posthumum. *Londini* 1840

8982 ——— De Domino et de Athanasii Symbolo. Opus posthumum. *Londini* 1840

8983 ——— Doctrina Novæ Hierosolymæ de Charitate. Opus posthumum. *Londini* 1840

8984 ——— Doctrine de la Charité. Traduite du Traité publié à Londres. *Paris* 1840

8985 ——— Doctrines of Baptism and Regeneration. Extracted from the Writings of E. S. *London* 1850

8986 ——— Diarium Spirituale. E Chirographo ejus in Bibliotheca Regiae Universitatis Upsaliensis asservato. Nunc primum edidit J. F. I. Tafel. 10 vols. *Tubingae* 1843–54

This collection was presented by the Society for printing and publishing the writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. See also Appendix.

8987 Synge (Dr. E.). Works. 4 vols. *London* 1744

8988 Taylor (Jeremy). Whole Works, with a Life of the Author, and a Critical Examination of his Writings, by the Right Rev. Reginald Heber, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta. Revised and corrected by the Rev. Charles Page Eden, M.A. 10 vols. *London* 1854

8989 Tephilloth, or Jewish Forms of Prayer, A.M. 5530. *London* 1854

Tertullian. *See* LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS.

8990*Thom (David). The Assurance of Faith of Calvinism identified with Universalism. 2 vols. *London* 1833

8991*——— The Three Grand Exhibitions of Man's Enmity to God. *London* 1845

8992*——— Dialogues on Universal Salvation, and Topics connected therewith. Second edition. *London* 1847

8993*——— Short Reply to the Rev. David Thom's Pamphlet entitled "Remarks on a Series of Charges, &c." *Liverpool* 1825

8994 Thorndike (H.). Theological Works. 10 vols. [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.] *Oxford* 1844, *&c.*

Thorpe (B.). *See* ÆLFRIC SOCIETY.

8995 Todd (H. J.). A Vindication of the most Reverend Thomas Cranmer, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. *London* 1826

8996*Todd (James Henthorn, *D.D.*). Discourses on the Prophecies relating to Antichrist in the writings of Daniel and St. Paul. Preached before the University of Dublin, at the Donnellan Lecture 1838. *Dublin* 1848

8997*——— Six Discourses on the Prophecies relating to Antichrist, in the Apocalypse of St. John. Preached before the University of Dublin, at the Donnellan Lecture 1841. *Dublin* 1846

8998*Todd (James Henthorn, *D.D.*). The Search after Infallibility. Remarks on the Testimony of the Fathers to the Roman Dogma of Infallibility. *London* 1848

8999 Tomline (George, *Bp. of Lincoln*). A Refutation of Calvinism; in which the doctrines of original sin, grace, regeneration, justification and universal redemption are explained, and the peculiar tenets maintained by Calvin on those points are proved to be contrary to Scripture, &c. Sixth edition *London* 1812

9000 Toplady (Augustus). Works. Complete in 1 vol. *London* 1837

9001 Townsend (George). Accusations of History against the Church of Rome examined in Remarks on the principal observations in Mr. Charles Butler's Work, &c. A new edition. *London* 1826

9002 Townson (Thomas). Practical Discourses. *London* 1830

Tracts. See Appendix.

9003 Tracts for the Times. By members of the University of Oxford. 6 vols. *Oxford* 1840

9004 Turbervill (H.). A Manuel of Controversies; clearly demonstrating the truth of the Catholique Religion, &c. *Doway* 1654

Twells (Leonard). See Moyer Lectures.

9005*Vaughan (Robert). The Modern Pulpit, viewed in its Relation to Civil Society. *London* 1842

9006*——— The age of Great Cities; or Modern Civilization viewed in its relation to Intelligence, Morals, and Religion. *London* 1843

9007 Wall (William). The History of Infant Baptism; together with Mr. Gale's Reflections and Dr. Wall's Defence. 4 vols. *Oxford* 1836

9008 Wallis (John). Eight Letters concerning the Blessed Trinity.

Trinity. A new edition, from a revised MS copy in the possession of James Crossley, Esq., together with a Preface and Notes. *London* 1840

9009* Walton (Christopher). An Introduction to Theosophy, or the Science of the "Mystery of Christ," that is, of Deity, Nature, and Creature. (Col. i. 15–20.) *London* 1854

9010 Warburton (William, *Bp. of Gloucester*). The Divine Legation of Moses demonstrated in Nine Books. Fifth edition. Corrected and enlarged. By William, Lord Bishop of Gloucester. 6 vols. *Nichols, London* 1744,–66,–88

(Vol. vi. A Supplemental Volume, being a Collection of all the New Pieces contained in the Quarto Edition, viz:—Three Sermons; Directions for the Study of Theology; Remarks on Neal's History of the Puritans.)

9011 ——— The Alliance between Church and State; or, the Necessity and Equity of an Established Religion and a Test Law demonstrated. In three books. Fourth edition, Corrected and Enlarged. *Millar and Tonson, London* 1766

9012 ——— Julian. Or a Discourse concerning the Earthquake and Fiery Eruption, which defeated that Emperor's Attempt to rebuild the Temple of Jerusalem. *London* 1715

In the same volume. The Doctrine of Grace; or the Office and Operations of the Holy Spirit vindicated from the insults of Infidelity and the abuses of Fanaticism. In three books. Second edition. 1763

9013 ——— The Principles of Natural and Revealed Religion occasionally opened and explained; in a Course of Sermons preached before the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn. In 2 vols. 1753–4

Bound with the second volume. Sermons and Discourses

on Various Subjects and Occasions. Volume the third. 1767

9014 ——— Remarks on several Occasional Reflections; in answer to the Rev. Dr. Middleton, Dr. Pococke, The Master of the Charter House, Dr. Richard Grey, and others. *London* 1744

In the same volume. Part ii. and last. Remarks, &c. . . . . in answer to the Reverend Doctors Stebbing and Sykes. Serving to explain and justify the two Dissertations in the Divine Legation, concerning the Command to Abraham to offer up his Son, and the Nature of the Jewish Theocracy; objected to by those Learned Writers. 1745

9015 ——— A View of Lord Bolingbroke's Philosophy; in Four Letters to a Friend. *London* 1754

9016 ——— Remarks on Dr. Lowth's Letter to the Bishop of Gloucester. With the Bishop's Appendix, and the Second Epistolary Correspondence between his Lordship and the Doctor annexed. 1766

In the same volume. A Letter to the Right Reverend Author of the Divine Legation of Moses demonstrated, in answer to the Appendix to the fifth volume of that work; with an Appendix containing a former Literary Correspondence, by a late Professor in the University of Oxford. The third edition. *London* 1766

9017 ——— Tracts by Warburton and a Warburtonian; not admitted into the Collections of their respective Works. *London* 1789

9018 ——— A Critical Inquiry into the Opinions and Practice of the Ancient Philosophers concerning the Nature of the Soul and a Future State, and their Method of a Double Doctrine. The second edition, in which Two late Answers by Mr. Jackson and Dr. Sykes have

have afforded an opportunity of supplying what was wanting to complete the Subject. With a Preface by the Author of the Divine Legation, &c. *London* 1748

9019 ——— A Selection from Unpublished Papers of the Right Reverend William Warburton, D.D., by the Rev. Francis Kilvert, M.A. *London* 1841

" A *complete* history of his literary life is still a desideratum. It may be gratifying to those who take an interest in the subject, to know that James Crossley, Esq., of Manchester, has long been collecting materials for such a work."

This collection of Warburton's Works was presented by the late Rev. Robert R. Mendham, B.A., of Sutton Coldfield.

See also *Historia Literaria.*

9020 Ward (Thomas). An Interesting Controversy with Mr. Ritschel, Vicar of Hexham. *Manchester* 1819

9021 Waterland (Daniel). The Works of. To which is prefixed, a Review of the Author's Life and Writings, by William Van Mildert, D.D. With an Index to his Works, and to the Life and Writings. 2 vols. *Oxford* 1823–28

9022 ——— Review of the Doctrine of the Eucharist as laid down in Scripture and Antiquity. *Cambridge* 1737

9023 Watson (Richard, *Bp. of Landaff*). A Collection of Theological Tracts. 6 vols. *Cambridge* 1785

9024 Watson (William). Important Considerations, or a Vindication of Queen Elizabeth from the charge of Unjust Severity towards her Roman Catholic Subjects. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by the Rev. Joseph Mendham, M.A. *London* 1831

9025 Westminster, Divines at. Their Confession of Faith, and the Larger and Shorter Catechisme, together with the solemn League and Covenant. *Edinburgh* 1651

9026 Wharton (Henry). Sermons preached in Lambeth Chapel. 2 vols. *London* 1700

9027*Whately (Richard, *Abp. of Dublin*). The Use and Abuse of

of Party-Feeling in Matters of Religion, considered in Eight (Bampton Lecture) Sermons. *Oxford* 1822

9028*——— Essays [First Series] on Some of the Peculiarities of the Christian Religion. Fifth edition, revised. *London* 1846

9029*——— Essays [Second Series] on Some of the Difficulties in the Writings of the Apostle Paul, and in other Parts of the New Testament. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. *London* 1845

9030*——— Essays on the Errors in Romanism traced to their origin in human nature. *London* 1845

9031*——— A View of the Scripture Revelations concerning a Future State, laid before his Parishioners, by a Country Parson. Fifth edition, revised. *London* 1842

9032*——— The Kingdom of Christ delineated in two Essays on our Lord's Own Account of His Person and of the Nature of His Kingdom, and on the Constitution, Powers and Ministry of a Christian Church as appointed by Himself. Fourth edition. *London* 1845

9033*——— Essays on Some of the Dangers to Christian Faith, which may arise from the Teaching or the Conduct of its Professors; to which are subjoined Three Discourses delivered on several occassions. *London* 1839

9034*——— Charges and other Tracts. *London* 1836

9035*——— Sermons on Various Subjects, delivered in several Churches in the City of Dublin, and in other Parts of the Diocese. *London* 1835

9036 Whatley (Stephen). A Parallel of the Doctrine of the Pagans, with the Doctrine of the Jesuits; and that of the Constitution Unigenitus issued by Pope Clement XI., &c. *Dublin* 1726–7

9037*Whewell (William). Indications of the Creator. Extracts bearing upon Theology, from the History and Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. Second edition. *London* 1846

9038*——— The elements of Morality, including Polity. A New edition. 2 vols. *London* 1848

9039 Whitaker (William). A Seasonable Preservative against Popish Delusions. Englished by T. Dawson. *London* 1782

See also *Historia Ecclesiastica.*

9040 White (John). Dissenting Gentleman's Answer to. *London* 1747

9041*Whittaker (John William). A treatise on the Church of Christ, intended for Young Persons. *Blackburn* 1842

9042 Wilkins (John, *Bp. of Chester*). A Discourse concerning the Gift of Prayer . . . . . . Whereunto is added Ecclesiastes; or, A Discourse of the Gift of Preaching, as it falls under the Rules of Art. Ninth edition, much enlarged. *London* 1718

9043 Williams (Edward). The Christian Preacher; or, Discourses on Preaching by several, with an Appendix on the choice of Books. *London* 1809

9044 Wilson (T., *Bp. of Sodor and Man*). Works. 3 vols. [Vol. i. not yet published.] [LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.] *Oxford* 1847–51

9045 Wise (Thomas). Fourteen Discourses on some of the most Important Heads in Divinity and Morality, delivered at the Cathedral Church of Canterbury. *London* 1717

9046 Wiseman (Nicholas). The Real Presence of the Body and Blood of our Lord Jesus Christ in the Blessed Eucharist, proved from Scripture. *London* 1836

9047 ——— Twelve Lectures on the Connexion between Science

Science and Revealed Religion. Delivered in Rome. Third edition. 2 vols. - *London* 1849

9048 Wolseley (Sir Charles). The Case of Divorce and Re-Marriage thereupon discussed. *London* 1673

9049 Wordsworth (Christopher, *D.D.*). Christian Institutes. 4 vols. *London* 1837

9050 Worsley (Edward). A Discourse of Miracles wrought in the Roman Catholic Church. *Antwerp* 1676

9051 ——— The Infallibility of the Roman Catholic Church and her Miracles. *Antwerp* 1674

9052 Worthington (John). Select Discourses. *London* 1826

9053 ——— Miscellanies: viz., Observations concerning the Millennium .... A Collection of Epistles to Mr. Hartlib. *London* 1704

See also Chetham Society's Publications.

9054 Wycliffe (John de). Tracts and Treatises, with selections and translations from his Manuscripts, and Latin Works. Edited for the Wycliffe Society, with an Introductory Memoir, by the Rev. Robert Vaughan, D.D. *London* 1845

9055 Wylie (J. A.). The Papacie; its History, Dogmas, Genius and Prospects, &c. *Edinburgh* 1852

Presented by the Council of the British Organisation in connexion with the Evangelical Alliance.

9056*Yates (James). A Vindication of Unitarianism, in reply to Dr. Wardlaw. Fourth edition. *London* 1850

9057 Young (Arthur). An Historical Dissertation on idolatrous Corruptions in Religion, from the Beginning of the World; and on the Methods taken by Divine Providence in reforming them. 2 vols. *London* 1734

Zurich Letters. *See* Parker Society.

JURISPRUDENTIA.

JURISPRUDENTIA.

FOLIO.

Buroughs (Sir John). Sovereignty of the British Seas, see No. 2049 in Bibl. Chetham. Catal.

Catalogue des Livres imprimés de la Bibliotheque du Roi: Jurisprudence. Voyez No. 7728.

Catalogue of the Signet Library, see Historia Literaria.

9058 Code, Criminal. Coining, Burglary, &c., Forgery, Game Laws, Simple Larceny, Robbery, &c. 7 vols. *London* 1825, *&c.*

To each volume of the Code "which was printed by the direction of the Right Honourable Robert Peel, Secretary of State for the Home Department" is prefixed "This Copy Belongs To The Library In The College, Manchester."

9059 Dawson (George). Origo Legum; or, a Treatise of the origin of laws and their obliging powers, as also of their great variety, &c. *London* 1674

9060 Eccardus, sive Eckhart (Jo. Geo.). Leges Francorum Salicæ et Ripuariorum. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ* 1720

9061 Lambarde (Gul.). Archæonomia, sive de priscis Anglorum Legibus. *Cantabrigiæ* 1644

Laws and Institutes, Ancient, of England, see Politica.

——— of Wales, ibid.

Miege (G.). Sea Laws of Oberon, Wisby and the Hanse Towns, see No. 2049.

Parliament, Acts of, see Politica.

Pertz (G. H.). See Historia Universalis.

9062 Sawyer (Sir Robert). The Pleadings and Arguments and other Proceedings in the Court of King's-Bench upon the

the Quo Warranto, touching the Charter of the City of London. *London* 1690

Selden (J.). See his Opp. and Ugolini.

9063 Strykii (Samuelis). Nec non ejus Filii unici Johannis Samuelis Strykii, Opera Omnia. 15 voll. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ* 1744

9064 Trott (Nicholas). The Laws of the British Plantations in America, relating to the Church and the Clergy, Religion and Learning. *London* 1701

Wellwood (William). The Collection of all Sea Laws, &c. See No. 2049.

Wight (Alexander). See Politica.

Zouch (Richard, LL.D.). The Jurisdiction of the Admirality of England. See No. 2049.

QUARTO.

9065 Akber. Ayern Akbery, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber. Translated from the Persian by Fr. Gladwin. 3 vols. *Calcutta* 1833–6

Pfeffel (M.). See Historia Universalis.

9066 Pitcairn (Robert). Criminal Trials in Scotland. 3 vols. in 4. *Edinburgh* 1833

Rutherford (S.). Rex-Lex, see No. 1601.

9067 Sullivan (Francis Stoughton). An Historical Treatise on the Feudal Law, and the Constitution and Laws of England, &c. *London* 1772

9068 Swinburne (H.). Treatise of Testaments and last Wills. *London* 1591

9069 West (William). Symboleographie: which may be termed The Art, or Description of Instruments and Presidents. Two parts. *London* 1647

OCTAVO

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

9070 Anstey (Thomas Chisholm). A Guide to the Laws of England affecting Roman Catholics. *London* 1842

9071 Blackstone (Sir William). Commentaries on the Laws of England. Twelfth edition, with notes and additions, by Edward Christian. 4 vols. *London* 1793

9072 Branche (Thomas). Principia Legis et Æquitatis..... Maxims in Law and Equity. *London* 1818

9073 Codes de L'Empire Français. 1° Code Napoléon. 2° Code de Procédure. 3° Code de Commerce. 4° Code Criminal. Réunis en un seul volume. Edition conforme a celles de l'Imprimerie Impériale. *A Paris* 1809

9074 Les Cinq Codes. Edition entièrement conforme a l'édition de l'Imprimerie Royale. *A Paris* 1825

Coronelli (Marc-Vincent). See Lasor.

9075 Corvinus (J. A.). Definitiones Juris Utriusque. *Amstelodami* 1643

9076 Degge (Sir Simon). The Parson's Councellor; with the Law of Tithes and Tithing. Seventh edition, with great additions, by Charles Ellis. *London* 1820

9077 Dwarris (Fortun.). A General Treatise on Statutes: their Rules and Constitution..... Including a Summary of the Practice of Parliament, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1830

9078 Ellis (Charles Thomas). Practical Remarks and Precedents of Proceedings in Parliament to the end of the year 1801. *London* 1802

9079 Flintoff (Owen). The Rise and Progress of the Laws of England and Wales, &c. *London* 1840

9080 Fortescue (Sir John). De Laudibus Legum Angliæ. The Translation into English published A. D 1775.

And the Original Latin Text with Notes. By A. Amos. *Cambridge* 1825

Grotius (Hugo). See Historia Literaria.

9081 Hale (Sir Matthew). The History of the Common Law. Fourth edition, with notes, references and some account of the life of the Author. (And an Analysis of the Civil Part of the Law.) By Charles Runnington. *London* 1779

9082 Halifax (Samuel, *Bp. of St. Asaph*). An Analysis of the Roman Civil Law compared with the Laws of England. Edited by J. W. Gilbert. *London* 1836

9083 Heineccius (Jo. Gottl.) Antiquitatum Romanarum Jurisprudentiam illustrantium Syntagma secundum ordinem Institutionum Justiniani digestum. *Francofurti ad Moenum* 1822

9084 Hellfeld (D. Jo. Aug.). Jurisprudentia Forensis secundum Pandectarum Ordinem. *Jenæ* 1783

9085 Home (Henry, *Lord Kames*). Principles of Equity. 2 vols. Third edition. *Edinburgh* 1778

See also *Historia Anglica.*

9086 Irving (David). Introduction to the Study of the Civil Law. Fourth edition. *London* 1837

9087 Kahle (Ludovic. Martinus). Elementa Juris Canonico-Pontificio-Ecclesiastici tum veteris tum hodierni. 2 tom 1 vol. *Halæ* 1743–4

9088 Kollarius (Adam Franc.). De potestate legislatoria circa Sacra. *Vindobonæ* 1764

9089 Lambard (William). Archeion; or, A Discourse upon the High Courts of Justice in England. *London* 1635

Law. Terms of the Law, see Rastell.

9090 Mably (Abbe). The Principles of Negotiation; or, an Introduction to the Public Law of Europe, founded on Treaties, &c. *London* 1758

9091 Mackenzius

9091 Mackenzius (George). A Valle Rosarum. Idea Eloquentiæ Hodiernæ: una cum Actione Forensi ex unaquaque Juris parte. *Edinburgi* 1681

9092*Maurer (William). An Inquiry into the Anglo-Saxon Mark-Courts and their Relation to Manorial and Municipal Institutions and Trial by Jury. *London* 1855

9093 Montagu (Basil). The Opinions of different Authors upon the Punishment of Death, selected. Second Edition. *London* 1816

9094 North (Hon. Roger). A Discourse on the Study of the Law. With notes and illustrations, by a Member of the Inner Temple. *London* 1824

9095*Probert (William). Ancient Laws of Cambria: containing the Institutional Trials of Dyvnwal Moelmud, &c. &c. Translated from the Welsh. *London* 1823

9096 Rastell (William). Les Termes de la Ley; or certain difficult and obscure Words and Terms of the Common and Statute Laws of this Realm, now in use, expounded and explained. *London* 1721

Warburton (William). Alliance between Church and State, ut supra.

9097 Wooddeson (Richard). A Systematic View of the Laws of England; as treated in a Course of Vinerian Lectures, read at Oxford, 1777. 2 vols in 1 *Dublin* 1792

HISTORIA.

HISTORIA.

GEOGRAPHIA.

Accedunt Opera quædam Chronologica.

FOLIO.

Art de Vérifier les Dates, see Historia Universalis.

Bell (Major James). Ibid.

9098 Carolus a Paulo. Geographia Sacra sive Notitia antiqua Episcopatuum Ecclesiæ Universæ. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1641

9099 Cassas (L. F.). Voyage Pittoresque de la Syrie, de la Phoenicie, de la Palestine et de la Basse-Egypte, grav. sur les dessins de Cassas. *Paris* 1798

9100 Choiseul-Gouffièr (Comte de). Voyage Pittoresque de la Grèce. 2 voll. *Paris* 1809–23

9101 Dallaway (James) and Edward Cartwright. History of the Western Division of the County of Sussex. 3 vols. 1815–30

The first volume is very rare. See Allibone's Dictionary.

9102 Hatherton, Map of.

Presented by John Twemlow, Esq.

9103 Lasor (Alphonsus) a Varea. Universus Terrarum Orbis Scriptorum calamo delineatus. 2 vol. *In Venetia* 1716, *Patavii* 1713

9104 Manchester. Bancks and Co's Plan of Manchester and Salford. 1831

9105 Ogilby (John). Britannia, or the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales actually surveyed, with a geographical

geographical and historical Description of the Principal Roads. *London* 1698

9106 Ordnance Maps.

1–35, 37–44, 47, 48, 58, (64, 65, Duplicates.) 69, 70, 83–86, Index 1 plate.

9107 Pinto (Ferdinand Mendez). Voyages and Adventures during his Travels in the Kingdom of Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, etc. *London* 1663

9108 Playfair (James). A System of Chronology (both technical and historical). *Edinburgh* 1784

9109 Vancouver (Captain John). Voyage, Atlas to.

QUARTO.

9110 Back (Captain). Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, &c. Illustrated by a Map and Plates. *London* 1836

9111 Burckhardt (John Lewis). Travels in Nubia. To which is prefixed a Memoir on his Life and Travels, *London* 1822

9112 ——— Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. Edited by William Martin. *London* 1822

9113 Chabert (M. De). Voyage fait par Ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751, dans L'Amérique Septentrional, pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de L'Isle Royale et de L'Isle de Terreneuve; et pour en fixer les principaux points par des Observations Astronomiques. *A Paris* 1753

9114 Clarke (James). Plans of the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire; with an accurate Survey of the Roads leading to them from Penrith, Keswick, &c. *London* 1793

9115 Clarke (James Stanier). The Progress of Primitive Discovery, from the earliest Period to the Close of the 18th Century. *London* 1803

9116 Denham (Major Dixon) and Captain Hugh Clapperton. Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa in the years 1822, 1823 and 1824, &c. *London* 1826

9117 Eustace (John Chetwode). A Tour through Italy, exhibiting a View of its Scenery, its Antiquities and its Monuments, particularly as they are objects of Classical Interest and Elucidation, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1813

9118 Feuillee (Ludwig autrement Louis). Journal des Observations, Physiques, Mathématiques et Botaniques sur les Côtes Orientales del Amérique Méridionale et dans les Indes Occidentales. 3 voll. *A Paris* 1714–25

9119 ——— Beschreibung zur Arzeney dienlicher Pflanzen welche in Peru und Chili vorzüglich im Gebrauche sind. *Nürnberg* 1766

9120 Franklin (John). Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819, 20, 21 and 22. With an Appendix on various subjects relating to Science and Natural History. Illustrated by numerous plates and maps. 4to *London* 1823

9121 ——— Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1825, 26 and 27. Including an Account of the Progress of Detachment to the Eastward. By John Richardson, M.D., &c. Illustrated by numerous plates and maps. 4to *London* 1828

9122 Hamilton (Sir William). Remarks on several parts of Turkey. Part I. Ægyptiaca. *London* 1809

9123*Hibbert (Samuel). A Description of the Shetland Islands *Edinburgh* 1822

9124 Hughes (T. S.). Travels in Sicily, Greece and Albania. 2 vols. *London* 1820

Presented by Robert Townley Parker, Esq., to whom the work is dedicated.

9125 Legh (Thomas). Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the Country beyond the Cataracts. *London* 1816

9126 Mandevyl. De Wonderlyke Reyse van. *Nürnberg* (?) 1622

9127 Pinkerton (John). Modern Geography. 3 vols. *London* 1807

9128 ——— General Collection of Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World. 17 vols. *London* 1808–14

9129 Ross (Sir John). Narrative of Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during the years 1829–1833, &c. *London* 1835

Tweddel (John). Remains. See Historia Literaria.

9130 Warren (Lieut. Colonel John). A Collection of Memoirs on the various Modes according to which the Nations of the Southern Parts of India divide Time, &c. *Printed at the College Press, Madras* 1825

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

9131 Almanac, Companion to the, or Year-Book of General Information. 9 vols. Charles Knight, *London* 1835, *&c.*

9132 Aston (Joseph). The Manchester Guide. *Manchester* 1804

9133 Back (Captain George). Narrative, etc., ut supra. *Paris* 1836

9134 Bakewell (Robert). Observations made during a Residence in the Tarentaise and various parts of the Grecian and Pennine Alps, in Savoy and in Switzerland

erland and Auvergne, in the years 1820, 21, 22. 2 vols. *London* 1823

9135* Beamont (William). Diary of a Journey in the East in the Autumn of 1854. 2 vols. *London* 1856

Bell (Major James). See Historia Universalis.

9136 Berchtold (Count Leopold). An Essay to direct and extend the Inquiries of Patriotic Travellers. 2 vols. *London* 1789

9137* Botfield (Beriah). Journal of a Tour through the Highlands of Scotland. *Norton Hall* 1830

9138 Brocquiere (Bertrandon de la). Travels to Palestine, and Return from Jerusalem overland to France, 1432–3. Translated by Thomas Johnes. *Hafod* 1807

9139 Brydone (P.). A Tour through Sicily and Malta. 2 vols. *London* 1773

9140 Butterworth (Edwin). A Statistical Sketch of the County Palatine of Lancaster. *London* 1841

In the same volume. A History of Oldham in Lancashire. *London* 1832

Also. A Historical Description of the Town of Heywood and Vicinity. *Heywood* 1840

9141 ——— An Historical Account of the Towns of Ashton-under-Lyne, Staleybridge and Dukenfield. *Ashton* 1842

9142 Butterworth (James). The Antiquities of the Town, and a complete History of the Trade of Manchester. *Manchester* 1822

Catalogue of Maps, &c. in the British Museum. See Historia Literaria.

Chronological Institute. See Collectiones Academicæ.

9143 Clarke (Stephen Reynolds). The New Lancashire Gazetteer,

Gazetteer, or Topographical Dictionary containing an accurate description of the several Hundreds, Boroughs, &c., &c. *London* 1830

9144 Daniell (Thomas). Oriental Scenery. Twenty-Four Views in Hindostan, taken in the years 1789 and 1790; drawn and engraved by Thomas Daniell. Containing descriptions of the first series of the Engravings. *London* 1795

9145 Edmond (Charles). Voyages dans les Mers du Nord à bord de la corvette La Reine Hortense. Notices scientifiques, &c. *Paris* 1857

9146 D'Eley (Count). Present State of Rome. 1706

9147 Ellesmere (The Countess of). Journal of a Tour in the Holy Land in May and June, 1840. By Lady Francis Egerton. With Lithographic Views, from original drawings by Lord Francis Egerton. For private circulation only; for the Benefit of the Ladies' Hibernian Female School Society. *London* 1841.

Greswell (Edward). Fasti Catholici, &c. See Historia Universalis.

Origines Kalendariæ Italicæ. Ibid.

9148 Hamel (Dr. J.). England and Russia; comprising the Voyages of John Tradescant the Elder, Sir Hugh Willoughby, &c., to the White Sea. Translated by John Studdy Leigh, F.R.G.S. *London* 1854

Humboldt (Alexander Von). Views of Nature. See Historia Naturalis.

——— *Kosmos. Ibid.*

9149 Labillardière (J. J.). Translation from the French of his Account of a Voyage in Search of La Perouse. 2 vols. *London* 1799

9150 Lassels (Richard). The Voyage of Italy, &c. 2 vols. in 1. *Paris* 1670

9151*Lindsay (Lord). Letters on Egypt, Edom and the Holy Land. Third edition. 2 vols. *London* 1843

9152 Mackay (Alexander). Western India. Reports addressed to the Chamber of Commerce, &c. *London* 1853

9153 M'Queen (James). The West India Colonies; the calumnies and misrepresentations circulated against them by the Edinburgh Review, Mr. Clarkson, Mr. Cropper, &c., &c., examined and refuted. *London* 1824

9154 Modena (Leo). The History of the Rites, Customs and Manners of Life of the present Jews throughout the World. Translated by Edward Chilmead. *London* 1650

9155 Nemnich (Philip Andr). Travels from Hamburg to England, and through that Kingdom, in the summer of 1799. *Tubingen* 1800

9156 Newton (Sir Isaac). Abstract of his Chronology, by Reid. *Dublin* 1782

9157 Nicolas (Sir Nicholas Harris). The Chronology of History, containing Tables, &c., indispensable for ascertaining the dates of historical events, and of public and private documents. *London* 1838

Perouse, La. See Labillardière.

9158 Ponz (D'Antonio). Viage fuera de España. 2 voll. *Madrid* 1785

9159 Schotti (Andreæ). Itinerarium Italiæ. *Amstelodami* 1655

9160 Siam. A Relation of the Voyage to Siam, performed by Six Jesuites sent by the French King to the Indies and China, in the year 1685. *London* 1688

9161 *Sutcliffe (Thomas). Sixteen years in Chili and Peru. *Manchester* 1841

9162 ——— Crusoniana; or Truth *versus* Fiction, elucidated in a History of the Islands of Juan Fernandez. *Manchester* 1843

9163 Valentin (Louis). Voyage en Italie, fait en l'année 1820. Deuxième édition. *Paris* 1826

9164 West (Thomas). A Guide to the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire. Fifth edition. *London* 1793

9165 Whitelocke (Sir B.). Journal of Swedish Embassy, 1653–4. 2 vols. *London* 1855

RES HERALDICA, GENEALOGICA, POLITICA ET DIPLOMATICA.

9166 Carpentier (D. P.). Alphabetum Tironianum, seu Notas Tironis explicandi Methodus: cum plurimis Ludovici Pii Chartis, etc. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1747

9167 Charities in the County of Cheshire. *Hansard, London* 1840

9168 ——— *Lancashire.* Part of the Third Report of the Commissioners for Inquiry concerning Charities. Dated January, 1820. Part of the Fifteenth Report, January, 1826. Part of the Sixteenth Report, July, 1826.

9169 Guevara (Anthony de). The Diall of Princes. Compiled by the reuerende father in God, Don Anthony of Guevara, Bysshop of Gaudix, Preacher and Chronicler to Charles the fyfth, Emperor of Rome. Englished out of the Frenche, by Thomas North, second sonne of the Lorde North. *London* 1557

9170 Guillim (John). A Display of Heraldry. *London* 1679

Presented by John Twemlow, Esq., Hatherton, Cheshire.

9171 Jacob

9171 Jacob (Alexander). Complete English Peerage: containing an historical account of the Peers of this Realm, &c. To which is prefixed a Succinct History of the Houses of Brunswick, Brandenburgh, Saxe-Gotha and Mecklenburgh. 3 vols. *London* 1766–9

9172 Johnson (Rev. Samuel). Works. *London* 1710

Lancashire Acts of Parliament; see History.

9173 *Parliament.* Parliamentary Reports, &c., printed by order of the House of Commons. British Museum, on its condition, management and affairs. 2 vols. 1835–6

9174 Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the constitution and government of the British Museum. 1850

9175 Report from the Select Committee on Public Libraries. 1849

9176 Catalogue of Books in the Library of the House of Commons. 1830

9177 Copyright of Designs. 1840

9178 Ecclesiastical Courts and Ecclesiastical Revenues. 2 vols. 1833–35

9179 Education Enquiry. 3 vols. in 2. 1835

9180 Factories, First Report on. 1833

9181 ——— Supplementary Report. 1833–35

9182 ——— Labour of Children in. 1834

9183 Ireland, Lords Report on. 1825

9184 ——— Commons Report on. 2 vols. 1825

9185 Oxford University Commission. 1852

9186 Population of Great Britain. Abstract of Answers and Returns. Preliminary Observations. Enumeration Abstract. Parish Register Abstract, 1821. *London* 1822

9187 Comparative

9187 Comparative Account of the Population of Great Britain in the years 1801, 1811, 1821 and 1831, &c. *London* 1831

9188 Parish Register Abstract. Enumeration Abstract, 1831. 3 vols. *London* 1833

9189 Phillips (Sir Thomas). Indexes to the County Visitations in the Library of Middle Hill, 1840, and to a few others in the Harleian MSS., &c., &c. Typis Medio-Montanis. 1841

9190 ——— Glamorganshire Pedigrees. From the MSS. of Sir Isaac Heard, Knight Garter King of Arms. *Worcester* 1855

Records, Public. List of Works published at the expense of Government in connexion with the Public Records, &c.

9191 Rymer (Thomas). Foedera, Conventiones &c., ab anno 1066 ad 1391. 6 voll. 1816–30

9192 Domesday Book; seu Liber Censualis Willelmi I. Regis Angliæ inter Archivas Regni in Domo Westmonasterii asservatus. 2 voll. 1783

9193 Libri Censualis vocati Domesday Book, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss. Exon. Domesday. Inquisitio Eliensis. Liber Winton. Boldon Book. With Indices. 2 voll. 1816

These Records Supplementary to Domesday were published by the Society of Antiquaries. For Indices and Dissertations on Domesday see Reports of Commissioners, 1800-19.

9194 State Papers published under the Authority of Her Majesty's Commission. Correspondence of the time of Henry VIII. With a General Index. 11 vols. 1830–52

9195 Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ, auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A.D. 1291. 1802

9196 Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri. *London* 1802

9197 Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio. 2 vols., Henry III.–Edward III. 1805–10

9198 Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Escaetarum 4 vols., Henry III.–Richard III. 1806–28

9199 Inquisitiones Nonarum, temp. Edward III. 1807

9200 Testa De Nevil, sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii, temp. Henry III.–Edward I. 1807

9201 Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Harleianæ Catalogus. 4 vols. 1808–12

9202 Abbreviatio Placitorum Richard I.–Edward II. 1811

9203 Statutes of the Realm, to the end of the reign of Queen Anne. 11 vols., including 2 vols. of Indices. 1810–28

9204 Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Henry VIII. Auctoritate Regia institutus. 6 vols. 1811–34

9205 Rotuli Hundredorum, temp. Henry III. et Edward I. in Turr. London et in Curia Receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservati. 2 vols. 1812–18

9206 A Catalogue of the Lansdowne MSS. in the British Museum. 2 vols. 1812–19

9207 Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati, 19 Edward I. – 8 Henry VIII. 2 vols. 1814–18

9208 Placita De Quo Warranto, temp. Edward I., II., III., in Curia Recepta Scaccarii Westm. asservata. 1818

9209 Ducatus Lancastriæ Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem. 3 vols. 1823–34

9210 Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, &c. 3 vols. 1827–32

9211 Parliamentary Writs and Writs of Military Summons, together

gether with the records and muniments relating to the suit and service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament and the Councils of the Realm, &c. Edward I., II. 2 vols. 1827–32

9212 Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. 2 vols.

9213 Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi asservati, A.D. 1201 to 1216. 1835

9214 Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londinensi asservati, A.D. 1199–1216. 1837

9215 Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum, "The Record of Caernarvon," e Codice MS. Harleiano 696 descriptum. 1838

9216 Documents illustrative of English History in the 13th and 14th centuries, selected from the Records in the Department of the Queen's Remembrancer of the Exchequer.

9217 Reports of the Proceedings of the Record Commissioners, 1800–19. 2 vols.

9218 ——— 1812.

9219 ——— 1837.

Records of Scotland:—

9220 Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis Retornatarum, quæ in Publicis Archivis Scotiæ adhuc asservantur Abbreviatio. From about 1546 to the end of the 17th century. 4 vols. 1811–16

9221 Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum in Archivis Publicis asservatum, A.D. 1306–1424. 1814

9222 The Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. 11 vols. 1814–45

9223 The Acts of the Lords Auditors of Causes and Complaints, or Acta Dominorum Auditorum, A.D. 1466–94. 1839

9224 The Acts of the Lords of Council in Civil Causes, or Acta Dominorum Concilii, A.D. 1478–95. 1839

Publications of the Irish Record Commissioners:—

9225 Reports of the Proceedings of the Irish Record Commissioners. 1810–15

Three volumes were published 1810–25.

9226 Reports of the Deputy Keeper of Public Records. Nos. 1–19. 3rd, 6th and 9th contain Indices. 1848

OCTAVO.

9227 An Account of the most important Records of Great Britain, and the publications of the Record Commissioners, &c. By C. P. Cooper. 2 vols. 1832

9228 Papers relative to the project of building a General Record Office. With plans. 1836

9229 The Great Rolls of the Pipe of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th years of the reign of King Henry II. Under the care of the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 1155–58. 1844

9230 Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England, from 10 Richard II. to 33 Henry VIII. 7 vols. 1834–37

9231 The Introduction to Valor Ecclesiasticus of King Henry VIII. With a Map of England and Wales, shewing the distribution in Dioceses. By the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 1834

9232 Rotuli Curiæ Regis. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 2 vols. 1835

9233 Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi asservati, A.D. 1200–1205; also from 1417–1418. 1835

9234 Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati, tempore regis Johannis. 1835

9235 Excerpta

9235 Excerpta e Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis, Henry III. 1216–72. 2 vols. 1835–36

9236 Fines sive Pedes Finium, sive Finales Concordiæ in Curia Domini Regis. 7 Richard I. – 16 John (1195–1214). 2 vols. (in counties). 1835–44

9237 A Description of the Patent Rolls of the Tower of London; to which is added an Itinerary of King John, with Prefatory Observations. By T. D. Hardy. 1835

9238 The Ancient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer, &c. 3 vols. 1836

9239 Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. 1837

9240 Ancient Laws and Institutes of England. 2 vols. 1840

9241 Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales. 2 vols. 1841

9242 Rotuli de Liberate ac de Misis et Præstitis, Regnante Johanne. 1844

9243 Modus Tenendi Parliamentum; an Ancient Treatise on the Mode of Holding the Parliament of England. 1846

These publications of the Commissioners of Public Records were deposited by Sir George Grey, Secretary of State for the Home Department.

9244 Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, 1547–80. Edited by Robert Lemon, Esq. *London* 1856

9245 ———, 1603–10. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. *London* 1857

9246 ———, 1611–18. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. *London* 1858

9247 ———, 1625–26. Edited by John Bruce, Esq. *London* 1858

9248 ———, 1629–29. Edited by John Bruce, Esq. *London* 1859

9249 Calendar of State Papers relating to Scotland, 1509–89. Edited by Markham John Thorpe. *London* 1858

9250 ———, vol. ii., 1589–1603. And State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her Detention in England, 1568–87. Edited by Markham John Thorpe. *London* 1858

9251 Sidney (Algernon). Discourses concerning Government. *London* 1698

9252 Stalkartt (Marmaduke). Naval Architecture; or the Rudiments and Rules of Ship Building, &c. *London* 1803

9253 Strickland (William). Reports on Canals, Railways, Roads, and other Subjects, &c. *Philadelphia* 1826

9254 Tyrrell (James). Bibliotheca Politica; or an Enquiry into the Ancient Constitution of the English Government. In fourteen Dialogues. *London* 1718

QUARTO.

Barnes (Robert). Supplication to Henry VIII. See Prynne's Antipathie, p. 117.

9255 Berry (William). Encyclopædia Heraldica; or Complete Dictionary of Heraldry. 4 vols. *London* 1840

9256*Bradbury (Henry). On the Security and Manufacture of Bank Notes. *London* 1856

Glover (Robert). Ordinary of Arms. See Berry, vol. i.

9257 God and the King; or a Dialogue shewing that our Soveraign Lord the King of England doth rightly claim whatsoever is required by the Oath of Allegiance. New edition. *London* 1663

9258 Government: A Briefe Discourse examining Civil Government. *London* 1648

9259 Jenkins (David). Discourse touching the inconveniences of a Long-continued Parliament. *London* 1647

9260 King (Thomas William). Remarks on some of the Stall-Plates of the Knights of the Garter. *London* 1845

9261 ——— The Statutes of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. *London* 1840

9262 Mudie (James). Historical and Critical Account of a Grand Series of National Medals, during the reign of King George III. With engravings of the entire series. *London* 1820

9263 Prynne (William). The Antipathie of the English Lordly Prelacie both to the Regall Monarchy and Civill Unity. *London* 1641

9264 Riddell (John). Comments in refutation of pretensions advanced for the first time, and statements in a recent work, "The Stirlings of Keir and their Family Papers." With an Exposition of the Right of the Stirlings of Drumpellier to the representation of the Ancient Stirlings of Cadder. Printed for Private Circulation. *Edinburgh* 1860

Presented by Walter Stirling, of Drumpellier, Esq.

9265 Robson (Thomas). The British Herald, or Cabinet of Armorial Bearings of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. 3 vols. *Sunderland* 1830

9266 Whitelocke (Sir Bulstrode). Notes upon the King's Writt . . . . Being Disquisitions upon the Government of England by King, Lords and Commons. 2 vols. *London* 1766

9267 Wight (Alexander). An inquiry into the Rise and Progress of Parliament, chiefly in Scotland. *Edinburgh* 1684

9268*Wyrley (William). The True Use of Arms. Reprinted from the original edition, 1592, by J. G. Bell. *London* 1853

OCTAVO.

OCTAVO.

9269 Arnold (Thomas). Miscellaneous Works. *London* 1845

9270 Berry (William). Introduction to Heraldry. *London* 1810

9271 Bicheno (J. E.). Inquiry into the Poor Laws, chiefly with a view te examine them as a scheme of national benevolence, and to elucidate their political economy. Second edition. *London* 1824

Black (W. H.). See Cooper's Record Reports.

9272 Boileau (D.). Systems of Political Economy, translated by Ganilh. *London* 1820

9273 Burke (John). Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland enjoying territorial possessions or high official rank. 4 vols. *London* 1836

9274 ——— Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England. *London* 1838

9275 ——— The Extinct, Dormant and Abeyant Peerages of England, Scotland and Ireland. *London* 1840

9276 ——— Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 vols. *London* 1846

9277 ——— Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. *(Imperfect.)* *London* 1842

9278 ——— (John and J. Bernard). General Armory of England, Scotland and Ireland. With Supplement. *London* 1842

9279 ——— *Another copy.*

9280 ——— Heraldic Illustrations: comprising the Armorial Bearings

Bearings of the principal Families of the Empire. With explanatory pedigrees. *(Imperfect.) London* 1843

These publications of the Burkes were presented by John Twemlow, Esq., Hatherton, Cheshire.

9281 Burn (John). History of the Fleet Marriages; with some Account of the Wardens of the Prison, &c. Second edition. *London* 1834

9282 ——— Registrum Ecclesiæ Parochialis. The History of Parish Registers in England, &c. *London* 1829

9283 Burn (Richard). Statistics of the Cotton Trade, arranged in a tabular form, &c. *London* 1847

9284 Burnet (Gilbert). History of the Rights of Princes. *London* 1682

9285 Carpmeal (William). Law Reports of Patent Cases. *London* 1843

9286 Catholicism, Political. Its Papacy — Prelacy — Priesthood — People. *London* 1853

9287 Chateaubriand (*Viscount de*). The Monarchy according to the Charter. *London* 1816

9288 Clark (Hugh). An Introduction to Heraldry. *London* 1834

9289 Collins (Arthur). The Peerage of England, containing a genealogical and historical account of all the Peers of that Kingdom. 8 vols. *London* 1779

9290 ——— Another edition, greatly augmented and continued to the present time, by Sir Egerton Brydges. 9 vols. *London* 1812

9291 Cooper (Charles Purton). Brief Account of some of the most important Proceedings in Parliament, relative to the Defects in the Administration of Justice in the Court of Chancery, the House of Lords, and the Court of Commissioners of Bankruptcy, &c. *London* 1828

9292 Cooper (Charles Purton). Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre, &c. Avec une Introduction par P. Royer-Collard. *Paris* 1830

9293*——— Papers and documents relating to the Evidence of certain witnesses examined before the Select Committee of the House of Commons appointed "To inquire into the management and affairs of the Record Commissioners, and the perfect state of the Records of the United Kingdom," &c. *London* 1837

Printed on the sole responsibility of the Secretary.

9294*——— *The following are bound in one volume.*

A Leaf omitted out of the Record Report; or some Remarks upon the present state of the Records, contained in a Letter addressed to a Member of Parliament. pp. 28. *London* 1837

Another Leaf omitted; or some Remarks upon the proceedings of the recent Committee upon the Public Records, in a second Letter. pp. 18. *London* 1837

A Third Leaf omitted; or some Remarks upon the Evidence given by the principal Witnesses adverse to the Record Commission, in a third Letter. pp. 20. *London* 1837

Rules for the guidance of Members of Parliament, in the management of Select Committees, and the preparation of Reports. Not published. pp. 38. *London* 1837

Substance of the Speech of C. P. C. as Counsel for the Rev. Charles Wellbeloved, in the suit of the Attorney General *versus* Shore, instituted in the High Court of Chancery, respecting Lady Hewley's Foundations, Wednesday, 2nd July, 1834. pp. 81. *London* 1834

9295*——— *The following are bound in one volume.*

A Letter to the Right Honourable Sir George Grey, Bart., M.P., Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Home Department, with Papers respecting the Sanitary State of part of the parish of St. Giles in the Fields. pp. 31. Third Edition. *London* 1840

The House of Lords as a Court of Appeal. The "Assumption by the House of Lords of the Appellate Jurisdiction over our Courts of Equity, in the reign of Charles II., a Violation of the Constitution"

Constitution"; and Translation of Five of the Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie. pp. 107. *London* 1850

Appellate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords. Privy Council and Court of Chancery. Lord Cottenham's proposal of April, 1836; and brief statement of the opinions previously expressed in Parliament by some distinguished statesmen and lawyers, respecting the office of Lord Chancellor, with Remarks by C. P. C., &c. pp. 38. *London* 1850

A Letter to the Lord Chancellor on a defect in the Law regulating the Custody of Lunatics. pp. 14. *London* 1839

The Delay in the Offices of the Masters in Chancery, and the Remedy. pp. 44. *London* 1849

The present State of the Court of Chancery shewn to furnish no Reason against the continuance of the Commission for the Custody of the Great Seal, pending the Inquiry into the Office of Lord Chancellor. pp. 15. *London* 1840

Court of Chancery. Debate in the House of Commons, Thursday, 27th March, 1851, upon Lord John Russell's Motion for leave to bring in a Bill for the better Administration of Justice in the Court of Chancery. pp. 32. *London* 1851

Statement of what occurred in the Court of the Right Honourable the Vice-Chancellor of England, on Tuesday, July 13th, 1847, in a Cause in which Richard Bethel, Esq., Q.C., was the Leading Counsel for the defendant. pp. 9. *London* 1847

Letter to the Vice-Chancellor of England upon his Resolution to abolish the practice of Adjourning his Court by reason of the absence of Leading Counsel. pp. 23. Eighteenth edition. *London* 1850

Letter to the Solicitor-General upon the Bill to simplify and improve the High Court of Chancery in Ireland. pp. 24. *London* 1850

Mr. Purton Cooper's Paradox. The Profits of each London Solicitor may be increased one hundred pounds per annum, and the Public benefited. pp. 16. (The titlepage is the production of the Chancery Improver.) *London* 1850

So much of Lord John Russell's Evidence before the Select Committee of the House of Commons, on Official Salaries, as relates to the Law and to Lawyers. Edited by C. P. C. pp. 32. *London* 1850

Portion of the Debate on the Irish Chancery Bill, February, 1850.

Put

Put into print in its present form by the desire of some Whig Members of the Chancery Bar, not in Parliament. pp. 7. *London, March*, 1851

The Late Edict of the Court of Rome. Lord Beaumont's Letter to Lord Zetland. Edited by C. P. C. *London* 1850

Address to the Roman Catholics of England. pp. 31. *London* 1851

The Government and the Roman Catholic Members. pp. 22. *London* 1851

The Pope's Brief of September, 1850. Notes of some Conclusions arrived at, 15th–25th January, 1851, in several Conferences between certain Roman Catholic Priests and a Queen's Counsel. pp. 11. *London* 1851

Ancient British aud English Churches. Stillingfleet's Independence of the British Churches, proved from their Carriage towards Augustine the Monk; and Inett's Short View of the ancient and present state of the English Church and Monarchy. To which are subjoined, I. The Letters Apostolic of Pius IX., 29th September, 1850. II. The Pastoral Letter of Dr. Wiseman, 7th October, 1850. III. The Letter of Lord John Russell to the Bishop of Durham, 4th November, 1850. IV. Appendix. Edited by C. P. C., &c. pp. 76. *London* 1851

The Common Law and the Pope's Apostolic Letters of September, 1850. Extracts of some Letters addressed in the month of December last, to C. P. C. [Edited by the same.] pp. 41. *London* 1851

An Act of Settlement and the Pope's Apostolic Letters. Selection from Correspondence in the months of November and December last, in the possession of C. P. C. pp. 30. *London* 1851

The Pope's Apostolic Letters of September, 1850. Letter to an English Roman Catholic Peer, from C. P. C., &c. pp. 11. *London* 1851

So much of the Pope's Apostolical Letters of September, 1850, as relates to the creation of an Archbishop and Twelve Bishoprics. The Act of 26 Henry VIII., intituled "An Act for Nomination and Consecration of Suffragans within this Realm." With an Appendix: I. Notes of Bishop Gibson. II. Bishops Suffragan with English titles. III. Non-Juring Suffragans. IV. Archbishop Cranmer to the King, for a Suffragan of Dover. V. Mandate for consecration of Suffragan Bishops. VI. Commission to Bishop of Dover. VII. Declaration of Charles II. VIII.

VIII. Dr. Brett on Bishops Suffragan. IX. An Acte for the Kyng to make Bishoppes. X. Places appointed for the new intended Bishoppes' Seats, being all of Kyng Henrie's own handwriting. XI. Bishoprics erected soon after the Reformation. XII. Preamble to Act 6 and 7 William IV., c. 77. Edited by C. P. C. pp. 47. Fourth edition. *London* 1851

Oxford University Commission. Mr. Purton Cooper's Letter to the Duke of Wellington, Chancellor of the University. [Six copies only printed.] pp. 8. *London, March,* 1851

9296*Cooper (Charles Purton). Specimen of a Catalogue of the Books on Foreign Law, lately presented by C. P. C., Esq., to the Society of Lincoln's Inn. *London* 1847

9297*——— The Great importance of a Religious Life considered; to which are added some Morning and Evening Prayers. By William Melmoth, Esq., King's Counsel, and a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, in the reigns of George I. and George II.

A new edition with a memoir of the Author prefixed, and four Appendices. I. Miscellaneous Notes. II. Remarkable persons buried in the Cloister under Lincoln's Inn Chapel. III. Short notices of Prelates and eminent Divines who have been Preachers to the Society of Lincoln's Inn. IV. Sermons preached at the Warburtonian Lecture in Lincoln's Inn Chapel, which have been printed. *London* 1849

9298 Cotton (Sir Robert). Posthuma: Divers Choice Pieces, wherein are discussed Questions concerning the Right and Power of the Lords and Commons in Parliament. *London* 1679

9299 Cove (Morgan). An Essay on the Revenues of the Church of England, &c. Third edition. *London* 1816

In the same volume. The Defence of the Clergy of the Church of England. By the Rev. Francis Thackeray. *London* 1822

9300 Crests. The Book of Family Crests. 2 vols. *London* 1845

9301 Dodd (Charles R.). A Manual of Dignities, Privilege and Precedence: including Lists of the Great Public Functionaries from the Revolution to the Present Time. *London* 1842

9302 Earbery (Matthew). The History of the Clemency of our English Monarchs. *London* 1720

9303 Ellesmere (Thomas, *Lord*). Certaine Observations concerning the Office of the Lord Chancellor. *London* 1651

9304 Elyot (Sir Thomas). The Book named The Governour, devysed by Sir Thomas Elyot, Knight, Londini, A.D. 1564. A new edition by Arthur Turberville Elliot. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* 1834

9305 Filmer (Sir Robert). Patriarcha: or the natural Power of the Kings of England asserted. *London* 1680

Ganilh (C.). See Boileau.

9306 Giraldus Cambrensis. De Instructione Principum Libri iii. Impensis Societatis (ANGLIA CHRISTIANA). *London* 1846

9307 Gladstone (William Ewart). The State in its Relation to the Church. *London* 1838

9308 Grotius (Hugo). On the Rights of War and Peace. 3 vols. *London* 1715

9309 Hale (William Hale). Precedents in Causes of Office against Churchwardens and others, &c., in illustration of the Law of Church-Rate. *London* 1841

9310 Honour. The Laws of Honour; or Account of Titles, Dignities, Offices, &c. *London* 1726

9311 Horsley (Samuel). Speeches in Parliament. *London* 1813

Hunter

Hunter (Rev. Joseph). See Public Records and Cooper's Reports.

9312 Jay (William). An Inquiry into the character and tendency of the American Colonization, and American Anti-Slavery Societies. *New York* 1835

Presented by Charles D. Cleveland, Philadelphia, June, 1852.

9313 Jones (Richard). On the Distribution of Wealth; and on the Sources of Taxation. *London* 1831

9314 Junius. The Letters of Junius, including Letters by the same Writer under other Signatures (now first collected). To which are added, his confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his Private Letters addressed to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. With a preliminary essay, notes, fac-similes, &c. Second edition. 3 vols. *London* 1814

Languet (Hubert). Vindiciæ contra Tyrannos. Vide Machiavellus, infra.

9315 Loyalist (The). Containing original and select Papers to rouse and animate the British Nation. Vol. i. (Published weekly). *London* 1803

9316 Macculloch (J. R.). Literature of Political Economy. *London* 1845

9317 Machiavellus (Nicholas). Princeps: cum aliorum quorumdam contra M. Scriptis. *Hanoviæ* 1595

9318 Malthus (T. R.). Essay on the Principle of Population. 2 vols. *London* 1826

9319 Marsh (Herbert, *afterwards Bp. of Peterborough*). The History of the Politics of Great Britain and France, from the time of the Conference at Pillnitz to the Declaration of War against Great Britain, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1800

9320 Millar (John). Historical View of the English Government. 4 vols. *London* 1803

9321 Misselden (Edward). Free Trade: or The Meanes to make Trade Florish, &c. *London* 1622

Montagu (Basil). See Cooper's Record Reports.

9322 Montesquieu (Charles, *Baron Le*). The Spirit of Laws. Second edition. 2 vols. *London* 1752

9323 Moule (Thomas). Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ. An Analytical Catalogue of Books on Genealogy, &c. *London* 1822

9324 O'Conor (Charles). Columbanus ad Hibernos; or Letters on the present mode of appointing Catholic Bishops in Ireland. *London* 1810

9325*Overstone (*The Right Hon. Lord*). Tracts and other Publications on Metallic and Paper Currency. *London* 1857

9326*——— A Select Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts and other Publications on the National Debt and the Sinking Fund, from the Originals of Harley, Gould, Pulteney, Walpole, Hume, Price, Hamilton, and others. With a Preface, Notes and Index. *London* 1857

9327*——— A Select Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts, &c., on Paper Currency and Banking, from the Originals of Hume, Wallace, Thornton, Ricardo, Blake, Huskisson, and others. With a Preface, Notes and Index. *London* 1857

9328*——— A Select Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts on Commerce, from the Originals of Evelyn, Defoe, Richardson, Tucker, Temple, and others. With a Preface, Notes and Index. *London* 1859

9329 Owen (Dr. John). Truth and Innocence Vindicated, in a Survey of a Discourse concerning Ecclesiastical Polity (*the following*). *London* 1669

9330 Parker (Samuel, *afterwards Bp. of Oxford*). Discourse of

of Ecclesiastical Polity, and the Power of the Civil Magistrate in matters of Religion. *London* 1667

9331 Petyt (William). The Ancient Right of the Commons of England asserted. *London* 1680

9332 Philipot or Philpot (John). The Cities Great Concern, in this case or question of Honour or Arms, whether Apprentiship Extinguisheth Gentry. *London* 1674

9333 Population Returns of 1831. With Maps and Plans. *London* 1832

9334 Prentice (Archibald). History of the Anti-Corn-Law League. 2 vols. *London* 1852

9335 Pusey (Edward Bouverie). The Royal Supremacy not an Arbitrary Authority, but limited by the Laws of the Church. *Oxford* 1850

9336 Rapin (Paul de Thoyres). Acta Regia; or, An Account of the Treaties, Letters and Instruments between the Monarchs of England and Foreign Powers, published in Rymer's Foedera, &c. 4 vols. *London* 1726

9337*Registrar General. Eighth and Ninth Annual Report of the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages in England. 1847–9

9338 Ricci (Ludovic). Thesaurus Politicus . . . . . . Tractatus ex Italico Latinus factus opera et studio Gasparis Ens L. *Coloniæ* 1609

9339*Salt (Samuel). Facts and Figures, principally relating to Railways and Commerce. *London and Manchester* 1848.

9340*——— Railway and Commercial Information. *London and Manchester* 1850

9341 Sims (Richard). Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations and other Genealogical MSS. in the British Museum. *London* 1849

9342 Sims

9342 Sims (Richard). Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, Antiquarian and Legal Professor, &c.
London 1856

9343 Sinclair (Sir John). The History of the Public Revenue of the British Empire, &c. Third edition. 3 vols.
London 1803

9344 Smith (Sir Thomas). De Republica Anglorum: the Maner of Government, or Policie of the Realm of England. *London* 1583

In the same volume. The Prerogative of Parliaments in England, by Sir Walter Raleigh. *Midelburge* 1628

The Protestation Protested, by Henry Burton.
London 1641

Thackeray (Fr.). See Cove, supra.

9345 Thomas (F. S.). Hand Book to the Public Records.
London 1853

9346 Wolley (Edward). Loyalty amongst Rebels. The True Royalist; or, Hushay the Archite. A happy Counsellor in King David's Greatest Danger.
London 1662

HISTORIA SACRA ET ECCLESIASTICA, GEOGRAPHIA SACRA;

Theologorum Vitæ.

FOLIO.

9947 Basnage (J.). History of the Jews, from Jesus Christ to the present time, &c. Being a Supplement and Continuation of the History of Josephus. Translated by Thomas Taylor. *London* 1708

9348 Flaccius Illyricus (Matth.). Catalogus Testium Veritatis. *Genevæ* 1608

Inserted under the title Catalogus, in No. 1233.

9349 Foulis

9349 Foulis (Henry). The History of the wicked Plots and Conspiracies of our Blessed Saints, the Presbyterians, &c. *London* 1662

9350 Gallicane, L'Eglise, Traitez des Droits et Libertez de. *Paris* 1639

9351 Howell (Laur.). Synopsis Canonum et Conciliorum Ecclesiæ, cum annot. selectis. *London* 1710

9352 Hyacinthus (Fr. Ignatius). Historia Ecclesiastica variis Colloquiis digesta. *Augustæ Vindelicorum* 1738

9353 Illescas (Gonzalo de). Historia Pontifical y Catholica, Pars 1*ma*, 1606. Pars 2*da*, 1606. Pars 4*ta*, 1613. *En Barcelona y Madrid* 1652

Presented by the Rev. R. R. Mendham.

9354 Langbaine (Gerard). Review of the Councell of Trent. *Oxford* 1638

9355 Leydekker (Melchior). De Republica Hebræorum. 2 tom. *Amstelodami* 1704–10

9356 Perret (Louis). Catacombes de Rome. Architecture, peintures murales, pierres précieuses gravées, instruments, objets divers, fragmens de vases en verre doré, inscriptions, figures et symboles gravés sur pierre. Ouvrage publié par ordre et aux frais du GOUVERNMENT sous la direction d'une COMMISSION composée de MM. Ampère, Ingres, Mérimée, Vitet, Membres de L'INSTITUT. 6 tom. 5 voll., imper. folio. (Vol. vi. Description des Planches des vols. i., ii., iii., iv., par L. P.; du vol. v. par Léon Renier.) *Gide et J. Baudry, Paris* 1851–6

This splendid work, which is of the highest interest to the student of Christian Art, contains 260 plates, many of them finely emblazoned and coloured.

Siste, Viator.
Tot ibi trophæa, quot ossa,
Quot martyres, tot triumphi!
Antra quæ subis, multa quæ cernis marmora,
Vel dum silent,

Palam

Palam Romæ gloriam loquuntur.
Audi quid Echo resonet, Subterraneæ Romæ!
Obscura licet Urbis Cœmeteria,
Totius patens Orbis Theatrum!
Supplex Loci Sanctitatem venerare;
Et posthac sub luto aurum,
Cœlum sub cœno,
Sub Roma Romam quærito!

Inscription, abridged, Roma Subterranea, 1651, tom. i., p. 625. Quoted by Lord Lindsay. Cf. Aringhi, No. 2569, *supra*.

Presented by His Imperial Majesty, the Emperor of the French.

9357 Pez (Bernardus). Thesaurus Anecdotorum novissimus. 3 voll. *Augustæ Vindelicorum* 1721

9358 Sartorius (Augustinus). Cistercium Bis-Tertium seu Historia Elogialis, in qua Sacerrimi Ordinis Cisterciensis Anno Domini 1698, a sui origine Sexies seu Bis-Ter-Sæcularis primordia, incrementa, præclara gesta, &c., &c., &c., recensentur. *Vetero-Pragæ* 1700

9359 Spelman (Henricus). Concilia, Decreta, Leges et Constitutiones in Re Ecclesiarum Orbis Britannici. [See No. 885, *supra*.] 2 voll. *London* 1639–64

It is seldom that the two volumes of this valuable work are found together, as most of the copies of the second volume were destroyed by the Great Fire of London.

9360 Strype (John). Ecclesiastical Memorials .... under King Henry VIII., King Edward VI. and Queen Mary I. *London* 1721–33

9361 Wesley (Samuel). The Life of our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. An Heroic Poem. With Sixty Copper-plates. *London* 1693

9362 Wilkins (David). Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ a Synodo Verolamiensi A.D. 846, ad Londinensem 1717. Accedunt Constitutiones et alia ad Historiam Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ spectantia. 4 voll. *Londini* 1737

9363 Williams (Griffiths, *Bp. of Ossory*). The Great Antichrist Revealed, &c. *London* 1661

In

In this work he attempts to prove that the Assembly of Divines and the Long Parliament were the Antichrist of Revelations.

9364 Ziegelbauer (Magnoaldus). Historia Rei Literariæ Ordinis S. Benedicti in IV. Partes distributa. 4 tom. 2 voll. 1754

QUARTO.

9365 Aberdeen, Selections from Ecclesiastical Records of, edited by John Stuart. [THE SPALDING CLUB.] *Aberdeen* 1846

Presented by the late Earl of Ellesmere.

9366 Analecta Græca, sive varia Opuscula Græca, Gr. et Lat. (à Montfaucon). *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1688

9367 Aston (Sir Thomas). Remonstrance against Presbytery. Exhibited by Inhabitants of the County Palatine of Chester. 4to *London* 1641

9368 Baxter (Richard). Church-History of the Government of Bishops and their Councils abbreviated, &c. *London* 1681

See No. 8650, *supra*.

9369 Benoit (Elias). Histoire de l'Edit de Nantes contenant les choses les plus remarquables qui se sont passées en France avant et après sa publication, a l'occasion de la diversité des Religions. 5 voll. *A Delft* 1692

Presented by the Rev. R. R. Mendham.

9370 Bentham (James). History and Antiquities of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely. A Supplement to the first edition. *Norwich* 1817

9371 Biornsen. Rymbegla, sive Rudimentum Computi Ecclesiastici et Annal. veter. Islandorum, Latine et Islandice. *Hauniæ* 1780

9372 Bosco (Jo. a). Floriacensis Vetus Bibliotheca Benedictina. *Lugduni* 1605

9373 Bower (Archibald). History of the Popes, from the

foundation of the See of Rome to the present time. Third edition. 7 vols. *London* 1750

9374 Bradford (John). Letters of Maister J.. B., a faythfull Minister and a synguler pyller of Christes churche: by whose greate travaills and diligence in preaching and plãting the syncerity of the gospel, by whose most godly and innocent lyfe, and by whose long and payneful imprisonments for maintainence of the truth, the kyngdom of god, was not a little aduaũced: who also at last most valiãtly and cheerfully gaue his blood for the same. The 4., day of July. In the yere of our Lord, 1553. *London* 1553

Fragment (containing the Martyr Bradford's letters) of Bishop Coverdale's Letters of the Martyrs, printed by Day, London, 1564.

See Bradford's Writings, Parker Society, Vol. iii., p. 48, statement from the editor, Mr. Townsend, regarding the number of these letters (namely thirty) which are printed here and not in any edition of Foxe's Acts and Monuments, and other particulars regarding Bradford's letters.

9375 Cambridge Camden Society. Transactions. *Cambridge* 1845

9376 Capgravius (Jo.). Noua Legenda Anglie. *Winãdi de Worde, the flete strete* 1506

The same as No. 2863. See *Lowndes*.

9377 Clayton (Robert). Chronology of the Hebrew Bible vindicated; the facts compared with other ancient histories, and the difficulties explained, from the Flood to the Death of Moses. Together with some conjectures in relation to Egypt, &c., &c. *London* 1747

9378 ——— Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again. *Bowyer, London* 1753

9379 Damianus (Petrus). Opera omnia nunc primum in unum collecta ac argumentis et notationibus illustrata studio ac labore Domni Constantini Cajetani. 4 tom. 1 vol. *Bassani* 1783

9380 Dansey (William). Horæ Decanicæ Rurales. Being an attempt to illustrate by a series of Notes and Extracts, the name and title, the origin, appointment and functions of Rural Deans, &c., &c. 2 vols. *London* 1835

9381 Dominis (Anton. de). Suæ Profectionis Consilium. *Londini* 1616

9382 ——— The same translated. *London* 1616

9383 Fleury (Claude). The Ecclesiastical History of M. L'Abbé Fleury with the Chronology of Tillemont. Containing the Five First Centuries. 3 vols. *London* 1727

Floriacensis Bibliotheca. Vide Bosco, supra.

9384 France, Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Clergie of, concerning Religion, &c. *Lille* 1686

9385 Howard (Philip). Thoughts on the Structure of the Globe, and the Scriptural History of the Earth and Mankind, compared with the Cosmogonies &c. of Ancient Nations. *London* 1797

9386 Keith (Robert). A Large New Catalogue of the Bishops of the Several Sees within the Kingdom of Scotland, down to the year 1688, &c. &c. *Edinburg* 1755

Legend, The Golden. See Voragine.

9387 Mendham (Joseph). Index Librorum Prohibitorum a Sixto V. Papa, Confectus et publicatus at vero a Successoribus ejus in Sede Romana suppressus. *London* 1835

9388 Moshemii (Laurentii). Historia Tartarorum Ecclesiastica. *Helmstadii* 1741

9389 ——— De Rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum Magnum Commentarii. *Helmstadii* 1753

9390 Owen (Lewis). Speculum Jesuiticum; wherein the Jesuits

Jesuits may behold Ignatius (their Patron), his progresse, their own Pilgrimage, &c. &c. &c.
London 1629

9391 Paciaudi (Paul Maria). De Cultu S. Joannis Baptistæ, Antiquitates Christianæ. *Romæ* 1755

9392 Sanderi (Antonii). Elogia Cardinalium, sanctitate, doctrina et armis illustrium. *Illustrated with very rare portraits, e.g. of Allen, Fisher.* *Lovanii* 1662

9393 Synode Dortshe: Teghen de Remonstranten in de Nederlandtshe Gheunieerde Provincien. 1619

9394 Townsend (Joseph). The Character of Moses established for Veracity as an Historian. 2 vols.
Bath 1813

Verheidens. See Holland's Heroologia.

9395 Warner (Richard). History of the Abbey of Glaston; and of the Town of Glastonbury. *Bath* 1826

OCTAVO.

9396 Abdiæ Babyloniæ primi Episcopi de historia certaminis Apostolici libri X. *Coloniæ* 1576

9397 Allix (Peter). Some Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of Piedmont.
Oxford 1821

9398 ——— Some Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of the Albigenses.
Oxford 1821

9399 Apthorp (East). Letters on the Prevalence of Christianity before the Civil Establishment. *London* 1778

9400*Aspland (R. B.). Memoirs of the Life, Works and Correspondence of the Rev. Robert Aspland of Hackney. *London* 1850

9401 Atterbury (Francis, *Bp. of Rochester*). Epistolary Correspondence,

respondence, Visitation Charges, Speeches and Miscellanies. With historical notes, and brief memoirs of the Author, by John Nichols. 5 vols. *London* 1799

9402 Basire (Isaac). Life and Correspondence. By W. N. Darnell. *London* 1831

9403 Baxter (Richard). An Abridgment of his History of his Life and Times, &c. By Edmund Calamy. 2 vols. *London* 1713

9404 Beaven (James). Account of the Life and Writings of S. Irenæus, Bishop of Lyons and Martyr. *London* 1841

9405 Beda Venerabilis. Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Jos. Stevenson. [THE ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY.] *Londini* 1838

9406 ——— Translated by Thomas Stapleton. *S. Omers* 1622

9407 Bingham (Joseph). Works. Edited by his Lineal Descendant the Rev. R. Bingham, jun. 10 vols. *At the University Press, Oxford* 1855

9408 ——— The French (Reformed) Churches Apology for the Church of England. *London* 1706

9409 Blunt (John J.). Sketch of the Church of the First Two Centuries after Christ. In a Course of Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. *Cambridge* 1836

9410 Boone (T. Charles). The Book of Churches and Sects; or the Opinions of all Denominations differing from the Church of England, &c. . . . . A brief Refutation of Unitarianism. *London* 1826

9411 Bossuet (J. Bénigne) History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches. 2 vols. *Antwerp* 1742

9412 Bouhours

9412 Bouhours (Dom.). The Life of St. Francis Xavier, translated into English, by John Dryden. *London* 1688

9413 Bourghesius (Jo.). Vitæ Passionis et Mortis Jesu Christi Mysteria piis meditationibus et adspirationibus per P. J. B. Malbodiensem e Societate Jesu, figuris æneis expressa per Boetium a Bolswert. *Antwerpiæ* 1622

9414 Bradford (John). Memoirs of the Life and Martyrdom of J. B., M.A., Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; with his Examinations, Letters, &c., arranged in chronological order. Together with a Translation of Bishop Gardiner's Book, "De Vera Obedientia," and Bonner's Prefatory Letters; both in defence of the Supremacy and of the Divorce of Henry VIII. By William Stevens. *London* 1832

9415 Buckley (Theodore Alois). A History of the Council of Trent, with a Chronological Summary. *London* 1852

9416 Bunsen (Christian Charles Josias). Signs of the Times: Letters to Ernest Arndt on the dangers to Religious Liberty in the present state of the World. Translated from the German by Susanna Winkworth. *London* 1856

Burton (Edward). Lectures on the Ecclesiastical History of the First Three Centuries. Works, vols. iv. and v.

9417 Butler (Alban). The Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs and other principal Saints. 2 vols. *Dublin* 1836

9418 Butler (Charles). Historical Memoirs of the English, Irish and Scottish Catholics since the Reformation. Third edition. 4 vol. *London* 1822

9419 Cambridge Cambden Society. Churches of Cambridgeshire.

9420 Cassan (Stephen Hyde). Lives and Memoirs of the Bishops of Sherborne and Salisbury, from the year 705 to 1824. *London* 1824

9421 Cassan (Stephen Hyde). Lives of the Bishops of Winchester, from Birinus the first Bishop of the West Saxons to the present time. 2 vols. *London* 1827

9422 ——— Lives of the Bishops of Bath and Wells, from the earliest to the present period. *London* 1829

9423*Chamberlain (Cator). The Position of our Church; or the true sense of the Non-Supremacy Clause of the New Oath, &c. Second edition, printed by the Author's permission at the request and sole cost of the Rev. James Brierley, for his gratuitous distribution. *No place* 1860

9424 Chiffletius (Philippus). Sacrosancti et Œcumenici Concilii Tridentini Canonès et Decreta. *Antverpiæ* 1677

9425 Churton (Ralph). The Lives of William Smyth, Bishop of Lincoln, and Sir Richard Sutton, Knight, Founders of Brasen Nose College. *Oxford* 1800

9426 ——— The Life of Alexander Nowell, Dean of St. Paul's. *Oxford* 1809

These two volumes were presented by the Principal and Fellows of Brasenose College, Oxford.

9427 Clarke (Adam and J. J. B.). A Concise View of the Succession of Sacred Literature, in chronological order. 2 vols. *London* 1830

9428 [Constable]. A Specimen of Amendments candidly proposed to the Compiler of a Work which he calls, The Church History of England, from the year 1500 to the year 1688. [Dodd's]. By Clerophilus Philalethes. *London* 1741

9429 Cotton (Henry). Fasti Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ. The Succession of the Prelates and Members of the Cathedral Bodies of Ireland. Second edition. 4 vols. *Dublin* 1851

9430 Cox (Francis Augustus). The Life of Philip Melancthon, comprising

comprising the most important transactions of the Reformation. *London* 1817

9431 Daniel (John). Ecclesiastical History of the Britons and Saxons. *London* 1815

9432 Debary (Tho.). A History of the Church of England, from the Accession of James II. to the rise of the Bangorian Controversy in 1717. *London* 1816

9433 Des Maiseaux (Peter). An historical and critical Account of the Life and Writings of William Chillingworth, Chancellor of the Church of Sarum. *London* 1725

9434 Dodd (Charles). The History of the English College at Doway, from its first foundation in 1568 to the present time. *London* 1713

9435*——— Church History of England, from the commencement of the Sixteenth Century to 1688, with Notes, Additions and a Continuation, by the Rev. M. A. Tierney. 5 vols. (all yet published). *London* 1839, *&c.*

9436 Dowling (John Goulter). An Introduction to the Critical Study of Ecclesiastical History. *London* 1838

9437 ——— Notitia Scriptorum SS. Patrum aliorumque veteris Ecclesiæ monumentorum in Collectionibus Anecdotorum, &c. *Oxon* 1839

9438 ——— A letter to the Rev. S. R. Maitland on the Opinions of the Paulicians. *London* 1835

9439 Du Pin (Lewis Ellies.) A Compendious History of the Church, from the beginning of the World to the present time (1710). Translated from the French. 4 vols. *London* 1713

9440 ——— L'Histoire du Concile de Trent. 2 voll. *A Bruxelles* 1721

9441 Eusebius

9441 Eusebius Pamphilus. Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ libri decem, Gr. ex recensione Edwardi Burton, S.T.P. 2 voll. *Oxonii* 1845

9442 Faber (George Stanley). An Inquiry into the History and Theology of the Ancient Vallenses and Albigenses, as exhibiting, agreeably to the Promises, the perpetuity of the Church of Christ. *London* 1838

Forbes (John). See Wodrow Society.

9443 Forster (Charles). Mahometanism Unveiled. An Inquiry . . . . . . tending to confirm the Evidences and aid the Propagation of the Christian Faith. 2 vols. *London* 1829

9444 ——— Historical Geography of Arabia: or the Patriarchal Evidences of Revealed Religion, &c. &c. 2 vols. *London* 1844

9445 Fox (John). The Acts and Monuments, &c. Carefully revised, with Notes and Appendices. 11 vols. [CHURCH HISTORIANS OF ENGLAND.] 1853, *&c.*

France. The Witnesses in Sackcloth. See Historia Literaria.

9446 Fuller (Thomas). The Church History of Britain, from the Birth of Jesus Christ until the year 1648. Endeavoured by T. F. A new edition by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. 6 vols. *Oxford* 1845

9447 Geddes (Michael). Miscellaneous Tracts. 3 vols. *London* 1702

9448 ——— Tracts against Popery. *London* 1715

9449 ——— The Council of Trent. *London* 1714

9450 Gibbings (Richard). Report of the Trial and Martyrdom of Pietro Carnesecchi, sometime secretary to Clement VII. *Dublin* 1856

9451 Gieseler (John C. L.). A Compendium of Ecclesiastical

History. Fourth edition, revised and amended. Translated from the German. Vols. i. and ii. (1848–54) by Samuel Davidson, LL.D. Vols. iii.–v. (1853–55) by J. Winstanley Hull. [Clark's FOREIGN THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.] *Edinburgh* 1848–55

9452*Giles (John A.). Heathen Records to the Jewish Scripture History, collected together and translated into English, with the Original Text in juxta-position. *London* 1856

9453 Gorham (George Cornelius). The History and Antiquities of Eynesbury and St. Neot's in Huntingdonshire; and of St. Neot's in the county of Cornwall. Illustrated with fifty engravings on copper and wood. *London* 1820

9454 Gough (John). A History of the People called Quakers, from their first rise to the present time. 4 vols. *Dublin* 1789–90

9455 Hales (John of Eton). Golden Remains. *London* 1688

9456*Harland (John). Historical Account of the Cistercian Abbey of Salley. *London* 1853

9457 Hart (Richard). Ecclesiastical Records of England, Ireland and Scotland, from the fifth century till the Reformation; being an epitome of British Councils, the Legantine and Provincial Constitutions, and other Memorials of the Olden Time. Second edition, much enlarged. *Cambridge* 1846

9458 Hickes (George). Jovian; or an Answer to (Samuel Johnson, author of) Julian the Apostate. *London* 1683

9459 Hook (Walter Farquhar). A Church Dictionary. Fourth edition. *London* 1844

9460 Jesuits. Constitutiones Societatis Jesu, anno 1558. Reprinted with an Appendix containing a translation, &c. *London* 1838

9461 Josephus (Flavius). De Bello Judaico libri vii. Gr. et Lat. Notis aliorum et suis illustravit Edvardus Cardwell, S.T.P. 2 vols. *Oxonii* 1838

9462 S. Justinus, Philosophus et Martyr. Apologia prima. Edited, with a corrected Text and English Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. W. Trollope. *Cambridge* 1845

9463 Kaye (John, *Bp. of Lincoln*). The Ecclesiastical History of the Second and Third Centuries. Illustrated from the Writings of Tertullian. *Cambridge* 1829

9464 ——— Some Account of the Writings and Opinions of Clement of Alexandria. *London* 1835

9465 ——— Some Account of the Writings and Opinions of Justin Martyr. *London* 1836

9466 Knight (Samuel, *D.D.*). The Life of Dr. John Colet, founder of St. Paul's School, &c. *Oxford* 1823

9467 Krasinski (*Count* Valerian). Historical Sketch of the Rise, Progress and Decline of the Reformation in Poland. 2 vols. *London* 1838

9468*Lathbury (Thomas). A History of the Nonjurors, their Controversies and Writings; with Remarks on some of the Rubrics in the Book of Common Prayer. *London* 1845

9469*——— A History of the Convocation of the Church of England from the earliest period to the year 1742. Second edition, with considerable additions. *London* 1853

9470*——— A History of the Book of Common Prayer and other Books of Authority . . . With an Account of the State of Religion and Religious Parties in England from 1640 to 1660. *Oxford and London* 1858

9471 Lewis (Thomas). Origines Hebrææ: the Antiquities of the Hebrew Republick. 4 vols. *London* 1724–5

9472 Lingard (Dr. John). The Antiquities of the Saxon Church. New edition. 2 vols. *London* 1645
Presented by Mr. Dolman, Publisher.

9473 Llandaff. The Liber Landavensis, Llyfr Teilo; or, The Ancient Register of the Cathedral Church of Llandaff, from MSS. in the Libraries of Hengwrt, and of Jesus College, Oxford, with an English Translation and Explanatory Notes. By the Rev. W. J. Rees. Published for the Welch MSS. Society. *Llandovery* 1840
Presented by William Rees, Esq., Publisher.

9474 Long (Thomas). A Vindication of the Primitive Christians, in defence of Dr. Hickes. *London* 1683

9475 Mabillon (Jo.). Veterum Analectorum tomi iv. Complectentes varia fragmenta et epistolia Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum, tam prosa quam metro hactenus inedita. 4 voll. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1675–85

9476 M'Ghee (Robert). The Diocesan Statutes of the Roman Catholic Bishops of the Province of Leinster: exactly reprinted; with Translation and Notes, &c. *London* 1837

9477 M'Vicar (Rev. Dr. John). Early Life and Professional Years of Bishop Hobart; with a History of the Church in America, by Rev. Dr. Hook. *Oxford* 1838

9478 Maimbourg (Louis). An Historical Treatise on the Foundation and Prerogatives of the Church of Rome and of her Bishops. *London* 1685

9479 Maitland (S. R.). Facts and Documents illustrative of the History, Doctrine, and Rites of the ancient Albigenses and Waldenses. *London* 1832

9480 ——— Letters to Rose and King on Milner. With Dowling's Letter on the Paulicians. *London* 1835–36

9481 ——— A Review of Fox the Martyrologist's History of the

the Waldenses, *and five other tracts on the same subject.* *London* 1837–42

9482 Maitland (S. R.). The Dark Ages; a Series of Essays, intended to illustrate the State of Religion and Literature in the ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth centuries. Second edition. *London* 1845

9483 Mant (Richard). History of the Church of Ireland from the Reformation to the Revolution, with a Preliminary Survey. 2 vols. *London* 1840

9484* Markland (James Heywood). Remarks on English Churches, and on the expediency of rendering Sepulchral Memorials subservient to Pious and Christian Uses. Third edition. *Oxford* 1843

9485 Mather (Increase). Remarkable Evidences, illustrative of the earlier days of American Colonization; or an Essay for the recording of Illustrious Providences, especially in New England. With an Introductory Essay by George Offor. [J. R. Smith's OLD ENGLISH AUTHORS.] *London* 1856

9486* Mendham (Joseph). The Life and Pontificate of Saint Pius the Fifth. Subjoined is a re-impression of a Historic Deduction of the Episcopal Oath of Allegiance to the Pope in the Church of Rome. With Supplements, 1833 and 1846. *London* 1832

9487* ——— Memoirs of the Council of Trent; principally derived from Manuscripts and unpublished Records. Plates. With Supplements, 1836–46. *London* 1834

9488* ——— The Literary Policy of the Church of Rome, exhibited in an Account of her Damnatory Catalogues, &c. Second edition. With Supplements, 1836–43. *London* 1830

9489* ——— Spiritual Venality of Rome. Taxe Sacre Penitentiarie Apostolice, preceded by a Historical and Critical

Critical Account of the Taxæ Cancellariæ, &c. &c. of the United Church and Court of Modern Rome. *London* 1836

9490*Mendham (Joseph). The Venal Indulgences and Pardons of the Church of Rome, &c. &c. &c. *London* 1839

9491*——— An Index of Prohibited Books..... being the latest Specimen of the Literary Policy of the Church of Rome. *London* 1840

9492*——— Additions to Three Minor Works. I. The Spiritual Venality, or Taxæ, of the Church of Rome, 1836. II. The Venal Indulgences of the Church of Rome, 1839. III. The Index of Prohibited Books by Gregory XVI., 1840. *London* 1848

9493 Milman (Henry Hart). The History of Christianity from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. 3 vols. *London* 1840

9494 ——— History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicolas V. Second edition. 6 vols. *London* 1857

9495 Milner (Joseph). The History of the Church of Christ. Edition the fourth, revised and corrected by Dr. Isaac Milner. With large additions. 5 vols. *London* 1812

9496 Monasterii de Bello Chronicon. Impensis Societatis (Anglia Christiana). *Londini* 1846

9497 Morinus (Jo.). Antiquitates Ecclesiæ Orientalis. *London* 1682

9498 Muretus (M. Anton.). Pontificum Rom. Epistolæ xxx. Sæculo xiii. Scriptæ. Aonii Palearii Epistolæ xxv. M. A. Mureti et ad Muretum Pauli Manutii, &c. &c. Epistolæ Selectæ. *Romæ* 1756

9499 Neal (Daniel). History of the Puritans, with Memoir of Author by Dr. Toulmin, 5 vols. *London* 1822

9500 Neander (J. A. W.). History of the Christian Religion and Church. Translated . . . by J. Torrey. 9 vols. [Clark's FOREIGN THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.] *Edinburgh* 1847–55

9501 Osburn (William, *jun.*). Doctrinal Errors of the Apostolical and Early Fathers. *London* 1835

THE PARKER SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS:

9502 The Works of Nicholas Ridley, D.D., sometime Lord Bishop of London, Martyr 1555. *Cambridge* 1841

9503 The Sermons of Edwin Sandys, D.D., successively Bishop of Worcester and London, and Archbishop of York. To which are added some Miscellaneous Pieces, by the same Author. *Cambridge* 1841

9504 The Works of James Pilkington, B.D., Lord Bishop of Durham. *Cambridge* 1842

9505 The Works of Roger Hutchinson, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and afterwards of Eton College, A.D. 1550. *Cambridge* 1842

9506 The Examinations and Writings of John Philpot, B.C.L., Archdeacon of Winchester, Martyr 1556. *Cambridge* 1842

9507 Christian Prayers and Holy Meditations, as well for Private as Public Exercise. Collected by Henry Bull [A.D. 1566]. *Cambridge* 1842

9508 The Zurich Letters: comprising the Correspondence of several English Bishops and others with some of the Helvetian Reformers, during the early part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Cambridge* 1842

9509 The Remains of Edmund Grindall, D.D., successively Bishop of London and Archbishop of York and Canterbury. *Cambridge* 1843

9510 The Early Works of Thomas Becon, S.T.P., Chaplain to Archbishop Cranmer, Prebendary of Canterbury, &c. Being

Being the Treatises published by him in the reign of King Henry VIII. *Cambridge* 1843

9511 A Defence of the sincere and true Translations of the Holy Scriptures into the English Tongue, against the cavils of Gregory Martin. By William Fulke, D.D., Master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. *Cambridge* 1843

9512 Early Writings of John Hooper, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Worcester, Martyr 1555. *Cambridge* 1843

9513 Writings and Disputations of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, Martyr 1554, relative to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. *Cambridge* 1844

9514 Prayers and other Pieces of Thomas Becon, S.T.P. *Cambridge* 1844

9515 The Two Liturgies, A.D. 1549 and A.D. 1552. With other Documents set forth by authority in the reign of King Edward VI., viz., The Order of Communion, 1548. The Primer, 1553. The Catechism and Articles, 1553. Catechismus Brevis, 1553. *Cambridge* 1844

9516 Writings and Translations of Myles Coverdale, Bishop of Exeter. *Cambridge* 1844

9517 Sermons by Hugh Latimer, sometime Bishop of Worcester, Martyr 1555. *Cambridge* 1844

9518 The Catechism of Thomas Becon, S.T.P., Chaplain to Archbishop Cranmer, Prebendary of Canterbury, &c. With other Pieces written by him in the reign of King Edward the VI. *Cambridge* 1844

9519 The Zurich Letters (second series), comprising the Correspondence of several English Bishops and others with some of the Helvetian Reformers, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Translated and edited by the Rev. H. Robinson, D.D., F.A.S. *Cambridge* 1845

9520 Sermons and Remains of Hugh Latimer, sometime Bishop of Worcester. . *Cambridge* 1845

9521 The Works of John Jewel, Bishop of Salisbury. The first portion. Containing A Sermon preached at St. Paul's Cross. Correspondence with Dr. Cole. The Reply to Harding's Answer. Of Private Mass. Of Communion under both kinds. Of Prayers in a Strange Tongue. Of the Supremacy. Of Real Presence. Of being in Many Places. Of Elevation of the Sacrament. Of Adoration of the Sacrament. *Cambridge* 1845

9522 Select Poetry, chiefly Devotional, of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 2 vols. *Cambridge* 1845

9523 Remains of Myles Coverdale, Bishop of Exeter. *Cambridge* 1846

9524 Original Letters relative to the English Reformation, written during the reigns of King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., and Queen Mary; chiefly from the Archives of Zurich. (The first portion.) *Cambridge* 1846

9525 Miscellaneous Writings and Letters of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, Martyr, 1556. *Cambridge* 1846

9526 An Answer to John Martiall's Treatise of the Cross. By James Calfhill, D.D. *Cambridge* 1846

9527 The Works of John Jewel, Bishop of Salisbury. (The second portion.) *Cambridge* 1847

9528 Liturgical Services. Liturgies and Occasional Forms of Prayer set forth in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Cambridge* 1847

9529 Original Letters relative to the English Reformation, written during the reigns of King Henry VIII., King

Edward VI., and Queen Mary; chiefly from the Archives of Zurich. *Cambridge* 1847

9530 A Progress of Piety, whose Jesses lead into the Harbour of Heavenly Heart's Ease. By John Norden. *Cambridge* 1847

9531*The Writings of John Bradford, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, and Prebendary of St. Paul's, Martyr, 1555. Containing Sermons, Meditations, Examinations, &c. Vol. i. *Cambridge* 1848

Vol. ii.* Containing Letters, Treatises, and Remains. Edited by the Rev. Aubrey Townsend, M.A. *Cambridge* 1853

9532 Doctrinal Treatises and Introductions to different portions of the Holy Scriptures. By William Tyndale, Martyr, 1536. *Cambridge* 1848

9533 The Decades of Henry Bullinger, Minister of the Church of Zurich. Translated by H. J. 2 vols. *Cambridge* 1849

9534 A Disputation on Holy Scripture against the Papists, especially Bellarmine and Stapleton. By William Whitaker, D.D. *Cambridge* 1849

9535 An Answer in Defence of the Truth against the Apology of Private Mass. By T. Cooper, afterwards Bishop, first of Lincoln and then of Winchester. Published in 1562. To which is prefixed (as in the original edition) the work answered entitled, An Apology of Private Mass, an anonymous Popish Treatise against Bishop Jewel. *Cambridge* 1850

9536 An Answer to Sir Thomas More's Dialogue, The Supper of the Lord after the true meaning of John vi. and 1 Cor. xi.; and William Tracy's Testament Expounded. By William Tyndale, Martyr, 1536. *Cambridge* 1850

9537 The Christian Manual; or, Of the Life and Manners of True Christians. By John Woolton, D.D. *Cambridge* 1851

9538 Private Prayers put forth by Authority during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Cambridge* 1851

9539 The Works of John Whitgift, D.D. *Cambridge* 1851–3

9540* Potessaro (G.). Orthodox Doctrine of the Apostolic Eastern Church, &c. *London* 1857

9541 Priestley (Dr. Joseph). History of the Corruptions of Christianity. 4 vols. *London* 1786

9542 ——— A Comparison of the Institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other ancient nations, &c. *Northumb., United States* 1799

9543 Ranke (Leopold). The History of the Popes, their Church and State, and especially of their conflicts with Protestantism in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 3 vols. *London* 1847

9544 Register (The Ecclesiastical and Annual) for the year 1808. With an Appendix, &c. *London* 1809

9545 Riddle (Joseph Esmond). Ecclesiastical Chronology. To which are added, Lists of Councils and of Popes, Patriarchs, and Archbishops of Canterbury. *London* 1840

9546 Routh (Martin J.). Reliquiæ Sacræ, seu Auctorum fere jam perditorum, secundi tertiique sæculi Fragmenta quæ supersunt. Recensione et notis illustravit M. J. Routh. 4 vols. *Oxon* 1814–18

9547 Russell (Michael). Connection of Sacred and Profane History. (Sequel to Shuckford.) 3 vols. *London* 1827–37

9548 Rutty (John) History of Friends in Ireland from 1653 to 1700. *London* 1811

9549 Sarpi (Paolo). De Jvre Asylorvm Liber Singularis. Accesserunt Viri eruditi de Asylis Collectanea. *Venetiis* 1677

9550 Shuckford (Samuel). Sacred and Profane History Connected. 4 vols. *London* 1819

9551 Seller (Abednego). Remarques relating to the State of the Church of the first centuries, &c. *London* 1680

9552 Sleidanus (Joannes). Commentariorvm de Statv Religionis et Reipvblicæ, Carolo Quinto Cæsare. Libri xxvi. 3 voll. *Francoforti ad Moenvm* 1785

SPOTTISWOOD SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS:

9553 History of the Affairs of Church and State in Scotland, from the beginning of the Reformation to the year 1568. By the Right Rev. Robert Keith, Primus of the Scottish Episcopal Church. With Biographical Sketch, Notes and Index, by the Editor. 3 vols. *Edinburgh* 1844–50

9554 The Works of the Right Rev. John Sage, a Bishop of the Church in Scotland, with Memoir and Notes. 3 vols. *Edinburgh* 1844–6

Vol. i. The Fundamental Charter of Presbytery, as it hath been lately established in the Kingdom of Scotland, examin'd and disprov'd by the History, Records and Public Transactions of our nation, &c.

Vols. ii. and iii. The Principles of the Cyprianic Age, with regard to Episcopal Power and Jurisdiction, asserted and recommended from the genuine writings of St. Cyprian himself and his contemporaries, by which it is made evident that the Vindicator of the Kirk of Scotland is obliged by his own concessions, to acknowledge that he and his associates are Schismatics; in a Letter to a Friend.

9555 The Spottiswoode Miscellany: a Collection of Original Papers and Tracts, illustrative chiefly of the Civil and

and Ecclesiastical History of Scotland. Edited by James Maidment, Esq., Advocate. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* 1844–5

9556 The Funeral Sermons, Orations, Epitaphs and other Pieces on the Death of the Right Rev. Patrick Forbes, Bishop of Aberdeen. From the original edition of 1635. With Biographical Memoir and Notes, by Charles Farquhar Shand, Esq., Advocate. *Edinburgh* 1845

Presented by David Laing, Esq.

9557 Stapleton (Thomas). Apologia pro Rege Catholico Philippo II. Hispaniæ &c. Rege. *Constantiæ* 1592

9558 Steinmetz (Andrew). History of the Jesuits from the Foundation of their Society to its Suppression by Pope Clement XIV., &c. &c. *London* 1848

9559 ——— The Novitiate; or, A Year among the English Jesuits, &c. *London* 1846

9560 Steven (William). Brief View of the Dutch Ecclesiastical Establishment. *Edinburgh* 1839

THE SURTEES SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS:

9561 Vol. i. Reginaldi Monachi Dunelmensis Libellus de Admirandis Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus quæ Novellis patratæ sunt Temporibus. With Historical Notices, Illustrations of Manners, &c., contained in each chapter of Reginald.

9562 Vol. v. Sanctuarium Dunelmense et Sanctuarium Beverlacense.

9563 Vol. viii. Miscellanea Biographica. Oswinus Rex Northumbriæ. Cuthbertus Episcopus Lindisfarnensis. Eata Episcopus Haugustaldensis.

9564 Vol. ix. Historiæ Dunelmensis Scriptores tres.

9565 Vol. xii. Liber Vitæ Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis: nec non Obituaria duo ejusdem Ecclesiæ.

9566 Vol. xv. A Description or Briefe Declaration of all the Ancient Monuments, Rites and Customes belonginge or beinge within the Monastical Church of Durham before the Suppression. Written in 1593.

9567 Vol. xvii. The Correspondence of Dr. Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York, &c.

9568 Vol. xix. Libellus de Vitæ et Miraculis S. Godrici, Heremitæ de Finchale.

9569 Depositions and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings from the Courts of Durham, extending from 1311 to the reign of Elizabeth.

9570 Vol. xxii. The Injunctions and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings of Richard Barnes, Bishop of Durham.

9571 Vol. xxxi. The Obituary Roll of William Ebchester and John Burney, Priors of Durham, with Notices of similar Records preserved at Durham, from the year 1233 downwards, &c.

9572 Vol. xxxiv. The Acts of the High Commission Court within the Diocese of Durham.

9573 Teale (William Henry). A Translation of the Confession of Augsburgh, with Introduction and Notes. *Leeds* 1842

9574 Thomas Eliensis. Liber Eliensis. Impensis Societatis. [ANGLIA CHRISTIANA.] *Londini* 1848

Tierney, Matthew. See Dodd.

9575 Touchet (George). Historical Collections out of several grave Protestant Historians concerning the Changes of Religion &c. in the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth. *London* 1674

9576 Townsend (Dr. George). Ecclesiastical and Civil History philosophically considered with reference to the future reunion of Christians. 2 vols. *London* 1847

9577 Townsend

9577 Townsend (Dr. George). The Accusations of History against the Church of Rome. A new edition. *London* 1826

9578 Usher (James, *Abp*). Works, now first collected; edited by Dr. Elrington. 15 vols. (14th not out.) *University Press, Dublin* 1841

Presented by the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin.

9579 Vitringa (Campegius). The Synagogue and the Church. Translated by Joshua L. Bernard. *London* 1842

9580 Walsh (C. W. F.). A Compendious History of the Popes from the foundation of the see of Rome to the present time. *London* 1759

9581* Whiston (Robert). Cathedral Trusts and their Fulfilment. Fourth edition. *Rochester* 1850

9582 White (John). The Dissenting Gentleman's Answer, and White's Defences, first and second. *London* 1788

WODROW SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS:

9583 Calderwood's History of the Kirk of Scotland. Rev. J. Thompson. 8 vols. 1842

9584 Row's History of the Kirk of Scotland, 1558–1639. 1842

9585 Wodrow's Correspondence. Rev. T. M'Crie. 3 vols. 1842

9586 Miscellany of the Wodrow Society. David Laing, Esq. 1844

9587 Select Biographies. Rev. W. K. Tweedie. 2 vols. 1845

9588 The Works of John Knox. David Laing, Esq. 2 vols. 1846

9589 Scot of Cupar's Apologetical Narration.—Forbes of Alford's Records concerning the Church. 1 vol. 1846

9590 Rollock (Robert). Select Works. W. M. Gunn, Esq. 2 vols. 1849

Presented by David Laing, Esq.

9591 Wolfius

9591 Wolfius (Jo. Chr.). Manichæismus ante Manichæos, et in Christianismo redivivens. *Hamburgi* 1707

9592 Wordsworth (Christopher). Ecclesiastical Biography; or Lives of Eminent Men connected with the History of Religion in England from the commencement of the Reformation to the Revolution. 4 vols. *London* 1839

9593 Wotton (William). A Discourse concerning the Confusion of Languages at Babel; with an Enquiry into the Primitive Languages before that wonderful event. *London* 1732

HISTORIA UNIVERSALIS.

FOLIO.

9594 Antine (Francis). L'Art de Vérifier les Dates des Faites historiques, des Cartes, des Chroniques &c. depuis la Naissance de notre Seigneur. 7 voll. et 1 4to. *A Paris* 1763–1838

See No. 7035 *supra.*

9595 Bell (*Major* James). Chronological Tables of Universal History, brought down to the end of the reign of George III. Second edition. *London* 1824

9596 ——— *Another edition.* *London* 1829

9597 ——— *Fifth edition.* *London* 1842

9598 Betham (Sir William). Genealogical Tables of the Sovereigns of the World to the present time. *London* 1795

9599 Bouquet (Dom Martin). Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France. Voll. 13–22. *A Paris* 1786–1844

See No. 3107.

9600 Cantemir (Demetrius). History of the Growth and Decay of the Othman Empire. *London* 1734–5

9601 Chalcondylas. L'Histoire de la Décadence de l'Empire Grec et Establissement de celuy des Turcs par Chalcondyle

condyle Athenien. De la traduction de B. de Vigenere Bourbonnois, et illustrée par luy de curieuses recherches trouvées depuis son decés. Avec la Continuation de la mesme Histoire . . . . . A laquelle ont esté adjoustez les Eloges des Seigneurs Othomans; plusieurs Descriptions et figures representans au naturel les accoustremens des Officiers, de l'Empereur Turc, et des Tableaux Prophetiques predisans la ruine de la mesme Monarchie. Par Artus Thomas d'Embry. *A Paris* 1620

9602 Fasciculus Temporum omnes antiquorum cronicas complectens. *In Universitate Louaniensi* 1476

Presented by Mr. Moreland, Bookseller, Manchester.

9603 Italia. Historiæ Patriæ Monumenta edita jussu Regis Caroli Alberti. Chartæ, 1 vol. Leges, 1 vol. Scriptores, 3 voll. Jura Genuensia, 2 voll. Edicta Regum Langobardorum, 1 vol. 8 voll. *Augustæ Taurinorum* 1836–55

9604 Langebek (Jac.). Scriptores Rerum Danicarum medii ævi. Tom. 4–8. *Hafniæ* 1776–1834

See No. 3279.

9605 Parival (J.). The Historie of this Iron Age, 1500–1659. Rendered into English by B. Harris. *London* 1656

9606 Pertz (Geo. Hen.). Monumenta Germaniæ Historica inde ab anno Christi quingentesimo usque ad millesimum et quingentesimum auspiciis Societatis aperiendis Fontibus Regum Germanicarum medii ævi. Edidit G. H. Pertz. 15 vols. with one Fasciculus. *Hanoveriæ* 1826

9607 Scudery (George). Curia Politiæ; or the Apologies of several Princes. With the Figures of many Emperors and Kings. *London* 1654

QUARTO.

9608 Acosta (Jos.). Historie Naturale e Morale delle Indie. *Venitia* 1596

9609 ——— The Naturale and Morale Historie of the East and West Indies. Translated into English by E.[dward] G.[rimstone]. *London* 1604

Asher A. Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum. See Historia Literaria.

9610 Bouchette (Jos.) British Dominions in North America. 2 vols. *London* 1832

9611 Chandler (Richard). History of Ilium or Troy. *London* 1802

9612 Hamilton (William). Remarks on several parts of Turkey. Part i. Some Account of the Ancient and Modern State of Egypt. *London* 1809

Jahangueir. See Oriental Translation Fund.

Jouher. Ibid.

9613 Joinville (John, *Lord de*), Memoirs of, written by himself. Translated by Thomas Johnes. 2 vols. *Hafod* 1807

Macarius. See Orient. Transl. Fund.

9614 Macpherson (David). History of European Commerce with India. *London* 1812

9615 Mahawanso (The). In Roman characters, with Translation subjoined, and an Introductory Essay on Páli Buddhistical Literature. By the Hon. George Turnour. *Ceylon* 1837

Presented by W. Granville, Esq., London.

Inserted is a Chart by the late James Prinsep, Esq., *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 1838, vol. viii. pl. xiii. p. 276, shewing Modifications of the Sanskrit Alphabet from 543 B.C. to 1200 A.D.

Naima. See Orient. Transl. Fund.

Neamet

Neamet Allah. Ibid.

9616 Rimius (Henry). Memoirs of the House of Brunswick. *London* 1750

Timur (Emperor). See Orient. Transl. Fund.

9617 Torfæus (Thermodus). Series Dynastarum et Regum Daniæ. *Hafniæ* 1702

9618 Sallust (Caius Crispus). The Works of Sallust. To which are prefixed two Essays, with Notes Historical, &c. By Henry Stewart. 2 vols. *London* 1806

Struvii Bibliotheca Historica. See Historia Literaria.

9619 Wraxall (Nathaniel William). History of France from the accession of Henry the Third to the death of Louis the Fourteenth. Preceded by a View of the Civil, Military and Political State of Europe between the middle and the close of the sixteenth century. 3 vols. *London* 1795

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

9620 Alanus de Insulis. Explanationes in Prophetiam Merlini. *Francofurti* 1603

9621 Amari (Michele). History of the War of the Sicilian Vespers. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by the Earl of Ellesmere. 3 vols. *London* 1850

9622 Apari (*Baron* Agatin). Description de L'Isle de Sicile, &c., avec les Plans de toutes ses Forteresses.—Memoire Politique de la Sicile. *A Amsterdam* 1734

9623 Arnold (Thomas, *D.D.*). History of Rome to the end of the second Punic War. 3 vols. *London* 1845

9624 ——— History of the later Roman Commonwealth to the death of Julius Cæsar; and of the Reign of Augustus, with the Life of Trajan. *Republished from the Encycl. Metropol.* 2 vols. *London* 1845

9625 ——— Introductory Lectures on Modern History. Third edition. *London* 1845

9626 Bendinellus (Anton.). P. Cornelii Scipionis Æmiliani Africani Minoris Vita. *Florentiæ* 1549

9627 Betham (Matilda). Biographical Dictionary of the Celebrated Women of every Age and Country. *London* 1804

9628 Biographie Universelle Ancienne et Moderne, ou Historie par ordre alphabétique, de la Vie Publique et Privée de tout les Hommes qui sont distingués, &c. Avec tome lxxxiv. 83 tom. 42 voll. *Paris* 1811–57

9629 Bohemie. Histoire de la Dernière Guerre. 2 tom. 1 vol. *A Francfort* 1745

Bosnia. See Orient. Transl. Fund.

9630 Botta (Carlo). History of Italy during the Consulate and Empire of Napoleon Buonaparte. Translated by the author of Joanna Queen of Naples. 2 vols. *London* 1828

9631 Bourbourg (L'Abbé Brasseur de). Histoire des Nations Civilisées de Mexique et de l'Amerique-Centrale, durant les siècles anterieures a Chr. Colomb. 4 tom, 3 voll. *Paris* 1857

Presented by His Imperial Majesty, the Emperor of the French.

Brocquiere (Bertrandon de la). See Johnes.

9632 Bulow (M.). Histoire des Campagnes dė Hohenlinden et de Marengo. Contenant les Notes que Napoleon fit sur cet ouvrage en 1819 a Ste. Helene. *Londres* 1831

9633 Carlieri (Jacopo). Notizie varie della China. Confucii Vita &c. Italice et Latine. *In Firenze* 1697

9634 Castlemain (Roger Palmer, *Earl of*). Account of the present War betwixt the Venetians and Turks. *London* 1667

9635 Chalmers (Alexander). The General Biographical Dictionary. A new edition. 32 vols. *London* 1817

9636 Comines (Philip de). Memoirs containing the History of Louis XI. and Charles VIII. of France and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. Translated by Mr. Uvedale. 2 vols. *London* 1712

9637 Cramer (John Antony). Dissertation on the Passage of Hannibal over the Alps. *Oxford* 1820

9638 Delamere (Henry, *Earl of Warrington*). Works. *London* 1694

9639 D'Esmenard (M.). Mémoires du Prince de la Paix traduits d'apres le Manuscrit Espagnol. 4 voll. *Bruxelles* 1836

9640 Duclos (Charles Pineau). The History of Louis XI. King of France. 2 vols. *London* 1746

9641 Dufresnoy (Lenglet). Chronological Tables of Universal History. Translated by T. F. Floyd. *London* 1762

9642 Dunham (S. A.). A History of the Germanic Empire. 3 vols. *London* 1834

Elisæus. See Orient. Transl. Fund.

9643 Fenestella (Lucius). De Magistratibus Sacerdotiisque Libellus. Pomponii Leti itidem de Magistratibus &c. *Parisiis* 1539

Firdausi. See Orient. Transl. Fund.

9644 France (Civil Wars of) during the bloody reign of Charles the Ninth. *London* 1655

9645 Franci. Annales Regum Fr. Pipini, Caroli M. et Ludovici. Item Vita Caroli M. ab Eginharto. *Coloniæ* 1561

9646 Gallia. Gallicarum Rerum duo nobilissimi Scriptores, Frossardus et Cominæus. *Amsterdame* 1640

9647 Gibbon (Edward). The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. With Notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. Edited, with additional Notes

Notes, by William Smith. With portrait and maps. 8 vols. *London* 1854

9648* Greswell (Edward). Fasti Temporis Catholici and Origines Kalendariæ. 5 vols., with General Tables. 1 vol. 4to. *Oxford* 1852

9649 ——— Origines Kalendariæ Italicæ, Nundinal Calendars of Ancient Italy, Nundinal Calendar of Romulus, Calendar of Numa Pompilius, Calendar of the Decemvirs, Irregular Roman Calendar, and Julian Correction. Tables of the Roman Calendar, from U.C. 4 of Varro B.C. 750 to U.C. 1108 A.D. 355. *Oxford* 1854

9650 Grote (George). History of Greece. 13 vols. *London* 1849

9651 Gualdi (*Abbate*). Vita di Donna Olimpia Maldachini che Governo La Chiesa. *Ragosa* 1667

Hafiz Rehmut Khan (Life of). See Orient. Transl. Fund.

9652 Hallam (Henry). View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 2 vols. *London* 1837

9653 ——— Supplementary Notes to the View of the State of Europe, &c. *London* 1848

Hazin. Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin. See Orient. Transl. Fund.

9654 Henault (C. J. F.). Nouvel Abrege Chronologique de l'Histoire de France. 2 tom. *A Paris* 1761

9655 *Another edition.* 3 tom. *A Paris* 1775

Hussein-Khan, Mir Gholam. See Orient. Transl. Fund.

9656 Islandorum Scripta Historica de rebus gestis veterum Borealium, Latine reddita et Apparatu Critico instructa, curante Societate Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium. *Hafniæ* 1828

9657 Johnes (Thomas). The Travels of Bertrandon de la

Brocquiere

Brocquiere to Palestine, and his return from Jerusalem overland to France, during the years 1432 and 1433. Translated by T. J. *Hafod* 1807

Kirmani. Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. See Orient. Transl. Fund.

Khalifeh. See Orient. Transl. Fund.

Klaproth (M. Jules). See Orient. Transl. Fund.

9658 La Croix (M. Petis de). The History of Genghizcan the Great, first Emperor of the Antient Moguls and Tartars. *London* 1722

9659 Latham (R. G.). Man and his Migrations. *London* 1851

9660 Layard (Austin Henry). Nineveh and its Remains. With an Account of a Visit to the Chaldæan Christians of Kurdistan and the Yezidis, or Devil-worshippers; and an Enquiry into the Manners and Arts of the Ancient Assyrians. 3 vols. *London* 1849–53

9661 Lewis (Right Hon. G. Cornwall). Credibility of Early Roman History. 2 vols. *London* 1855

9662 Lewis (Thomas). The History of the Parthian Empire. *London* 1728

9663 Louis XV. Journal Historique du Regne Louis XV. surnomme Le Bien Amie. 2 tom. *A Paris* 1766

9664 Mably (Gabriel Bonnot de). Œuvres Completes. 12 tom. *A Lyon* 1792

9665 M'Burney (Isaiah). The Student's Handbook of Mediæval History, from the Fall of the Western Empire to the close of the fifteenth century, &c. *London and Glasgow* 1857

9666 Mahon (*Lord*). History of the War of the Succession in Spain. *London* 1832

9667 ——— The Life of Louis, Prince of Condé, surnamed the Great. *London* 1845

Mas'údí

Mas'údí. *See Orient. Transl. Fund.*

9668 Menzel (Wolfgang). The History of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time. Translated from the fourth German edition, by Mrs. George Horrocks. 3 vols. *London* 1848

9669 Mérimée (Prosper). The History of Peter the Cruel, King of Castile and Leon. With additional Notes 2 vols. *London* 1849

9670 Merivale (Charles). History of the Romans under the Empire. Second edition. 3 vols. *London* 1852

9671 Mill (James). The History of British India. Second edition. 6 vols. *London* 1820

9672 Miller (George). History Philosophically Illustrated from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. 4 vols. *London* 1852

9673 Millot (Col. Fr. Xavier, *Abbe*). Élémens de l'Histoire d'Angleterre, depuis la Conquête des Romains jusqu'a Georges II. Sixième edition, augmentée des regnes de Georges II. et Georges III. par Ch. Milton. 3 voll. *Paris* 1800

Mirkhond. *See Orient. Transl. Fund.*

9674 Montholon et Gourgaud. Memoirs of the History of France during the reign of Napoleon, dictated by the Emperor at Saint Helena to the Generals who shared his captivity. Second edition. 7 vols. *London* 1823

9675 Moore (George). Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, the Duke of Ripperda, and Marquis of Pombal. *London* 1814

Moost Ujab Khan. *See Orient. Transl. Fund.*

9676 Müller (K. O.). Account of the Dorians. Translated by Tuffnell and Lewis. 2 vols. *London* 1839

9677 Newman (Francis W.). Contrasts of Ancient and Modern History. *London* 1847

9678 Niebuhr (Barthold Geo.) The Roman History. Translated from the German by F. A. Walter, one of the Librarians of the British Museum. 2 vols. *London* 1827

9679 ——— Lectures on Ancient History from the Earlies Times to the Taking of Alexandria by Octavianus . . . Translated by Dr. Leonard Schmitz. 3 vols. *London* 1852

9680 ——— Lectures on the History of Rome from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire. Edited by Dr. Leonard Schmitz. 3 vols. *London* 1853

9681 ——— Lectures on Ancient Ethnography and Geography . . . . . Translated by Dr. Leonard Schmitz. 2 vols. *London* 1853

9682 Noble (Mark). Genealogical History of the present Royal Families of Europe, &c. *London* 1781

9683 ——— Memoirs of the Illustrious House of Medici from Giovanni the founder of their greatness, who died in the year 1428, to the death of Giovanni Gaston, the last Grand Duke of Tuscany, in 1737. *London* 1797

9684 Notes. Choice Notes from "Notes and Queries."—History. *London* 1858

9685 Palaye (M. de la Curne Sainte). Mémoires sur l'Ancienne Chevalerie. 3 tom. *Paris* 1781

9686 Percival (George). The History of Italy from the Fall of the Western Empire, to the commencement of the Wars of the French Revolution. 2 vols. *London* 1825

9687 Quinet (Edgar). Fondation de la République des Provinces Unies. Marmix de Sainte-Aldegonde. [BIBLIOTHEQUE D'UN HOMME DE GENT.] *Paris* 1856

9688 Quintana (Don Manuel Josef). Vidas de Españoles Celebres. *Madrid* 1807

9689 Raleigh (Sir Walter). Works, now first collected. To which is prefixed the Life of the Author, by Oldys and Birch. 8 vols. *Oxford* 1829

9690 Rankin (Alexander). The History of France, Civil and Military, &c. &c., from the time of its conquest by Clovis, A.D. 486. 9 vols. *London* 1801

9691 Rollin (Charles). The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, &c. &c. With Geographical, Topographical, Historical and Critical Notes, and a Life of the Author. By James Bell. 3 vols. *Glasgow* 1827–8

9692 Romanæ Historiæ Epitomæ, Lucii Julii Flori, Caii Vell. Paterculi, Sex. Aur. Victoris, &c. *Amsterdami* 1647

9693 Rose (H. J.) and others. A new General Biographical Dictionary. 12 vols. *London* 1853

9694 Schayes (A. G. B.). Les Pays-Bas avant et durant la Domination Romaine. Tom. 2nde. *Bruxelles* 1838

9695 Servin (M.). Histoire de la Ville de Rouen, depuis sa fondation jusqu'en l'année 1774. 2 vols. *Rouen* 1775

9696 Smyth (William). Lectures on Modern History. 2 vols. *London* 1843

9697 ——— Lectures on the French Revolution. 3 vols. *London* 1848

9698 Sogür Fornmanna, &c. The Historical Sagas recording the Events out of Iceland. 12 vols. *In Icelandic or Old Norsk.* *Kaupen.* 1812–37

Presented by Titus Hibbert-Ware, Esq.

9699 Soranzi (Lazarus). Ottomanus, sive de rebus Turcicis (sub Mahumete III.) Latine. *Romæ* 1600

9700 Stuart

9700 Stuart (Gilbert). A View of Society in Europe in its Progress from Rudeness to Refinement. *Edinburgh* 1814

Tohfut al Mujahideen. *See Orient. Transl. Fund.*

9701 Torffæus (Thormodus). Gronlandia Antiqva, seu Veteris G. Descriptio, &c. *Haunie* 1706

9702 Tytler (Alexander). Plan and Outlines of a Course of Lectures on Universal History, Ancient and Modern. *Edinburgh* 1782

9703 ——— Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern; to which are added, a Table of Chronology, and a Comparative View of Ancient and Modern Geography. 3 vols., the third being a Continuation by the Rev. Edward Nares, D.D. *London* 1824–31

9704 Vertot (René Aubert de). A Critical History of the Establishment of the Bretons among the Gauls, and of their Dependence upon the Kings of France and the Dukes of Normandy. 2 vols. *London* 1722

9705 Voltaire (Fr.-Marie Arouet de). The General History and State of Europe from the time of Charlemain to Charles V. With a Preliminary View of the Oriental Empires. 2 vols. *London* 1754

9706 Wheare (Degory). The Method and Order of Reading both Civil and Ecclesiastical Histories, &c. Made English and enlarged by Edmund Bohun. *London* 1710

9707 Whitaker (John). The Course of Hànnibal over the Alps ascertained. 2 vols. *London* 1794

9708 Williams (John, *Archdeacon*). Life of Julius Cæsar. *London* 1854

9709 Wraxall (Nath. William). The History of France under the Kings of the race of Valois, from the accession of

Charles

Charles the Fifth in 1304, to the death of Charles the Ninth in 1574. 2 vols. *London* 1807

9710 Wraxall (Nath. William). The History of France from the accession of Henry the Third in 1574 to the death of Henry the Fourth in 1610. 6 vols. *London* 1814

9711 Zemganno (L. V.). Les Quatre Ages de la Pairie de France. 2 tom. *Maestricht* 1775

HISTORIA ANGLICA, SCOTICA, ET HIBERNICA.

FOLIO.

9712 Adams (John). Index Villaris; an Alphabetical Table of all the Cities &c. in England and Wales. *London* 1680

9713 Baker (George). History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton. 5 parts forming 2 vols. *London* 1822–41

9714 Baker (Sir Richard). A Chronicle of the Kings of England; with a Continuation to the year 1660, by Edward Phillips. Whereto will be added a Second Continuation, containing the reigns of King Charles II. &c. and King George I. *London* 1733

9715 Barrow (John Henry). The Mirror of Parliament, viz., the eleventh and twelfth Parliaments of Great Britain and Ireland, in the third, fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh years of the reign of King William IV. 16 vols. *London* 1833–37

See also Barrow, *infra*.

9716 Bayley (John). History and Antiquities of the Tower of London; with Biographical Anecdotes, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1821–25

9717*Bell

9717*Bell (John Gray). A Genealogical Account of the Descendants of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, &c. Printed for Private Distribution. *London* 1855

Dedication: "To Thomas Bell, Esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, this evidence of his descent from 'Old John of Gaunt, time-honoured Lancaster,' is affectionately inscribed by his son, John Gray Bell."

9718 Berry (William). County Genealogies. Pedigrees of the Families of the County of Sussex, collected from the Heraldic Visitations, &c. &c. *London* 1830

9719 ——— Pedigrees of Families of the County of Hants. *London* 1833

Byng (Admiral John). See Fearne.

9720 Camden (William). Britannia; translated from the edition published by the Author in 1607. Enlarged by the latest Discoveries by Richard Gough. 3 vols. *London* 1789

Cartwright (Edmund). See Dallaway.

9721 [Cary (Henry, created *Viscount Falkland*)]. History of the Life, Reign and Death of Edward II. King of England and Lord of Ireland; with the Rise and Fall of his great Favourites, Gaveston and the Spencers. *London* 1680

9722 Cavendishe (Margaret, *Duchess of Newcastle*). The Life of William Cavendishe, Duke, Marquess and Earl of Newcastle. *London* 1667

9723 Charles I. A Large Declaration concerning the late Tumults in Scotland, from their first Originalls. Together with a Particular Deduction of the Seditious Practices of the prime Leaders of the Covenanters; collected out of their owne foule acts and writings. *London* 1639

9724 Clutterbuck (Robert). History and Antiquities of the County

County of Hertford; compiled from the best printed authorities and original records, &c. 3 vols.
London 1815–27

9725 Cox (Sir Richard). Hibernia Anglicana, or the History of Ireland from the English Conquest. 2 vols.
London 1689–90

9726 Dallaway (James). A History of the Western Division of the County of Sussex, including the Rapes of Chichester, Arundel, and Bramber, with the City and Diocese of Chichester. 2 vols, 3 parts. The second part of the second volume by Edmund Cartwright.
London 1815–30–32

Three hundred copies of the first volume were destroyed by fire at the printers; two hundred remained, and Mr. Cartwright's corrected edition was limited to that number.

9727 Daniel (Samuel). The Collection of the Historie of England. *London* 1621

9728 Delamere (Henry, *Baron*). Tryal for High-Treason in Westminster Hall the 14th Day of Jan. 1685 . . . . . . On which day after a full Hearing the Lord Delamere was acquitted from all matters laid to his charge.
London 1686

9729 Drummond (Henry). Histories of Noble British Families, with Biographical Notices of the most distinguished Individuals in each, illustrated by their Armorial Bearings, Portraits, Monuments, Seals, &c. 2 vols.
London 1842–5

The first volume contains the families of Ashburnham, Arden, Compton, Cecil, Harley and Bruce. The second volume the families of Percival, Dunbar, Hume, Dundas, Drummond and Neville.

9730 Egerton (Francis Henry). A Compilation of various Authentick Evidences and Historical Authorities, tending to illustrate the Life and Character of Thomas Egerton, Lord Ellesmere, Viscount Brackley, Lord

Lord Chancellor of England, &c. &c. &c., and the Nature of the Times in which he was Lord Keeper and Lord Chancellor. *London* 1801

9731 Fearne (Charles, *Judge Advocate of His Majesty's Fleet*). The Trial of the Honourable Admiral John Byng. *London* 1757

In the same volume: The Trial of Lawrence Earl Ferrers for the murder of John Johnson. *London* 1760

Also, the Trial of William Lord Byron, Baron Byron of Rochdale, for the murder of William Chaworth, Esq. *London* 1765

9732 Gough (Richard). Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain. 3 vols. *London* 1786–96

Many copies of this valuable work, particularly of the third volume, were destroyed by fire.

9733 Hoare (Sir R. C., *Bart.*). History of Modern Wiltshire. Eleven parts forming six vols. folio. Plates and Maps. *London* 1822–52

9734 Hume (David). The History of England from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. Printed by T. Bensley, Bolt Court, Fleet-street, for Robert Bowyer, Pall Mall. 5 vols. *London* 1806

This sumptuous edition was presented by Mr. Moreland, Bookseller, Manchester.

9735 Hunter, Joseph). Hallamshire. The History and Topography of the Parish of Sheffield in the County of York: with Historical and Descriptive Notices of the Parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, and of the Chapelry of Bradfield. *London* 1819

9736 ——— South Yorkshire. The History and Topography of the Deanery of Doncaster in the Diocese and County of York. 2 tom. 1 vol. *London* 1828–31

9737 Lindesay (Robert, of Pitscottie). The History of Scotland

land from 21 February 1436, to March 1565. To which is added a Continuation, by another Hand, till August 1604. *Edinburgh* 1728

9738 Manchester Courier. 22 vols. 1826–47

9739 ——— Guardian. 6 vols. 1821–26

9740 ——— Mercury. Published by Joseph Harrop. 29 vols. 1752–1825

9741 Manning (Owen). The History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey; with a fac-simile copy of Domesday, engraved on thirteen plates. Continued to the present time by William Bray, Esq. 3 vols. *London* 1804

9742 Oldmixon (Jo.). The History of England during the reigns of King William and Queen Mary, Queen Anne, and King George I. 2 vols. *London* 1736

9743 Otes or Oates (Titus). A True Narrative of the Horrid Plot and Conspiracy of the Popish Party against the Life of His Sacred Majesty, the Government, and the Protestant Religion, &c. *London* 1679

9744 Polwhele (Richard). The History of Devonshire. 3 tom. 1 vol. *Exeter* 1797

9745 Proclamations, Broadsides, &c. 32 vols.

Presented to the Chetham Library by James Orchard Halliwell, Esq., F.R.S., &c. &c. &c.

The Proclamations commence with the reign of Charles I., but most of them were issued during the reigns of Charles II., James II. and William III.; including those declaring Charles Stuart and his abettors traitors and rebels; calling in and suppressing two books written by John Milton; for apprehending various persons, including Colonel Ludlow, Edward Whalley, W. Goffe, Captain Lavallyan, James Duke of Monmouth, Lord Gray, Sir Thomas Armstrong, Charles Earl of Macclesfield, Captain Don Philip Helen *alias* Fitzgerald, and others; for restraint of killing and eating of flesh in Lent; for encouraging of planters in the Island of Jamaica in the West Indies; for the suppressing of pirates and privateers in America; prohibiting the keeping of Bartholomew and Sturbridge fairs; for the

the suppression of coffee houses; for the discovery of the popish plot; prohibiting the importation of Foreign playing cards; against spreading a declaration published by James Duke of Monmouth; concerning building in and about London and Westminster; concerning the President and Council of Wales; for suppressing unlicensed news-books; forbidding footmen to wear swords; against the excessive use of carriages and wagons; against the throwing of squibs and fireworks, &c. Amongst those of Transatlantic interest may be mentioned No. 677, a proclamation of great rarity, dated March 26th 1686, 'to prevent the frequent Abuses of a lewd sort of people called Spirits, in seducing many of His Majesties Subjects to go on Ship-board, where they have been seized and carried by force to his Majesties Plantations in America.'"

"The largest portion of the collection consists of fugitive pieces printed on single folio leaves .... Amongst those which are in some degree arranged in classes may be mentioned a curious series relating to the history of Ireland, many interesting papers respecting the city of London, a large collection of single leaves printed in the year 1681, papers on the Popish Plot, on the conflicts between the Protestants and Roman Catholics, and an extensive selection relating to trade and commerce."—Preface to the Catalogue of this collection, pp. 14-16.

9746 Raine (James). Parochial History of North Durham. With numerous Engravings. *Large paper.* *London* 1852

9747 Ralph (James). The History of England during the reigns of King William, Queen Anne and King George I. With an Introductory Review of the Reigns of the Royal Brothers, Charles and James. 2 vols. *London* 1744

9748 Rapin (Paul de Thoyras). The History of England, written in French by M. P. de T. Rapin. Translated into English, with additional Notes, by N. Tindal. 2 vols. *London* 1732-3

9749 ——— Continued from the Revolution to the Accession of King George II., by N. Tindal. (Vol. 1 to Queen Anne.) *London* 1785

9750 Rayner (Samuel). The History and Antiquities of Had-

don Hall. Illustrated by thirty-two highly finished drawings, &c. 2 parts. *London* 1836

9751 State Tracts (A Collection of). Published on occasion of the late Revolution in 1688, and during the reign of King William III. To which is prefix'd, the History of the Dutch War in 1672. 3 vols. *London* 1705-7

9752 Stothard (Charles Alfred, F.S.A.). The Monumental Effigies of Great Britain, selected from our Cathedrals and Churches, ... representations of the best historical illustrations extant from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Henry the Eighth. The Introduction and Descriptions by Alfred John Kempe, F.S.A. (1832). *London* 1817

9753 Surtees (Robert). The History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. With Engravings, Portraits, &c. &c. &c. 4 vols. *London* 1816

9754 Trussell (John). A Continvation of the Collection of the History of England, beginning where Samvel Daniel Esquire ended, being a compleat History the the beginning and end of the dissention betwixt the two Houses of Yorke and Lancaster. *London* 1636

QUARTO.

9755 Andrews (James Pettit). History of Great Britain from the death of Henry VIII. to the accession of James VI. of Scotland to the Crown of England. Being a Continuation of Dr. Henry's History of Great Britain. *London* 1796

9756 ——— History of Great Britain connected with the Chronology of Europe, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1794

9757 Antiquarian Repertory. Compiled by or under the direction

tion of Francis Grose and others. A new edition with many valuable additions. 4 vols. *London* 1807-9

The Preface by Edmund Lodge. The fourth volume contains *The Northumberland Household Book*, edited by Bishop Percy.

9758 Baines (Edward). History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. The Biographical department by W. R. Whatton. 4 vols. *London* 1836

BANNATYNE CLUB'S PUBLICATIONS:

9759 The Bannatyne Miscellany; containing original Papers and Tracts chiefly relating to the History and Literature of Scotland. 3 vols. *Edinburgh* 1827-36

The third volume of this Publication and five following Works were presented by David Laing, Esq.

9760 The Letters and Journals of Robert Baillie, A.M., Principal of the University of Glasgow 1637-62. 3 vols. *Edinburgh* 1841

9761 Carte Monialium de Northberwic Prioratus Cisterciensis B. Marie de Northberwic Munimenta Vetusta que supersunt. *Edinburgi* 1847

As regards the discipline and life of the convent these charters furnish hardly any information. The interest of the collection is of another kind.

9762 Historical Notices of Scottish Affairs. Selected from the Manuscripts of Sir John Lauder of Fountainhall, Bart., one of the Senators of the College of Justice 2 vols. 1661-88. *Edinburgh* 1848

9763 The Darien Papers; being a selection of Original Letters and Official Documents relative to the establishment of a Colony at Darien by the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies. 1695-1700. *Edinburgh* 1849

9764 Registrum Episcopatus Brechinensis cui accedunt Cartæ quamplurimæ originales. Vol. 1 Registrum. Vol. 2 Appendix Cartarum. *Aberdoniæ* 1856

9765 Siege of the Castle of Edinburgh, 1589. *Edinburgh* 1828

9766 Letters and Papers relating to Patrick, Master of Gray, afterwards seventh Lord Gray. *Edinburgh* 1835

9767 Historical Observes of Memorable Occurrences in Church and State from October 1680 to April 1686. By Sir John Lauder of Fountainhall. *Edinburgh* 1840

9768 Memoirs touching the Revolution in Scotland 1588–90. By Colin Earl of Balcarres. Presented to King James II. at St. Germains, 1590. *Edinburgh* 1841

9769 Registrum S. Marie de Neubotle Abbacie Cisterciensis Beate Virginis de Neubotle. Chartarium Vetus accedit. Appendix Cartarum Originalium, 1140–1528. *Edinburgi* 1849

Of existing families the largest benefactors of Neubotle were the Lindesays already settled at Craufurd, from which they afterwards took their title. Their charters are by far the earliest and most interesting documents of the history of that district.

9770 Letters from Roundhead Officers, written from Scotland, and chiefly addressed to Captain Adam Baynes. July 1650 to June 1660. *Edinburgh* 1856

Presented by the editor, John Yonge Akerman, Esq.

9771 Bate (George). Elenchus Motuum nuperorum in Anglia simul ac Juris Regii et Parliamentarii brevis ennarratio. *Edinburgi* 1650

9772 Bawdwen (William). Dom Bock. A Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the County of York, including also Amounderness, Lonsdale, and Furness in Lancashire. *Doncaster* 1809

9773 ——— A Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the Counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester. *Doncaster* 1812

9774 Bent (James). The Bloody Assizes; or a complete History

tory of the Life of George Lord Jefferies...... To which is added Major Holmes's excellent Speech, with the Dying Speeches and Prayers of many other excellent Protestants. *London* 1689

9775 Berington (Joseph). The History of the Reign of Henry the Second and of Richard and John his sons..... In which the character of Thomas A'Becket is vindicated from the attacks of George Lord Lyttleton. *Birmingham* 1790

9776 Blore (Edward). The Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain. Engraved from Drawings by Edward Blore; with Historical and Biographical Illustrations. *London* 1826

9777* Booker (John). Memorials of the Church in Prestwich. (100 *Copies only Printed.*) *Manchester* 1852

9778* ——— History of the Ancient Chapel of Blackley in Manchester Parish. *Manchester* 1854

See also CHETHAM SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

9779* Botfield (Beriah). Stemmata Bottevilliana. Memorials of the Families of De Botteville, Thynne and Botfield, in the Counties of Salop and Wilts. With an Appendix of Illustrative Documents. (250 *Copies Privately Printed.*) *Westminster* 1858

9780 Bramston (Sir John). Autobiography. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1845

9781 Britton (John). Memoirs of John Aubrey, F.R.S., embracing his Auto-Biographical Sketches, a brief Review of his Personal and Literary Merits; and an Account of his Works. With Extracts from his Correspondence, Anecdotes of some of his Contemporaries, and of the Times in which he lived. [WILTSHIRE TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.] *London* 1845

9782 Bromley (Henry). A Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits, from Egbert the Great to the present time. *London* 1793

9783 Burnet (*Bp.* Gilbert). A Collection of eighteen Papers relating to the Affairs of Church and State during the reign of King James the Second. *London* 1689

9784 Calamy (Edward). An Indictment against England because of her Selfe-Murdering Divisions; together with an Exhortation to an England-Preserving Unity and Concord. *London* 1645

9785 Camden (William). Visitation of Huntingdonshire. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1859

CAMDEN SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS:—

Vol. i. Restoration of Edward IV. 1838

Vol. ii. Bale's Play of Kynge Johan. 1838

Vol. iii. Deposition of Richard II. 1838

Vol. iv. Plumpton Correspondence. 1839

Vol. v. Anecdotes and Traditions, illustrative of early English History, &c. 1839

Vol. vi. Political Songs of England, from King John to Edward II. Latin and English. 1839

Vol. vii. Hayward (Sir J.). Annals of the first four years of Elizabeth's reign. 1840

Vol. viii. Ecclesiastical Documents. History of the Bishoprick of Somerset, &c. 1840

Vol. ix. Norden's Description of Essex. Map. 1840

Vol. x. Warkworth's Chronicle of the first thirteen years of Edward the Fourth. 1840

Vol. xi. Kemp's Nine Daies Wonders in a Daunce from London to Norwich. 1840

Vol. xii. Egerton Papers, illustrative of the times of Elizabeth and James I. 1840

Vol. xiii. Chronica Jocelini de Brakelonda de rebus gestis Samsonis Abbatis 1173–1198. 1840

Vol. xiv. Contests in Ireland, 1641 and 1693. 1840

Vol. xv. Chronicon W. de Rishanger, 1259–1322. Miracula Simonis de Montfort. 1840

Vol. xvi. Walter de Mapes' Latin Poems, with Notes and Glossary. 1841

Vol. xvii. Travels

Vol. xvii. Travels of Nicander Nucius (to England, temp. Hen. VI.) Greek and English. 1841

Vol. xviii. Three early English Metrical Romances, with an Introduction and Glossary. 1842

Vol. xix. Private Diary of Dr. John Dee, and Catalogue of his MSS. 1842

Vol. xx. An Apology for Lollard Doctrines, attributed to Wicliffe, with an Introduction and Notes. 1842

Vol. xxi. Rutland Papers, illustrative of the reigns of Henry VII. and VIII. 1842

Vol. xxii. Bp. Cartwright's Diary, 1686–7. 1842

Vol. xxiii. Original Letters of eminent Literary Men, from 1549 to 1800. 1843

Vol. xxiv. Proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler for Sorcery in the year 1384. 1843

Vol. xxv. Promptorium Parvulorum, sive Clericorum Lexicon Anglo-Latinum Princeps, A.D. circa 1440. Vol. i. (A–Lu). 1843

Vol. xxvi. Letters relating to the Suppression of the Monasteries, temp. Henry VIII. 1843

Vol. xxvii. Correspondence of Dudley, Earl of Leycester, in the Low Countries. 1585–6. 1844

Vol. xxviii. Chroniques de London depuis l'an 44 Hen. III. jusqu'a l'an 17 Edw. III. 1844

Vol. xxix. Polydore Vergil's English History, temp. Henry VI., Edward IV. and Richard III. 1844

Vol. xxx. Thornton Romances. The early English Metrical Romances of Percival, Isumbras, Eglamour and Degrevant. 1844

Vol. xxxi. Verney's Notes of the Long Parliament. 1845

Vol. xxxii. Autobiography of Sir John Bramston. 1845

Vol. xxxiii. Correspondence of James Earl of Perth with the Countess of Erroll. 1846

Vol. xxxiv. Liber de Antiquis Legibus, vel Cronica Maiorum et Vicecomitum Londoniarum, 1178–1274, with English Preface. 1846

Vol. xxxv. Chronicle of Calais, by Turpyn, 1485–1540, with Notes, &c. Plates. 1846

Vol. xxxvi. Polydore Vergil's History of England. Vol. i. to the Norman Conquest. 1846

Vol. xxxvii. Italian Relation of England (by Fr. Capello). 1847

Vol. xxxviii. Church of Middleham. 1847

Vol. xxxix. The Camden Miscellany. Vol. i. 1847

Vol. xl. Life of Lord Grey of Wilton. 1847
Vol. xli. Diary of Walter Yonge, Esq., 1604–8. 1848
Vol. xlii. Diary of Henry Machyn, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, 1550–63. 1848
Vol. xliii. Visitation of Huntingdonshire. 1846
Vol. xliv. Obituary of Richard Smyth, from 1627 to 1674. 1849
Vol. xlv. Twysden on the Government of England. 1849
Vol. xlvi. Letters of Queen Elizabeth and King James VI. of Scotland. 1849
Vol. xlvii. Chronicon Petroburgense. 1849
Vol. xlviii. Chronicle of Queen Jane and of two years of Queen Mary, and especially of the rebellion of Sir Thomas Wyat. 1850
Vol. xlix. Wills and Inventories, from the Registers of the Commissary of Bury St. Edmunds and the Archdeacon of Sudbury. 1850
Vol. l. Gualteri Mahap sive Mapes De Nugis Curialium Distinctiones Quinque. 1850
Vol. li. The Pylgrymage of Sir Richard Guylforde to the Holy Land, A.D. 1506. 1851
Vol. lii. Moneys received and paid for Secret Services of Charles II. and James II. from Mar. 30, 1679, to Dec. 25, 1688. 1851
Vol. lii. Chronicle of the Grey Friars of London. 1852
Vol. liv. Promptorium Parvulorum sive Clericorum, Lexicon Anglo-Latinum Princeps, circa A.D. 1440. Vol. ii. (M – Ru.) 1853
Vol. lv. The Camden Miscellany. Vol. ii. 1853
Vol. lvi. Letters and Papers of the Verney Family down to the year 1639. 1853
Vol. lvii. The Ancren Riwle: a Treatise of the Rules and Duties of Monastic Life. 1853
Vol. lviii. Letters of the Lady Brilliana Harley. 1853
Vol. lix. A Roll of the Household Expenses of Richard de Swinfield, Bishop of Hereford, during part of the years 1289 and 1290. 1854
Vol. lx. Grants &c. from the Crown during the reign of Edward the Fifth. 1854
Vol. lxi. The Camden Miscellany. Vol. iii. 1855
Vol. lxii. A Roll of the Household Expenses of Richard de Swinfield, Bishop of Hereford, during part of the years 1289 and 1290. Part ii. 1856
Vol. lxiii. Charles the First in 1646. 1856

Vol. lxiv. An

Vol. lxiv. An English Chronicle of the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., Henry V. and Henry VI. 1856

Vol. lxv. Diary of John Rous, Incumbent of Santon Downham, Suffolk, from 1625 to 1642. 1856

Vol. lxvi. The Knights Hospitallers in England; being the Report of Prior Philip de Thame to the Grand Master Elyan de Villanova, for A.D. 1338. 1857

Vol. lxvii. Trevelyan Papers prior to A.D. 1558. 1857

Vol. lxviii. Journal of the Very Rev. Rowland Davies, LL.D., Dean of Ross (and afterwards Dean of Cork), from March 8, 1688–9, to September 29, 1690. 1857

Vol. lxix. The Domesday of St. Paul's of the year 1222; and other original documents relating to the manors and churches belonging to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, London, in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. With an Introduction, Notes and Illustrations. 1858

Vol. lxx. Liber Familicus of Sir James Whitelocke, a Judge of the Court of King's Bench, in the reigns of James the First and Charles the First. 1858

Vol. lxxi. Letters to and from Henry Savile, Esq., Envoy at Paris, and Vice-Chamberlain to Charles the Second and James the Second; including Letters from his brother George, Marquess of Halifax, 1661–89. 1858

Vol. lxxii. The Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin. By Philippe de Reimes, a Trouvère of the thirteenth century. 1858

Vol. lxxiii. The Camden Miscellany. Vol. iv. 1859

Vol. lxxiv. Diary of the Marches of the Royal Army during the Great Civil War, kept by Richard Symonds. 1859

Vol lxxv. Original Papers illustrative of the Life and Writings of John Milton, including sixteen Letters of State written by him, now first published from the MSS. in the State Paper Office. With an Appendix of Documents relating to his connection with the Powell family. 1859

Vol. lxxvi. Letters from George, Lord Carew, to Sir Thomas Roe, Ambassador to the Court of the Great Mogul. 1860

Vol. lxxvii. Narratives of the Days of the Reformation, chiefly from the Manuscripts of John Foxe the Martyrologist; with two contemporary Biographies of Archbishop Cranmer. 1859

Vol. lxxviii. Correspondence of King James VI. of Scotland, with Sir Robert Cecil and others in England, during the reign of

Queen Elizabeth. With an Appendix containing Papers illustrative of Transactions between King James and Robert, Earl of Essex. 1861

Nearly all these volumes were presented by the Society.

9786 Camden Miscellany. Vol. i. *London* 1846

9787 ——— Vol. ii. *London* 1852

9788 ——— Vol. iii. *London* 1854

9789 ——— Vol. iv. *London* 1858

9790 Capello (Francisco). Italian Relation of England. 1846

9791 Carew (George *Lord*) Letters of, 1615–17. *London* 1859

9792 Cartwright (Thomas *Bp. of Chester*). Diary of. *London* 1842

9793 Charles I. (Letters of) to Queen Henrietta Maria, in 1646. *London* 1856

The above eight volumes were published by the Camden Society.

9794 ——— Sylloge, variorum Tractatuum Anglico quidem idiomate et ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum, sed in linguam Latinam translatorum quibus Caroli M. B. F. et H. Regis innocentia illustratur, &c. *London* 1649

Charles I., Tracts relating to. See Civil War Tracts.

9795 Charles II. and James II. Monies received and paid for Secret Services, from March 30, 1679, to Dec. 25, 1688. [Camden Society]. *London* 1851

9796 *Cheshire. Tracts relating to the History of, in one vol. (a most important and highly valuable collection to the Cheshire Historian), viz.:—*

A Royall Message, &c. Likewise the true Relation of a Bloody Conspiracy by the Papists in Cheshire, &c. 1641

The severall Humble Petitions of Bastwicke, Burton, Prynne, and Nath. Wickins to the Honourable House of Parliament. 1641

The Resolution of the Protestant Gentry and Commonalty of Cheshire, concerning their Petition lately presented to the King's

King's Majesty at Yorke. Wherein is declared their Loyalty to his Sacred Majesty, &c. 1642

The Advice and Direction of both Houses of Parliament, to Sir William Brereton, and to the rest of the Deputy Lieutenants for the County of Chester. 1642

Two Declarations of the Lords and Commons Assembled in Parliament; the one concerning the Releasing of diverse worthy Ministers, and other his Majestie's good Subjects in the County of Chester, &c., the other for the Repaying of all such sums of Money, as are, or shall be brought toward this publike charge, out of the Estates of such as are voted Delinquents, &c. 1642

Neutrality condemned, by declaring the Reasons why the Deputy-Lieutenants, intrusted by the Parliament for Cheshire, cannot agree to the Treaty of Pacification made by some of that County. 1642

A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning the late Treaty of Peace in Cheshire, &c. 1642

Magnalia Dei. A Relation of some of the many remarkable passages in Cheshire before the siege of Namptwich, &c. 1644

Sir William Brereton's Letter concerning the Surrender of the City of Chester for the Parliament, &c. 1645

A Horrible and Bloody Plot to Murder Sir Thomas Fairfax, Sir William Brereton, Sir Thomas Middleton, Colonell Moore, and above one hundred more of the Parliament men, &c. 1646

Three Ordinances of the Lords and Commons Assembled in Parliament. The first for keeping in Godly Ministers placed in Livings by authority of Parliament. The second concerning the regulating the sale of Bishop's Lands, and expediting the conveyance thereof. The third for the reliefe of Chester. 1647

A Declaration of Sir George Booth. 1659

A Dialogue betwixt Sir George Booth and Sir John Presbyter, at their meeting near Chester. 1659

The Lord Lambert's Letter. 1659

A Second and a Third Letter from the Lord Lambert, &c. 1659

A Letter to the Right Honourable the Lord Lambert, from a lover of Peace and Truth, &c. 1659

The Case of the Bishop of Chester and Richard Peirse, Esq. *n.d.*

The Speech of the Right Honourable Henry, Earl of Warrington, Lord Delamere, to the Grand Jury at Chester, April 13. 1692

A Collection of Speeches of the Right Honourable Henry, late Earl of Warrington. 1694

Cheshire

Cheshire Tracts of the seventeenth century. See Civil War Tracts.

CHETHAM SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS: *Remains, Historical and Literary, connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester. Printed, with a few exceptions, by Charles Simms and Co., at Manchester. The names of the editors precede the dates.* 1844–61

9797 Vol. i. Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland and Ireland, 1634–35, by Sir William Brereton, Bart. Edward Hawkins, F.R.S. *London* 1844

9798 Vol. ii. Tracts relating to the Military Proceedings in Lancashire, commencing with the removal, by Parliament, of James, Lord Strange, afterwards Earl of Derby, from his Lieutenancy of Lancashire, and terminating with his execution at Bolton [1641–51]. George Ormerod, D.C.L. *London* 1844

9799 Vol. iii. Chester's Triumph in honor of her Prince, as it was performed upon St. George's Day, 1610. Rev. T. Corser, M.A. 1844

9800 Vol. iv. The Life of Adam Martindale, written by himself. Rev. Richard Parkinson, B.D. 1845

9801 Vol. v. Lancashire Memorials of the Rebellion, 1715. Samuel-Hibbert Ware, M.D., F.R.S.E. *Edinb.* 1845

9802 Vol. vi. Potts' Discovery of Witches in the County of Lancaster. James Crossley, F.S.A. 1845

9803 Vol. vii. Iter Lancastrense, a Poem, by the Rev. Richard James, B.D. From the original MS. in the Bodleian Library. Rev. T. Corser, M.A. 1845

9804 Vol. viii. Notitia Cestriensis; or Historical Notices of the Diocese of Chester, by the Right Rev. Francis Gastrell, D.D., Lord Bishop of Chester. Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A. Vol. i. 1845

9805 Vol. ix. The Norris (of Speke) Papers. Thomas Heywood, F.S.A. 1846

9806 Vol. x. The Coucher Book, or Chartulary of Whalley Abbey. W. A. Hulton. Vol. i. 1847

9807 Vol. xi. The same. Vol. ii. 1847

9808 Vol. xii. The Moore (of Bank Hall) Rental. Thomas Heywood, F.S.A. 1847

9809 Vol. xiii. The Diary and Correspondence of Dr. John Worthington. James Crossley, F.S.A. 1847

9810 Vol. xiv. The Journal of Nicholas Assheton of Downham, in the County of Lancaster, Esq., for part of the year 1617, and part of the year following. Interspersed with Notes from the Life of his contemporary, John Bruen, of Bruen Stapelford. Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A. 1848

9811 Vol. xv. The Holy Lyfe and History of Saynt Werburge. **blk. lett.** Edward Hawkins, F.R.S. *London* 1848

9812 Vol. xvi. The Coucher Book, or Chartulary of Whalley Abbey. W. A. Hulton. Vol. iii. 1848

9813 Vol. xvii. Warrington in 1465. As described in a contemporary Rent Roll of the Legh Family. William Beamont. 1849

9814 Vol. xviii. The Diary of the Rev. Henry Newcome, from Sept. 1661 to Sept. 1663. T. Heywood, F.S.A. *Sowler, Manchester* 1849

9815 Vol. xix. Notitia Cestriensis. Vol. ii. Part 1. Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A. 1849

9816 Vol. xx. The Coucher Book, or Chartulary of Whalley Abbey. W. A. Hulton. Vol. iv. 1849

9817 Vol. xxi. Notitia Cestriensis. Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A. Vol. ii.. Part ii. 1850

9818 Vol. xxii. The same. Vol. ii. Part iii. 1850

9819 Vol. xxiii. The Golden Mirrour, conteining certaine pithie and figurative visions, prognosticating good fortune to England, &c., by Richard Robinson of Alton. Rev. Thomas Corser, M.A., F.S.A.
Sowler, Manchester 1851

9820 Vol. xxiv. Chetham Miscellanies. William Langton. Containing Papers connected with the affairs of Milton and his family.—J. F. Marsh. Epistolary Relics of Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquaries.—George Ormerod, D.C.L. Calendars of the names of Families which entered their several pedigrees in the successive Heraldic Visitations of the County Palatine of Lancaster.—By the same. A Fragment, illustrative of Sir William Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire.—Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A. Autobiographical Tracts of Dr. John Dee, Warden of the College of Manchester.—J. Crossley, F.S.A. 1851

9821 Vol. xxv. Cardinal Allen's Defence of Sir William Stanley's Surrender of Deventer, Jan. 29, 1586–7. Thomas Heywood, F.S.A. 1851

9822 Vol. xxvi. The Autobiography of Henry Newcome, M.A. Richard Parkinson, D.D., F.S.A. 1852

9823 Vol. xxvii. The same. Vol. ii. 1852

9824 Vol. xxviii. The Jacobite Trials at Manchester in 1694. William Beamont. 1853

9825 Vol. xxix. The Stanley Papers: The Earls of Derby and the Verse Writers and Poets of the 16th and 17th centuries. T. Heywood, F.S.A. Part i. 1853

9826 Vol. xxx. Documents relating to the Priory of Penwortham and other possessions in Lancashire of the Abbey of Evesham. W. A. Hulton. 1853

9827 Vol. xxxi. The Stanley Papers: The Derby Household Books, comprising an account of the Household

Regulations

Regulations and Expenses of Edward and Henry, third and fourth Earls of Derby, &c., by William ffarington, Esq., the Comptroller. Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A. Part ii. 1853

9828 Vol. xxxii. The Private Journal and Literary Remains of John Byrom, 1707–28. Richard Parkinson, D.D., F.S.A. Vol. i. Part i. 1854

9829 Vol. xxxiii. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories, from the Ecclesiastical Court of Chester. Rev. G. J. Piccope, M.A. Part i. 1857

9830 Vol. xxxiv. The Private Journal and Literary Remains of John Byrom, 1729–35. Richard Parkinson, D.D., F.S.A. Vol. i. Part ii. 1855

9831 Vol. xxxv. The House and Farm Accounts of the Shuttleworths at Smithills and Gawthorpe, 1582–1618. John Harland, F.S.A. Part i. 1856

9832 Vol. xxxvi. Diary and Correspondence of Dr. John Worthington. J. Crossley, F.S.A. Vol. ii. Part i. 1855

9833 Vol. xxxvii. Chetham Miscellanies. William Langton. Containing the Rights and Jurisdiction of the County Palatine of Chester, the Earls Palatine, the Chamberlain, and other Officers. — Joseph Brooks Yates, F.A.S., &c. The Scottish Field (a Poem on the Battle of Flodden). — John Robson, Esq. Examynatyons towcheynge Cockeye More, temp. Hen. VIII., in a dispute between the Lords of the Manors of Middleton and Radclyffe. — Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A. A History of the ancient Chapel of Denton, in Manchester parish. — Rev. John Booker, M.A., F.S.A. A Letter from John Bradshawe of Gray's Inn to Sir Peter Legh of Lyme. — William Langton. Vol. ii. 1856

9834 Vol. xxxviii. Biographical Notices of the Church Libraries

ries of Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. Gilbert J. French. 1855

9835 Vol. xxxix. The ffarington Papers. Miss ffarington. 1856

9836 Vol. xl. The Private Journal and Literary Remains of John Byrom, 1736–42. Richard Parkinson, D.D., F.S.A. Vol. ii. Part i. 1856

9837 Vol. xli. The House and Farm Accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall, 1618–21. John Harland. F.S.A. Part ii. 1856

9838 Vol. xlii. A History of the ancient Chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester parish, including Sketches of the Townships of Didsbury, Withington, Burnage, &c. Rev. John Booker, M.A., F.S.A. 1857

9839 Vol. xliii. The House and Farm Accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall. John Harland, F.S.A. Part iii. Notes. 1857

9840 Vol. xliv. The Private Journal and Literary Remains of John Byrom, 1742–63. Rev. Richard Parkinson, D.D., F.S.A. Vol. ii. Part ii. 1857

9841 Vol. xlv. Miscellanies: being a Collection from the Poems and Correspondence of the Rev. Thomas Wilson, B.D., Clitheroe; with Memoirs of his Life. Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A. 1858

9842 Vol. xlvi. The House and Farm Accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall. John Harland, F.S.A. Part iv. Notes. 1858

9843 Vol. xlvii. A History of the ancient Chapel of Birch, including a Sketch of the Township of Rusholme, &c. Rev. John Booker, M.A., F.S.A. 1859

9844 Vol. xlviii. A Catalogue of the Collection of Tracts for and against Popery (published in or about the reign of James II.) in the Chetham Library. Thomas Jones, B.A. Vol. i. 1859

9845 Vol. xlix. The Lancashire Lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts. John Harland, F.S.A. Part i. 1859

9846 Vol. l. The same. Part ii. 1859

9847 Vol. li. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories, from the Ecclesiastical Court of Chester. Rev. G. J. Piccope, M.A. Part ii. 1860

9848 Vol. lii. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica Rev. Thomas Corser, M.A., F.S.A. Part i. 1860

9849 Vol. liii. Mamecestre: being Chapters from the early History of Manchester. John Harland, F.S.A. Vol. i. 1861

All these volumes were presented by the Society.

9850 Clarke (James Stanier). The Life of James the Second, King of England, &c., collected out of Memoirs writ of his own hand. Together with the King's Advice to his Son, and his Majesty's Will. Published from the original Stuart Manuscripts in Carlton House. 2 vols. *London* 1816

Cooke (John). See Charles I.

9851 Corry (John). The History of Lancashire. 2 vols. *London* 1825

9852 Coxe (William). Historical Tour in Monmouthshire. 2 tom. 1 vol. *London* 1801

9853 Croyland, A second Appendix to the History of. Illustrated with ten plates of the Legendary History of St. Guthlac. By R[ichard] G[ough.] *London* 1815

9854 Davies (Rowland, *Dean of Ross, and afterwards Dean of Cork*). Diary of, 1688–1690. [Camden Society.] *London* 1857

9855 Duncumb (John). Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford. 2 vols. *Hereford* 1804–1812

9856 Dysart, Notices from the Local Records of. [THE MAITLAND CLUB.] *Glasgow* 1853

Presented by William Euing, Esq., Glasgow.

9857 Ecclesiastical Documents. I. History of the Bishoprick of Somerset. II. Charters from the Library of Dr. Cox Macro. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1840

9858 Edward III. A Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, made in Divers Reigns. From King Edward III. to King William and Queen Mary. Also Receipts in Ancient Cookery. *London* 1790

9859 Edward IV., Arrival of, in England, and the finall recouerye of his kingdomes from Henry VI., 1471. *London* 1853

9860 Edward V., Grants from the Crown during the reign of. *London* 1854

9861 Fox (*Right Hon.* Charles J.). History of the early part of the reign of James II. &c. Hume's Narrative of the Enterprise of the Earl of Argyle in 1685, with Observations on both Works by Sir G. Rose. *London* 1808–9

9862 Gower (Dr. Foote). Sketch of the Materials for a new History of Cheshire, &c. *Chester* 1771

9863 Grey Friars of London, Chronicle of. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1852

9864 Grey (William, *Lord, of Wilton*). A Commentary of the Services and Charges of. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1847

9865 Gwynne (John). Military Memoirs of the Great Civil War. [Edited by Sir Walter Scott.] *Edinburgh* 1822

9866 Hanshall (J. H.). The History of the County Palatine of Chester. *Chester* 1817

9867 Harley (Lady Brilliana, wife of Sir Robert Harley), Letters of. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1853

9868 Hayward

9868 Hayward (Sir John). Annals of the first four years of Queen Elizabeth's Reign. *London* 1840

9869 Hearne (Thomas). Ectypa varia ad Historiam Britannicam illustrandam ære olim insculpta studio et cura T. H. *London* 1737

9870 Henshall (Samuel). Specimens and Parts, containing a History of the County of Kent, and a Dissertation on the Laws from the reign of Edward the Confessor to Edward the First, with a History of South Britain, its gradual progress in trade, &c. &c. *London* 1798

9871 ——— Domesday; or, An Actual Survey of South Britain, &c. &c. *London* 1799

9872 Henshaw's Case. The Speeches of Mr. Nicoll and Mr. Williams, the Counsels for Mrs. Henshaw and Mrs. Hadfield. *Manchester* 1813

9873 Hinderwell (Thomas). History and Antiquities of Scarborough and the Vicinity. *York* 1798

9874 Horsefield (Thomas Walker). History, Antiquities and Topography of Sussex. 2 vols. *London* 1835

9875* Hulbert (Charles). History and Description of the County of Salop. *Shrewsbury* 1837

9876* ——— History and Antiquities of Shrewsbury. 2 vols. *Shrewsbury* 1837

9877* ——— Antiquities of Cheshire. *Shrewsbury* 1838

9878* ——— View of the History, Topography, &c., of Cheshire. *Shrewsbury* 1838–44

9879 Ireland, Annals of the Kingdom of, by the four Masters (viz., Michael, Conary and Cucogry O'Cleary, and Ferfeasa O'Mulconry), from the earliest period to the year 1616. Edited, with a translation and copious notes, by John O'Donovan, LL.D., M.R.I.A. *Dublin* 1856

Presented by the Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A., Milnrow Parsonage, 1859.

9880 Ireland,

9880 Ireland, Narratives, illustrative of the Contests in, A.D. 1641, 1693. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1841

9881 James I. The King's Maiestie's Declaration to his Subjects, concerning lawfull sports to be used. *London* 1618

9882 James VI. of Scotland. Correspondence with Sir Robert Cecil. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1861

9883 Jane (Queen), Chronicle of, and two years of Queen Mary. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1861

9884 Jenkins (David). Discourse touching the Inconveniences of a long continued Parliament, and the Judgment of the Law of the Land in that Behalfe. 1647

9885 Jocelini de Brakelonda Chronica. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1840

9886 Jones (*Captain* Llewellyn Thomas). British Campaign on the Continent in the year 1794, with the retreat through Holland in the year 1795. *With autograph marginal notes.* *Birmingham* 1797

9887*Kendrick (John, *M.D.*). Profiles of Warrington Worthies. *London* 1854

9888 King (Thomas William). The Statutes of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. *London* 1840

9889*——— Remarks on some of the Stall Plates of the Knights of the Garter. *London* 1845

9890 King (William). The State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's Government, in which their carriage towards him is justified, &c. *London* 1691

9891 Knights (The) Hospitallers in England. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1846

9892 Kyffin (Maurice). A Defence of the honourable sentence and execution of the Queene of Scots . . . . . together with

with the answere to certaine obiections made by the fauourites of the late Scottish Queene. *London n.d.*

9893 Kyteler (Dame Alice), Proceedings against. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1843

Lancashire, Tracts relating to:—

9894 Three Sermons preached at the Collegiate Church in Manchester, July 8, 1640, November 5, 1638, November 5, 1630. By Richard Heyricke. *London* 1641

9895 An Impeachment of High Treason Exhibited in Parliament, against James, Lord Strange, Son and Heire apparent of William Earle of Derby, by the Commons Assembled in Parliament, in the Name of themselves, and all the Commons of England. With an Order of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, for the apprehending of the said Lord, to be published in all Churches and Chappels, Markets and Townes, in the County of Lancaster and Chester. pp. 8. [Also in Ormerod's *Tracts*, p. 35.] *London* 1642

9896 A true and faithfull Relation of the besieging of the Towne of Manchester, in Lancashire, upon Saturday the 24 day of September. Together with the manner of the severall Skirmishes and Passages betwixt the Earle of Derby, the besieger, and his 4,500 men, and the Souldiers in the Town, being only 1,000 or thereabout. pp. 8. [Also in Ormerod's *Tracts*, p. 49.] *London* 1642

9897 A Continuation of the late proceedings of His Majestie's Army at Shrewsbury, Bridge-North and Manchester, &c. Written by a good hand from the Army. [A rare tract. See Ormerod, p. 334.] *London* 1642

9898 A true and full Relation of the Troubles in Lancashire, between the Lord Strange, now Earle of Derby, and the well-affected People of that Countie: with their Valiant Resistance; and full Resolution. Also, certain passages between the Earl of Newcastle and Captaine Hotham in Yorksheire. pp. 8. [Also in Ormerod, p. 63.] *London* 1642

9899 Five Speciall Orders of the Lords and Commons Assembled in Parliament. I. Concerning great resort of People unto this City of London, of which some are suspected to be persons ill-affected to the peace of this City and Kingdome. II. For the Reliefe

Reliefe of Manchester and other parts in Lancaster, against the rising of the Papists there. III. Concerning some Souldiers lately come out of Ireland. IV. For a Search to be made in London, the Suburbes and Townes adjacent, for Armes. V. That a search be made for Horses, or any other Ammunition, which have been sold or pawn'd by any of the Souldiers of the Army raised by the Parliament. pp. 8. *London* 1642

9900 Newes from Manchester: being a true relation of the Battell fought before Manchester. Wherein the Lord Strange lost 150 men, besides 100 taken prisoners, with the losse only of 12 men of the Town side, whereof six of them were taken Prisoners. pp. 7. (*Civil War Tracts.*) [Also in Ormerod p. 44.] *London* 1642

9901 The Petition of divers of His Majestie's faithfull subjects, of the true Protestant Religion, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, &c. pp. 6. (*Civil War Tracts.*) *London* 1642

9902 A Declaration of the Lords and Commons Assembled in Parliament, in Commendation of Inhabitants of Manchester, for their valiant resisting of the late Lord Strange, &c., now Earle of Darbie. 1 sheet. (*Civil War Tracts.*) [Also in Ormerod, p. 57.] *London* 1642

9903 The Parliament's Letter to the King of France, wherein they declare their resolution and desires to his sacred Majesty, assented to by both Houses, Sept. 29. Also, a true Relation of a battle fought by the Lord Strange and the Inhabitants of Manchester, Sept. 29, &c. pp. 8. *London* 1642

9904 To the King's Most Excellent Majestie, The humble Petition of Us, the Inhabitants of Lancashire, whose names are hereunder written, in the behalfe of our selves and divers others, being Recusants. pp. 3. (*Civil War Tracts.*) *n.p.* 1642

9905 Severall Letters from the Committees in severall Counties, to the Speaker of the House of Commons, 1642. Wherein is related how the Towns Men of Manchester put themselves into Arms and stood upon their defence against the Lord Strange and his forces, who came to seize on the Magazine. pp. 16. (*Civil War Tracts.*) *London* 1642

9906 A true and exact relation of the several passages at the Seige of Manchester, between the Lord Strange his Forces and the Towne. pp. 14. *London* 1642

See a notice of this Tract in Ormerod, pp. 332–3.

9907 To

9907 To the King's most excellent Majesty, the humble Petition of Divers Recusants and others in the County of Lancaster, that they may be received into his Majestie's protection, and have their arms re-delivered to them, for the defence of his Majestie's person, and their families. Together with his Majestie's Commission to Sir William Gerard, baronet, Sir Cecill Trafford, knight, and other his Majestie's Subjects, Recusants in the same County. pp. 7. [Also in Ormerod, p. 38.] *London* 1642

9908 To the sacred Majesty of our Most Gracious Sovereign, Charles, by the grace of God, of England, &c., King, Defender of the Faith, the humble Gratulation and Petition of divers, His Majesty's faithfull subjects, of the true Protestant Religion, within the County Palatine of Lancaster. pp. 6. *London* 1642

Lamentable and sad news from the North. See Ormerod, p. 13. *London* 1642

A True Relation of Roger Mamwering, Bishop of St. David's, &c.; also, the relation of the sudden rising of Lord Strange in Lancashire, and of his intention of taking the Magazine of Larpool. See Ormerod, p. 331. *London* 1642

The Beginning of the Civil Warres in England: or, a Skirmish between Lord Strange and the inhabitants of Manchester. See Ormerod, p. 25. *London* 1642

A true and perfect Diurnall of all the chiefe Passages in Lancashire, from 3 *July to* 9. *See Ormerod, p. xvii.* *London* 1642

9909 A true Relation of the great Victory, obtained by God's Providence, by the Parliament's Forces in Lancashire, against the Forces raised by the King, in the Counties of Westmorland and Cumberland, where they took Thurland Castle, &c. pp. 8. [Also in Ormerod, p. 148.] *London* 1643

Lancashire's Valley of Achor. See Ormerod, p. 107. (*MSS. infra.*)

9910 Manchester's Joy for Derbie's Overthrow; or, an exact relation of a famous victory obtained by the Manchester Forces against the Lord Strange, Earle of Derby, at Warrington, in Lancashire. With a true declaration of what ensued thereupon. pp. 6. [Also in Ormerod, p. 91.] 1643

9911 A Declaration and Summons sent by the Earl of Newcastle to the Town of Manchester, to lay down their Arms. With the resolute Answer of the Commanders in Chief, and Souldiers in Manchester. pp. 8. [Also in Ormerod, p. 143.] *London* 1643

9912 Some Notable Observations upon the late Summons by the Earl of Newcastle, of the Town of Manchester. Written by a worthy member of the House of Commons, and appointed to be printed. pp. 8. *London* 1643

See a notice of this Tract in Ormerod, p. 145.

9913 Lancaster's Massacre; or, a new way of advancing the Protestant Religion, and expressing Loyaltie to the King and Queene, namely, to cut the throats of Protestant men, women and innocent children, as lately the Papists and Malignants did at Lancaster. pp. 4. [Also in Ormerod, p. 46.] *London* 1643

A brief Journal of the Siege against Lathom. See Ormerod, p. 159. *London* 1644

9914 An ordinance of the Lords and Commons Assembled in Parliament concerning the Dutchy Seal of Lancastere, together with the Oath of the Sheriff of Lancaster. pp. 8. *London* 1645

9915 Queen Esther's Resolves: a Sermon preached before the House of Commons, May 27, 1646, by Richard Heyricke, Warden of Manchester. pp. 32. *London* 1646

9916 The Lancasterian Petition to Parliament, with observations by John Tilsley. pp. 22. *London* 1646

9917 The deliberate Resolution of the Ministers of the Gospel within the County Palatine of Lancaster, with their grounds and cautions according to which they put into execution the Presbyteriall Government upon the present ordinances of Parliament. pp. 8. (*Civil War Tracts*, 1642–1659.) *London* 1647

9918 The Harmonious Consent of the Ministers of the Province within the County Palatine of Lancaster, with the Ministers of the Province of London, in their late Testimonie to the trueth of Jesus Christ, and to our Solemn League and Covenant. pp. 30. (*Civil War Tracts*, 1642–1659.) *London* 1648

9919 An Impartiall relation of the late fight at Preston, being the copy of a letter written (as the tenour of it importeth) by Sir Marmaduke Langdale. pp. 5. [Also in Ormerod, p. 67.] *London* 1648

9920 A Great Victory at Applebey by Collonel General Ashton, October 9, 1648. Where were taken prisoners at mercy, Sir Philip Musgrave, Sir Thomas Tilsley, Sir Robert Strickland, Sir William Huddleston, Sir Thomas Dacres, Sir William Blackstone, &c. pp. 6. [Also in Ormerod, p. 273.] *London* 1648

9921 Lieutenant-General Cromwel's Letter concerning the total routing of

of the Scots Army, the taking of four thousand arms, and almost all their ammunition. With another letter written from Manchester to Sir Ralph Ashton, a member of the Honourable House of Commons, concerning the said Victory. pp. 8. (*Civil War Tracts*, 1642–1659.) [Also in Ormerod, p. 255.]
London 1648

9922 The Paper called the Agreement of the People taken into consideration . . . . . by the Ministers of Christ in the Province of Lancaster. Published for the satisfaction of the Conscience, and guiding of the practice of the people committed to their charges, and for the general good of this Church and Nation. pp. 8.
London 1649

9923 A Solemn Exhortation made and Published, to the several Churches of Christ, within this Province of Lancaster . . . . . by the Provincial Synod assembled at Preston, February 7, 1648. pp. 16. (*Civil War Tracts*, 1648–49.) *London* 1649

9924 Lord Delamere's Letter to his Tenants at Warrington, in Lancashire, answered. By one of his Lordship's Tenants. pp. 4. (*Civil War Tracts*, 1642–1649.) *n.d.*

9925 The Persecution of them People they call Quakers, in several places in Lancashire. pp. 15. *London* 1656

9926 Another Great Victory obtained by the Lord Lambert against Sir George Booth, on Sunday morning last, with the Manner of his taking the City of Chester, &c. pp. 8. *London* 1659

9927 The Censures of the Church Revived . . . . . . showing that the proceedings of the first Classis in the Province of Lancashire, have been regular and orderly, according to the forme of (Presbyterian) Church Government, established by ordinance of Parliament, &c. pp. 352. *London* 1659

9928 The Manner of the Solemnity of the King's Coronation at Manchester, in Lancashire, April 23, 1661. By William Heawood. pp. 8. *London* 1661

9929 Eye-Salve for England; or, the Grand Trappan detected, in a plain and faithful Narrative of the horrid and unheard-of Designs of some Justices and Deputy Lieutenants in Lancashire, &c.
London 1667

9930 Lewis (S.). Topographical Dictionary of England. 4 vols.
London 1831–3

9931 Leycester (Robert Dudley, *Earl of*). Correspondence during his Government of the Low Countries, 1585–1586. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1844

9932 Lilly (William). An Astrological Prediction of the Occurrences in England, &c. *London* 1648

9993 Lodge (Edmund). Life of Sir Julius Cæsar, Knt., with Memoirs of his Family and Descendants, &c. *London* 1810

9934 Lodge (Edmund). Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, engraved from authentic Pictures in the Galleries of the Nobility and the Public Collections in the Country: with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and Actions. 12 vols. in 6. *London* 1835

9935 London, Croniques de, depuis l'an, 44 Henry III. jusqu'à l'an, 17 Edward III. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1844

9936 Londoniarum Maiorum et Vicecomitum Cronica, 1178–1274. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1846

9937 Love (Christopher). Love's name Lives; or, The Trial of Master Love on a charge of High Treason, his Defence, &c. (*With other Tracts.*) *London* 1651

9938 Lysons (Daniel). An Historical Account of those Parishes in the County of Middlesex which are not described in the Environs of London. *London* 1800

9939 ——— (Daniel and Samuel). Magna Britannia: being a concise Topographical Account of several Counties of Great Britain, viz., Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Cheshire, Cornwall, Cumberland, Derbyshire, Devonshire. *Large paper.* *London* 1806–22

9940 Machyn (Henry, *Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London*), Diary of, 1550–63. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1848

9941 Macpherson (David). Geographical Illustrations of Scottish History. *London* 1796

9942 Mapes (Gualterius). De Nugis Curialium Distinctiones quinque. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1850

9943 May (Thomas). History of the Parliament of England, 1640, &c.

In the same volume. Three Tracts published at Amsterdam, in the years 1691 and 1692, under the name of Letters of General Ludlow to Sir Edward Seymour, and other Persons, comparing the oppressive Government of King Charles I., in the first four years of his reign, with that of the four years of the reign of King James II., and vindicating the conduct of the Parliament that began in November, 1640. *London* 1812

9944 Middleham, Foundation and Antiquities of the Church of. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1847

9945 Milton (John), Original Papers illustrative of the Life and Writings of. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1859

9946 Monasteries, Letters relating to the suppression of. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1843

9947* Mosley (Sir Oswald, *Bart.*). Family Memoirs. Printed for Private Circulation. 1849

9948 Moule (Thomas). The English Counties Delineated; or a Topographical Description of England. 2 vols. *London* 1837

This, together with many other Topographical and Heraldic Works, was presented by the late John Twemlow, Esq., Hatherton, Cheshire.

9949 Nares (Edward, *D.D.*). The Life, Times and Administration of William Cecil, Lord Burleigh. 3 vols. *London* 1828–31

9950 Nicander (Nucius, of Corcyra). Second Book of Travels. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1841

9951 Norden (John). Historical and Chorographical Description of Essex. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1840

9952*Parry (Edward). Royal Visits and Progresses to Wales and the Border Counties of Cheshire, Salop, Hereford and Monmouth, from the first Invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the Friendly Visit of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria. *London* 1851

9953 Perrot (Sir John, *Kt.*). The Government of Ireland under, 1584–1626. By E. C. S. *London* 1626

9954 Perth (James, *Earl of*). Letters to the Countess of Erroll. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1845

9955 Petroburgense Chronicon. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1849

Pitcairn (Robert). See Jurisprudentia.

9956 Plumpton Correspondence, chiefly Domestick, in the reigns of Edward IV., Richard III., Henry VII. and Henry VIII. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1839.

9957 Polydore Vergil's English History, comprising the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV. and Richard III. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1844

9958 ——— English History, prior to the Norman Conquest. Vol. i. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1846

9959 Prestwich (Sir John). Respublica; a Display of the Honors, Ceremonies, and Ensigns of the Commonwealth. *London* 1787

9960 Reformation, Narratives of the, chiefly from the Manuscripts of John Foxe. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1859

9961 Regicides. Indictment, Arraignment of Twenty-one Regicides, the murderers of King Charles I. *London* 1660

9962 Riddell (John). Comments in Refutation of Pretensions advanced for the first time, and Statements in a recent

recent work, "The Stirlings of Keir, and their Family Papers," with an Exposition of the Rights of the Stirlings of Drumpellier to the Representation of the ancient Stirlings of Cadder, &c. *Edinburgh* 1860

Printed for Private Circulation. Presented by Walter Stirling, Esq.

9963 Rishanger (William de). Chronicle of the Barons' Wars, and The Miracles of Simon de Montfort. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1840

9964 Rous (John, *Incumbent of Santon Downham*), Diary of, 1625–42. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1856

9965 Rutland Papers, illustrative of the Courts and Times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1842

9966 Sadler (Sir Ralph), State Papers and Letters of. Edited by Arthur Clifford. To which is added a Memoir of Sir Ralph Sadler, with Historical Notes, by Walter Scott. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* 1809

9967 Saint Paul's, Domesday of, A.D. 1222. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1858

9968 Savile (Henry, *Envoy at Paris*). Letters to the Marquess of Halifax, temp. Charles II. and James II. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1858

9969 Seacombe (John). Memoirs of the House of Stanley from the Conquest to the year 1735; as also a full Description of the Isle of Man. *Manchester* 1783

9970 Smyth (Richard). A Catalogue of all such Persons as he knew in their life, A.D. 1627–74. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1849

9971 Somers (John, *Lord*). A Collection of Tracts, chiefly relating to the Constitution of England. 16 vols. *London* 1748–51

9972 Somerville (Thomas). The History of Political Transactions,

tions, and of Parties, from the restoration of King Charles II. to the death of William III.
London 1792

9973 Stedman (C.). The History of the origin, progress and termination of the American War. 2 vols.
London 1794

Stirlings of Drumpellier. See Riddell.

9974 Stonehouse (W. B.). The History and Topography of the Isle of Axholme: being that part of Lincolnshire which is West of the Trent. *London* 1839

9975 Swinfield (Richard de, *Bp. of Hereford*), Roll of the Household Expenses of, A.D. 1289 and 1290. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1854

9976 ——— Roll of the Household Expenses of. Abstract, Illustrations, Glossary, and Index. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.]
London 1855

9977 Symonds (Richard). Diary of the Marches of the Royal Army during the Great Civil War. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1859

9978 Tarbat (George, *Viscount of*). A Vindication of Robert III., King of Scotland, from the imputation of Bastardy. *Edinburgh* 1695

9979 Tracts, Civil War and Revolution. 7 vols. Containing 65 relating to Charles the First and the Parliament; 47 Ecclesiastical; 13 Revolution Politics; 2 the reign of William the Third; with others referring to Lancashire and Cheshire, described above.
1642–99

Vol. viii. contains 14 on Episcopacy, 4 on the Powder Plot,—the Royal Apology, Dury on the Engagement, &c. 1603-61.

9980 Trevelyan Papers prior to A.D. 1558. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.]
London 1857

9981 Turpyn (Richard). Chronicle of Calais in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1846

9982 Twysden (Sir Roger). Certaine Considerations upon the Government of England. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1849

9983 Verney (Sir Ralph). Notes of Proceedings in the Long Parliament, temp. Charles I. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1845

9984 Verney Family, Letters and Papers of the, down to the end of the year 1639. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1853

9985 Vicars (John). Jehovah Jireh. God in the Mount; or, England's Parliamentarie Chronicle, &c. *London* 1644

This work contains much information relating to Lancashire.

9986 Walker (Clement). Relations and Observations, Historical and Politic, upon the Parliament, begun A.D. 1640. Divided into Two Bookes. I. The Mystery of the two Juntos, Presbyterian and Independent. II. The History of Independency, &c. 2 parts only. *London* 1648–9

See No. 3608, vol. i. "Relations," &c.

9987 Warkworth (John). Chronicle of the first thirteen years of King Edward IV. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1839

9988 Whitelock (Sir James). Liber Familicus in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1858

9989 Wills and Inventories from the Registers of Bury St. Edmund's and Sudbury. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1850

9990 Yonge (Walter), Diary of, from 1604–1628. [CAMDEN SOCIETY.] *London* 1848

OCTAVO

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

9991 Abbadie (James). The History of the late Conspiracy against the King and the Nation. With a particular Account of the Lancashire Plot. *London* 1696

9992 Abdication. The Debate at Large between the House of Lords and House of Commons, anno 1688. *London* 1695

9993 Amboyna. A true Relation of the Unjust, Cruel and Barbarous Proceedings against the English at Amboyna in the East Indies, by the Dutch. *London* 1624

In the same volume. A true Declaration of the news .... concerning a Conspiracie discovered in the Island of Amboyna, &c. *London* 1624

These two Treatises, with a third upon the same subject, are in the Collection of Civil War Tracts, concerning the Solemn League and Covenant. Compare Mill's *British India*, vol. i. p. 46 *seqq*.

9994 Alison (Archibald). History of Europe from the Commencement of the French Revolution in 1789, to the Restoration of the Bourbons, 1815. 10 vols. *Edinburgh* 1835–42

9995 ——— History of Europe from the Fall of Napoleon in 1815, to the Accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. 8 vols. and Index. *Edinburgh* 1854–9

9996*Allen (William, *Cardinal*). An Admonition to the Nobility and People of England and Ireland, concerning the present Warres, 1588. Reprinted [by the Rev. Joseph Mendham.] *London* 1842

9997 Almon (John). History of the late Minority during the years 1762–65. *London* 1766

9998 Amos (Andrew). The Great Oyer of Poisoning. The Trial of the Earl of Somerset for the Poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury in the Tower of London, &c. *London* 1846

9999 Anne,

9999 Anne Stuart Reine de la Grand-Bretagne, La Vie. *Rotterdam* 1716

10000 Annual Register, or a View of History, Politics and Literature, A.D. 1758–1790 inclusive, 32 vols., published by Robert Dodsley; continuation for the year 1791, by Rivington, printed 1795; further continuation by Otridge, Baldwin and others, 1791–1809, 19 vols.; new edition 1824; 1810–1818, 9 vols. General Index from 1758–1819, printed by Baldwin, 1826; from 1819–1824 inclusive, 6 vols.; from 1825–1837, 13 vols., published by Baldwin and Rivington; from 1838–1859, 22 vols., published by Rivington. 103 vols. *London* 1758–1860

10001 Atkinson (George). The Worthies of Westmoreland since the Reformation. 2 vols. *London* 1850

10002 Aubrey (John). Letters written by Eminent Persons in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries; to which are added, Hearne's Journey to Reading, and to Whaddon Hall . . . . . and Lives of Eminent Men, by John Aubrey, Esq. 3 vols. 1813

10003 Bagshaw (Samuel). History, Gazetteer and Directory of the County Palatine of Chester. *Sheffield* 1850

10004 Baines (Edward). History, Directory and Gazetteer of the County Palatine of Lancaster. 2 vols. *Liverpool* 1824

10005 Baines (Thomas). History of the Commerce and Town of Liverpool, and of the rise of Manufacturing Industry in the adjoining Counties. *Liverpool* 1852

10006*Bamford (Samuel). Passages in the Life of a Radical. 2 vols. *London* 1844

10007*Barlow (Thomas Worthington, F.L.S.). Cheshire, its Historical and Literary Associations. *Manchester* 1852

10008*Barlow (Thomas Worthington, F.L.S.). Cheshire and Lancashire Historical Collector. *Manchester* 1853

10009*——— Sketch of the History of Holmes Chapel, Cheshire. *Manchester* 1853

10010 Beatson (Robert). Naval and Military Memoirs of Great Britain from the year 1727 to the present time. 3 vols. [Of this edition no more were published.] *London* 1790

10011 ——— Chronological Register of both Houses of the British Parliament from the Union in 1708 to the Third Parliament of the United Kingdom. 3 vols. *London* 1807

10012 Bethune (Colonel Drinkwater). Narrative of the Battle of St. Vincent; with Anecdotes of Nelson before and after that Battle. *London* 1840

10013 Biography and Obituary, Annual. 20 vols. [*Volume for* 1831 *wanting*.] *London* 1817–37

10014 Britton (John). The Beauties of England and Wales; or Delineations Topographical, Historical and Descriptive of each County. With Engravings by J. B. and Edward Wedlake Brayley. (With Introduction by J. Norris Brewer, 1818.) 19 vols. *London* 1801–14

10015 ——— The Autobiography of, F.S.A., Honorary Member of numerous English and Foreign Societies. In 3 parts, viz.: I. Personal and Literary Memoir of the Author. II. Descriptive Account of his Literary Works. (By T. E. Jones.) III. (Appendix) Essays. Copiously illustrated.

In the Appendix will be found a complete list of Britton's Works.

10016 Brooke (Richard). History of Liverpool as it was during the last Quarter of the Eighteenth century, 1775 to 1800. *Liverpool* 1853

10017 Buckle

10017 Buckle (Henry Thomas). History of Civilization in England. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *London* 1858–61

10018 Burke (Edmund). Works and Correspondence. A new edition. By Charles William, Earl Fitzwilliam, and Lieutenant-General Sir Richard Bourke. 8 vols. *London* 1851

10019 ——— Letter to a Noble Lord on the Attacks made upon him and his pension by the Duke of Bedford and the Earl of Lauderdale. (*In the same volume are three other Letters. Also in Works, vols. iv. v.*) *London* 1796–7

Vol. ii. Three Memorials on French Affairs. Written in the years 1791–2–3. *London* 1797

In the same volume. Two Letters on the Conduct of our Domestic Parties, &c. (*Works, vol. v.*)

10020 Burke (John). The Patrician. 6 vols. *London* 1846–8

10021 Burnet (Gilbert, *Bp. of Salisbury*). Some Passages of the Life and Death of the Right Hon. John Earl of Rochester, who died the 26th of July, 1680. Written by his own Direction on his death-bed. *London* 1680

10022 ——— Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale, Kt., sometime Lord Chief Justice of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench. *London* 1682

10023 ——— History of His Own Time: with Notes by the Earls of Dartmouth and Hardwicke, Speaker Onslow, Dean Swift, &c. Second edition, enlarged. 6 vols. *Oxford* 1833

10024 ——— Memoirs and Actions of James and William, Dukes of Hamilton and Castle-Herald. *Oxford* 1852

Burton (Robert or Richard). See Crouch.

10025 Burton (Thos.), Diary of, Member in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell from 1656–1659: now first published from the original autograph MS., &c. Edited by John Towill Rutt. 4 vols. *London* 1828

10026 Butterworth (Edwin). A Statistical Sketch of the County Palatine of Lancaster. *London* 1841

10027 ——— Historical Account of the Towns, Ashton-under-Lyne, Stalybridge and Dukinfield. *Ashton* 1842

10028 Capper (Benj. Pitts). Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom. With Maps. *London* 1829

10029 Caradoc of Lhancarvan. The Historie of Cambria, now called Wales ...... translated into English by H. Lhoyd. Corrected, augmented and continued out of Records and best approved Authors. By David Powell. *London* 1845

10030 Carey (Robert). Memoirs of the Life of Robert Carey, Baron of Leppington and Earl of Monmouth. Written by himself. Edited by John, Earl of Cork and Orrery. *London* 1759

10031 Carrel (Armand). History of the Counter-Revolution in England for the Re-establishment of Popery under Charles II. and James II. *London* 1857

10032 Cary (Henry). Memorials of the Great Civil War in England. 2 vols. *London* 1842

Presented by the Rev. Canon Clifton.

10033 Cavendish (Sir William). Memoirs of the great Favourite Cardinal Wolsey; with remarks on his rise and fall, &c. *London* 1706

10034 Chamberlayne (John). Magnæ Britanniæ Notitia; or, The Present State of Great Britain: with Diverse Remarks upon the Ancient State thereof. The seven and twentieth edition. *London* 1726

10035 Clarendon (Edward, *Earl of*). The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. 6 vols. *Oxford* 1717

10036 ——— *Another edition.* To which is added an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland. A new edition, exhibiting

exhibiting a faithful collation of the original MS. with all the suppressed passages; also the unpublished Notes of Bishop Warburton. 8 vols. *Oxford* 1826

10037 Clarendon (Edward, *Earl of*). The Life of Edward Earl of Clarendon. In which is included, A Continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion. Written by himself. Now for the first time carefully printed from the original MS. preserved in the Bodleian Library. 2 vols. *Oxford* 1847

10038* Clive (*The Honourable* Robert H.). Documents connected with the History of Ludlow and the Lords Marchers. *London* 1841

10039 Coke (Roger). A Detection of the Court and State of England during the reigns of James I., Charles I., Charles II. and James II. As also of the Interregnum ...... The fourth edition, continued through the reigns of King William and Queen Mary and to the death of Queen Anne. 3 vols. *London* 1719

10040 Coleridge (Hartley). Biographia Borealis; or Lives of Distinguished Northerns. *London* 1833

10041 Cromwell (Oliver). A most learned, conscientious and devout Exercise or Sermon ..... in the year 1649. *Reprinted, London* 1712

10042 Crouch (Nath.) or Robert Burton. The Wars of England, Scotland and Ireland. *London* 1641

D'Orleans. See Orleans.

10043 Ellis (Sir Henry). Original Letters illustrative of English History, including numerous Royal Letters, from Autographs in the British Museum and one or two other Collections. With Notes and Illustrations. First Series, second edition. 3 vols. *London* 1825

10044 ——— Second Series. 4 vols. *London* 1827

10045 ——— Third Series. 4 vols. *London* 1846

10046 Erdeswicke (Sampson). Survey of Staffordshire ...... with a Description of Beeston Castle in Cheshire, &c. Collated with Manuscript Copies and with Additions and Corrections by Wyrley, Chetwynd, &c., illustrative of the History and Antiquities of that County. *Westminster* 1820

10047 Essex (Devereux, *Earls of*). Lives and Letters, in the Reigns of Elizabeth, James I. and Charles I., 1540–1646. 2 vols. *London* 1853

10048 Europe. A Compleat History of Europe, from the year 1600 to the year 1714. 18 vols. (Vol. xv. is inscribed to Rowland Holt, Esq., by D[avid?] J[ones?]) *London* 1705–20

10049 Fairfax Correspondence: Memorials of the Civil War. Edited by Johnson and Bell. 4 vols. *London* 1848

10050 Forsyth (Robert). Beauties of Scotland. 5 vols. *Edinburgh* 1805–8

10051 French (Gilbert J.). The Life and Times of Samuel Crompton. *Manchester* 1859

A Large Paper Copy has also been presented by the Author.

10052 French (Nicholas). Historical Works, now for the first time collected. 2 vols. *Dublin* 1846

See Popery Catalogue p. 177.

10053 Gent (Thomas, of York). The Ancient and Modern History of the Loyal Town of Ripon, &c. *York* 1733

10054 Gorton (John) and G. N. Wright. Topographical Dictionary of Great Britain and Ireland. With fifty-four quarto Maps. 3 vols. *London* 1833

10055 Granger (J.). A Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution. 6 vols. *London* 1824

10056*Green (H.). Knutsford, its Traditions and History, with

with Reminiscences, Anecdotes, and Notices of the Neighbourhood. *London* 1859

10057 Harris (William). Account of the Lives and Writings of James I., Charles I., Oliver Cromwell and Charles II., with the Lives of Hugh Peters and of the Author. 5 vols. *London* 1814

10058 Harrop (Joseph). History of England. *Manchester* 1764

10059*Heriot's (George) Hospital, Inventory of original Documents in the Archives of. Printed for the Governors. *Edinburgh* 1857

10060 Heylin (Peter). A Help to English History, containing a Succession of all the Kings of England . . . . . . the Kings and Lords of Man, and of the Isle of Wight. As also of all the Dukes, Marquesses, Earls and Bishops thereof. . . . . . . Since his death, continued to the present year, with the Coats of Arms of the Nobility, blazon'd. *London* 1675

10061 A Volume of Tracts containing, I. A Brief Account of the Rebellions and Conspiracies against Queen Elizabeth, 1722. II. An Argument proving how mischievous to all Government a Political Clergy have been, 1722. III. The Loyal Martyr; or the Life of Archbishop Scroop, cruelly put to death in King Henry IVth's reign, 1722. IV. The Method of Proceeding against Bishops for High Treason, 1722. V. An History of Archbishops and Bishops who have been impeached and attainted of High Treason, from William the Conqueror to this time, 1722. VI. Episcopal Traytors; or, Priests awkward Politicians, 1722. VII. A Project for better securing the True Interests of our Constitution in Church and State, 1723. VIII. A Seasonable Apology for Father Dominique, &c., 1723.

At the end is a list of "Books just publish'd"; *imaginary*, *e.g.* Speeches in Parliament by the late Mr. Secretary Addison.

10062 Hollingworth (Richard). Mancuniensis; or an History of the Towne of Manchester, and what is most memorable concerning it. (See MSS. *infra.*) *Manchester* 1839

10063* Horner (Leonard). Memoirs and Correspondence of Francis Horner, M.P. 2 vols. *London* 1843

10064* Hulbert (Charles). Royal Biography. *Shrewsbury* 1828

10065* ——— The Manual of Shropshire Biography, Chronology and Antiquities. *Shrewsbury* 1839

10066 Hume (David) and Tobias Smollet. History of England, with a Continuation, by Rev. T. S. Hughes. 21 vols. *London* 1834

Presented by William B. Row, Esq.

10067 Hutton (William). History of Birmingham. Fourth edition, with considerable additions, and new engravings of the Public Buildings. *Birmingham* 1809

10068* Illidge (*Colonel*), Life of. Republished by J. Twemlow. *Manchester* 1836

10069 James II. The Life of James the Second, late King of England ..... To which is added a Supplement of Several Curious Memoirs, &c. *London* 1703

10070 Jones (David). The Secret History of Whitehall, from the Restoration to the Abdication. 2 vols. *London* 1717

10071 Kennet (White, *Bp. of Peterborough*). A Sermon at the Funeral of the Duke of Devonshire, with a Memoir of the Family of Cavendish. *London* 1708

10072 Lappenberg (J. M.). History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Translated by B. Thorpe. *London* 1845

Lancashire

Lancashire and Cheshire, Historic Society of. See Collectiones Academicæ.

10073 Lathom House, Journal of the Siege of. Supplied by Chisenhall. *London* 1823

10074 Le Neve (John). Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. New edition, continued to 1854 Edited by T. D. Hardy. 3 vols. *Oxford* 1854

10075 Lewis (Lady Theresa). Lives from Clarendon Gallery. 3 vols. *London* 1852

10076 Ley (John). Life of Mrs. Jane Radcliffe, Widow and Citizen of Chester. *London* 1640

10077 Lingard (Dr. John). History of England, from the First Invasion by the Romans to the Reign of William the Third. Fifth edition, revised and considerably enlarged. 10 vols. *London* 1849

Presented by the Publisher, Mr. Dolman, at the Author's request.

10078*Lindsay (*Lord*). Lives of the Lindsays; or, a Memoir of the Houses of Crawford and Balcarres. 3 vols. *London* 1849

10079 Lloyd (David). State Worthies; or, the Statesmen and Favourites of England from the Reformation to the Revolution. 2 vols. *London* 1766

10080 Long (Thomas). A Compendious History of all the Popish and Fanatical Plots and Conspiracies against the Established Government in Church and State, in England, Scotland and Ireland, from the first year of Queen Elizabeth's reign to this present year 1684. With Seasonable Remarks. *London* 1684

Lonsdale (John, Lord Viscount). Memoirs of the Reign of James II. Reprinted (verbatim) with Carrel, ut supra, and Fox's James II.

10081 Luttrell (Narcissus). A Brief Historical Relation of

State Affairs, from September 1678 to April 1714. 6 vols. *Oxford* 1857

10082 Macaulay (*Lord*). History of England, from the Accession of James the Second to the death of William the Third. 5 vols. *London* 1856-61

10083 Manchester Magazine. The Chronicle of the Times and Provincial Magazine. 2 vols. *Manchester* 1815-16

10084 Martin (R. Montgomery). History of the British Colonies. 5 vols. (*fifth* 12*mo*, 1837). *London* 1834

10085 Millar (John). An Historical View of the English Government, from the Settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the Revolution in 1688, &c. 4 vols. *London* 1803

10086 Monmouth (James, *Duke of*). An Historical Account of his Heroic Life and Magnanimous Actions, &c. *London* 1683

10087*Mosley (Sir Oswald, *Bart.*). History of the Castle, Priory, and Town of Tutbury, in the County of Stafford. *London* 1832

10088 Napier (*Major General*, W. H. P.). History of the Peninsular War. 6 vols. *London* 1835-40

10089 Nichols (J. Bowyer). Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica. (Edited by J. B. Nichols.) With Indexes. 8 vols. *London* 1834-43

10090 Nicolas (Nicholas H.). Testamenta Vetusta: being Illustrations from Wills of Manners, Customs, &c., as well as of the Descents and Possessions of many distinguished Families. 2 vols. *London* 1826

10091 ——— Observations on the State of Historical Literature. *London* 1830

In the same volume. Refutation of Palgrave's Remarks in Reply to Observations, &c. 1831; and a Letter to

to the Lord Chancellor on the Record Commission, 1832.

10092 Nicolas (Nicholas H.). Life and Times of Sir Christopher Hatton, Knt. *London* 1847

10093 Noble (Mark). A Biographical History of England, from the Revolution to the end of George the First's Reign: being a Continuation of Granger's Work. 3 vols. *London* 1806

10094 North (*The Honourable* Roger). The Lives of the Right Hon. Francis North, Baron Guilford, the Hon. Sir Dudley North, and the Hon. and Rev. Dr. John North. A new edition, with Notes and Illustrations, Historical and Biographical. 3 vols. *London* 1826

10095*Ormerod (George, *D.C.L.*). Miscellanea Palatina: consisting of Genealogical Essays, illustrative of Cheshire and Lancashire Families, and of a Memoir of the Cheshire Domesday Roll. [Not Published.] 1851

10096*——— The Stanley Legend. A Genealogical Memoir illustrative of the early Traditional Connexion of Boteler of Amounderness, Fitz-Ailward, Lathom and Stanley. *Westminster* 1839

10097*——— Strigulensia. Archæological Memoirs relating to the District adjacent to the Confluence of the Severn and the Wye. [Not Published.] *London* 1861

10098 Parker (Samuel, *Bp. of Oxford*). History of his Own Time. Faithfully translated from the Latin Original by Thomas Newlin. *London* 1727

10099 Pepys (Samuel). Diary and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys. With a Life and Notes by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. Fifth edition. 4 vols. *London* 1854

10100 Parsons (Robert). Elizabethæ Edictum, cum Responsione ad singula capita. *Augustæ* 1592

10101 Pinkerton (John). An Enquiry into the History of Scotland, preceding the Reign of Malcolm III., or the year 1056. Including the Authentic History of that Period. With a Dissertation on the Origin and Progress of the Scythians or Goths: being an Introduction to the Ancient and Modern History of Europe. A new edition, with corrections and additions. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* 1814

Presented, together with many other volumes, by David Laing, Esq.

Popish Plot. See Appendix.

10102*Raikes (Henry). Memoir of the Life and Services of Vice-Admiral Sir Jahleel Brenton, Bart., K.C.B. *London* 1846

10103 Ray (James). A Compleat History of the Rebellion, from its first Rise in 1745, to its total Suppression at the glorious Battle of Culloden in April 1746, &c. (Including a History of the celebrated Miss Jenny Cameron.) *York* 1749

10104 Ricraft (Josiah). A Survey of England's Champions, and Truth's faithfull Patriots [in the Civil Wars], &c. *London* 1647. *Repr.* 18—

With portraits of the Author and of the twenty-one persons whose lives are given. Presented by J. Twemlow, Esq.

10105 Russell (William, *Lord*). An Enquiry into the Authority for Echard's Statement in his History, that Lord Russell interfered to prevent the mitigation of the barbarous part of the punishment for High Treason, in the case of Viscount Stafford, upon the Presentation of the Petition of the Sheriffs, Bethel and Cornish, to the House of Commons, 23rd December, 1680. (Privately printed by the Duke of Bedford.) *London* 1852

10106 Sanderson (Patrick). The Antiquities of the Abbey or Cathedral

Cathedral Church of Durham, also a particular Account of the County Palatine of Durham.
New Castle upon Tyne 1767

Smith (J. Russell). Bibliotheca Cantiana. See Historia Literaria.

10107 Sprigge (Joshua). Anglia Rediviva, England's Recovery: being the History of the Motions, Actions and Successes of the Army, under the immediate conduct of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, Knt. A new edition. *Oxford* 1854

SURTEES SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. 35 vols., 1835–59. *The following are here enumerated as containing secular matters, whether they relate to Civil or Ecclesiastical History.*

10108 Vol. ii. Wills and Inventories, illustrative of the History &c., of the Northern Counties of England. (Chiefly from the Registry at Durham.)

10109 Vol. iv. Testamenta Eboracensia. Part i.

10110 Vol. vi. The Charters of Endowment, Inventories and Account Rolls of the Priory of Finchale.

10111 Vol. xi. Jordan Fantosme's Anglo-Norman Chronicle of the War between the English and the Scots in 1173 and 1174, with a Translation, Notes, &c.

10112 Vol. xii. Correspondence, Inventories, &c., of the Priory of Coldingham.

10113 Vol. xiv. The Correspondence of Robert Bowes, of Aske.

10114 Vol. xviii. The Durham Household Book; or, the Accounts of the Bursar and Monastery of Durham, from 1530 to 1534.

10115 Vol. xxi. The Surveys of the County Palatine of Durham, from the Boldon Buke downwards.

10116 Vol. xxv. Boldon Buke: A Survey of the Possessions of

of the See of Durham . . . . . in the year 1183. With a Translation, an Appendix of Original Documents, and a Glossary.

10117 Vol. xxvi. Wills and Inventories from the Registry of the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

10118 Vol. xxix. The Inventories and Account Rolls of the Benedictine Houses or Cells of Jarrow and Monk Wearmouth, in the County of Durham.

10119 Vol. xxx. Testamenta Eboracensia: A Selection of Wills from the Registry at York. Part ii.

10120 Vol. xxxv. The Fabric Rolls of York Minster, with an Appendix of Illustrative Documents.

10121 Vol. xxxvi. The Visitation of the County of Yorke, 1605–6. By William Dugdale, Esquire, Norroy King of Armes.

10122 Thomas (F. S.). Historical Notes, 1509–1714 . . . . Comprising Notes relating to England, Scotland and Ireland. 3 vols. *London* 1856

10123 Thomson (Richard). Illustrations of the History of Great Britain. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* 1828

10124 Tierney (Matthew A.). The History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1834

Presented by Mr. Dolman, the Publisher, at the Author's request.

10125*Traherne (John Montgomery). Stradling Correspondence: a Series of Letters written in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth; with Notices of the Family of Stradling of St. Donat's Castle, County Glamorgan. *London* 1840

10126*——— Historical Notices of Sir Matthew Cradock, Knt., of Swansea, in the Reigns of Henry VII. and VIII. *Llandovery* 1840

10127 Tunnicliff

10127 Tunnicliff (William). Topographical Survey of the Counties of Stafford, Chester and Lancaster, containing a new-engraved Map of each County, &c. *Nantwich* 1787

Upcott (William). See Historia Literaria.

10128*Vaughan (Robert, *D.D.*). The History of England, under the House of Stuart, including the Commonwealth [A.D. 1603–88]. Under the Superintendence of the Society for Diffusing Useful Knowledge. 2 vols. *London* 1840

10129 Ward (R. Plumer). An Historical Essay on the Real Character and Amount of the Precedent of the Revolution of 1688, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1838

10130 Weldon (Sir Antony). The Court and Character of King James, written and taken by Sir A. Weldon, being an eye and eare witnesse. *London* 1650

ANTIQUITATES ET INSCRIPTIONES.

FOLIO.

10131 Ainslie (Sir Robert). Views in Egypt, in his possession, by Mayer. *London* 1801

10132 ——— Views in Turkey in Europe and Asia, &c. *London* 1801

10133 Bayley (Sir Robert). The History and Antiquities of the Tower of London, with Biographical Anecdotes, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1821

10134 Boeckius (Augustus). Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum auctoritate et impensis Academiæ Litterarum Regiæ Borussicæ. 2 voll., et fasciculi tres. vol. 3tii. *Berolini* 1828–50

British Museum. Works published by the Trustees:

10135 Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character, by A. H. Layard. 1851

10136 A

10136 A Selection from the Historical Inscriptions of Chaldæa, Assyria and Babylonia. Prepared for Publication by Major General Sir H. C. Rawlinson, K.C.B., assisted by Edward Norris, Sec. R. As. Soc. *London* 1861

10137 Fragments of the Iliad, from a Syriac Palimpsest. Edited by William Cureton. *London* 1851

Presented by the Trustees.

Caroli Lotharingiæ Ducis Pompæ Funebres. Vide Artes.

10138 Choiseul (Gouffier, *Le Comte*). Voyage Pittoresque de la Grèce. 3 voll. *Paris* 1782–1822

See No. 2304.

Clutterbuck (Robert). See Historia Anglica.

Gough (Richard). Ibid.

Inwood (Henry William). See Artes.

10139 Kircherus (Athanasius). Sphinx Mystagoga. *Amstelodami* 1675

10140 Laborde (Alexander de). Description d'un Pavé en Mosaique découvert dans l'ancienne Ville d'Italica près de Seville. *Paris* 1802

10141 Letronne (A.). Diplomes et Chartes, &c. Diplomata et Chartæ Merovingicæ Ætatis in Archivo Franciæ asservata delineanda curavit, A. L. Academiæ Inscriptionum et humaniorum litterarum socius, Archivi summus custos. *Paris, sine anno*

Presented by His Imperial Majesty, the Emperor of the French.

Manning (Owen). See Historia Anglica.

10142 Millin (Aubin-Louis). Antiquités Nationales, ou Recueil de Monumens pour servir a l'histoire générale et particulière de l'Empire François, tels que Tombeaux, Inscriptions, Statues, Vitraux, Fresque, &c.; tirés des Abbayes, Monastères, Châteaux, et autres lieux

lieux devenus Domains Nationaux. *Large paper.* 5 voll. *Paris* 1790–98

"**Presented to the Chetham Library (from the Library of the late Dr. Hibbert-Ware) by Titus Hibbert-Ware, Barrister, F.S.A. Scot., Hale Barns, Altrincham, 1851.**"

Monumens Historiques. See Artes.

Monumenta Historica Britannica. See Appendix.

10143 Nichols (John, F.S.A. Edin. and Perth). The History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester. Compiled from the best and most ancient Historians; Inquisitiones post Mortem, and other valuable Records, in the Tower, Rolls, Exchequer, Duchy and Augmentation Offices; the Registers of the Diocese of Lincoln; the Chartularies and Registers of Religious Houses; the College of Arms; the British Museum; the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, &c. Including also, Mr. Burton's Description of the County, published in 1622; and the later Collections of Mr. Staveley, Mr. Carte, and Sir Thomas Cave. *Large paper.* 4 vols. in 8. *London* 1795

Raine (James). See Historia Anglica.

Saint-Non. See Artes.

Stothard (C. A.). Ibid.

Surtees (Robert). Historia Anglica.

10144 Versailles. Dévellopements de la décoration intérieure, et des Peintures du Plafond de la Galerie de Versailles. Inventé et peint par Chr. Le Brun et dessiné par J. B. Massé. Siècle xvii.

Wilkins (William). See Artes.

QUARTO.

Academie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres. Voyez Collectiones Academicæ.

Antiquaries of London, Society. Ibid.

Antiquaries of Scotland, Society. See Collectiones Academicæ.

Antiquarian Repertory. See Historia Anglicana, supra.

Asiatic Researches. Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal. See Collectiones Academicæ.

Bannatyne Club Publications. See Historia Anglica, &c.

10145 British Museum. Description of Anglo-Gallic Coins. *London* 1826

10146 ——— Nummi Veteres Civitatum &c. Londini in Museo Ric. Payne Knight asservati ab ipso ordine alphabetico descripti. *London* 1830

These two were presented by the Trustees.

Cambridge Antiquarian Society. See Collectiones Academicæ.

10147 Cannegieterus (Henr.). Dissertatio de Brittenbergo, Matribus Brittis, Britannica Herba &c. *Hagæ-Comitum* 1734

10148 Carlisle (Nicholas). A Topographical Dictionary of Great Britain and Ireland. 6 vols. *London* 1808–13

10149 Didron Ainé. Annales Archéologiques. 7 voll. *Paris* 1844, *&c.*

Edinburgh Royal Society. See Collectiones Academicæ.

10150 Fosbroke (T. D.). Foreign Topography, or the Ancient Remains of Africa, Asia and Europe destroyed. Forming a Sequel to the Encyclopædia of Antiquities. *London* 1828

Gough (Richard). See Historia Anglica, s.v. Croyland.

10151 Guenebald (Jean). Le Réveil de Chyndonax, Prince des Druides, Celtiques Dijonnois. 4to. *Dijon* 1621

10152 Hamilton (William). Remarks on several Parts of Turkey. Part i. Ægyptiaca, or some Account of the Ancient and Modern State of Egypt. *London* 1810

10153*Harland (John). Ancient Charters and other Muniments of the Borough of Clithero, in the County Palatine of Lancaster. From the Original Documents, with Translations and Notes.
Manchester 1851

Hearne (Thomas). See Historia Anglica.

Irish Academy, The Royal. See Collectiones Academicæ.

10154 Lipscomb (George). History and Antiquities of the County of Buckingham. 8 parts, 4 vols.
London 1831–43

Literature, The Royal Society of. See Collectiones Academicæ.

10155 Macpherson (John, *D.D.*). Critical Dissertations on the Origin, Antiquities, &c. of the Ancient Caledonians, their posterity the Picts, and the British and Irish Scots. *London* 1768

Neale (J. P.). See Artes.

10156 Ouseley (Sir William). Observations on some Medals and Gems bearing Inscriptions in the Pahlavi or Ancient Persick Character. *London* 1801

10157 Pegge (Samuel). A Series of Dissertations on some Elegant and very Valuable Anglo-Saxon Remains.
London 1756

State Papers temp. Henry VIII. See Historia Anglica (Public Records), No. 9194.

OCTAVO.

Anselm. See Vertot infra.

Antiquaries, Society of, London. See Collectiones Academicæ.

——— *Copenhagen. Ibid.*

Archæologia Cambrensis. Ibid.

Archæological Institute, London. Ibid.

10158 Barker (William Burckhardt). Lares and Penates, or Cilicia and its Governors from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. *London* 1853

10159 Beaumont ( ). Suggestions on the Ancient Britons. Part i. *London* 1853

10160 Burgess (Thomas, *afterwards Bp. of St. David's*). An Essay on the Study of Antiquities. The second edition. *Oxford* 1782

Cambrian Institute. See Collectiones Academicæ.

10161 Cambrian Register. 2 vols. (*third wanting*). *London* 1796–9

Cambridge Antiquarian Society. See Collectiones Academicæ.

Camden Society. See Historia Anglicana.

10162 Collinson (John). The Beauties of British Antiquity, selected from the Writings of esteemed Antiquaries; with Notes and Observations. *London* 1779

10163*Ellesmere (*The Right Hon. the Earl of*). Guide to Northern Archæology, by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen. Edited for the use of English Readers. *London* 1858

10164 Fosbroke (Thomas Dudley). Encyclopædia of Antiquities, and Elements of Archæology, Classical and Mediæval. A new edition, with improvements. 2 vols. *London* 1843

Hearnianæ Reliquiæ. See Historia Literaria.

10165 Herbert (Algernon). Cyclops Christianus; or an Argument to disprove the supposed Antiquity of the Stonehenge and other Megalithic Erections in England and Brittany. *London* 1849

Huet (Peter Daniel). See Artes.

10166 Jeffery, or Geoffrey, of Monmouth. The British History, translated

translated into English from the Latin of Jeffrey of Monmouth. With a large Preface concerning the Authority of the History. *London* 1718

10167 Kames (Henry Home, *Lord*). Essays upon several Subjects concerning British Antiquities. *London* 1749

10168 Lambarde (William). A Perambulation of Kent, conteining a Description, Hystorie and Customes of that Shire. Written in the year 1570. *Chatham* 1826

10169 Leland (Jo.). De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea. Editio altera (*vide No.* 3672); accedunt de Rebus Anglicanis Opuscula varia. *London* 1774

10170 Mackenzie (Sir George). A Defence of the Antiquity of the Royal Line of Scotland. (*Works, vol. ii.*) *London* 1685

10171 Magna Charta cum Statutis quæ Antiqua vocantur, &c. (Partes duæ.) Apud Richardum Tottelum. *Londini* 1556

10172 Marsden (John Howard). Introductory Lectures upon Archæology. *Cambridge* 1852

10173 Miles (William Augustus). A Description of the Deverel Barrow, opened A.D. 1825. Also a minute Account of the Kimmeridge Coal Money. *London* 1826

10174 Nicolaus (Nicol.). Romanorum Triumphus Solennissimus &c. *Francofurti ad Moenum* 1696

10175 Nieupoort (G. H.). Rituum qui olim apud Romanos obtinuerunt succincta Explicatio. *Trajecti-Batavorum* 1712

10176 Owen (N.). British Remains; or a Collection of Antiquities relating to the Britons, &c. *London* 1777

10177 Pezron (Paul). The Antiquities of Nations; more particularly of the Celts or Gauls. Englished by D.[avid] J.[ones.] *London* 1706

10178 Pownall (Thomas). A Treatise on the Study of Antiquities as the Commentary to Historical Learning. *London* 1782

10179 Reusnerus (Nicol.). Symbola Imperatoria (Romana Italica, Græca et Germanica). *Francofurti* 1602

10180 Spineto (*Marquis*). The Elements of Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Antiquities. With Engravings. *London* 1845

10181 Squier (E. G.). American Archæological Researches. No. i. The Serpent Symbol, and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in America. *New York* 1851

10182 Stuart (Gilbert). A View of Society in Europe, in its progress from Rudeness to Refinement, &c. *Edinburgh* 1814

10183 Thackeray (Francis). Researches into the Ecclesiastical and Political State of Ancient Britain under the Roman Emperors, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1843

10184 Vertot (*Abbot de*) and *Abbot* Anselm. Dissertations. I. Respecting the Kingdom of France; II. On the Oaths of the Ancients; III. Concerning the Monuments which supplied the defect of Writing among the first Historians. *London* 1726

10185 Wellbeloved (Charles). Eburacum, or York under the Romans. *York* 1842

Presented by Jeremiah Lloyd, Esq.

NUMISMATA.

FOLIO.

10186 Edwards (Edward). The Napoleon Medals. A Complete Series of the Medals struck in France, Italy, Great Britain and Germany, from the Commencement of the Empire in 1804, to the Restoration in 1815,

1815, engraved by the Process of Achilles Collas. With Historical and Biographical Notices.
London 1837

QUARTO.

10187 Cardonnel (Adam de). Numismata Scotiæ; or a Series of the Scottish Coinage, from the reign of William the Lion to the Union. *Edinburgh* 1786

10188 Pegge (Samuel). An Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin ..... wherein this noble set of Coins is classed and appropriated to our British King, &c.
London 1766

10189 Schlegelius (Christ.). De Nummis antiquis Gothanis.
Arnstadii circa 1696

OCTAVO.

10190* Akerman (J. Y.). Numismatic Illustrations of the Narrative Portions of the New Testament. *London* 1846

10191* ——— Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes, geographically arranged and described; Hispania, Gallia, Britannia. *London* 1846

10192* ——— Introduction to the Study of Ancient and Modern Coins. *London* 1848

10193* ——— Tradesmen's Tokens current in London and its Vicinity between the years 1648 and 1672.
London 1849

10194* Burn (J. H.). A Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders, Tavern, and Coffee House Tokens current in the Seventeenth Century. Presented to the Corporation Library by Henry Benjamin Hanbury Beaufoy. *London* 1853

* ——— *Another edition.* *London* 1855

10195 Cardwell (Edw., *D.D.*). Lectures on the Coinage of the

the Greeks and Romans, delivered in the University of Oxford. *Oxford* 1832

10196* Edwards (Edward). Brief Descriptive Catalogue of the Medals struck in France and its Dependencies between the years 1789 and 1830, contained in the Cabinet of the British Museum. [Not Printed for Sale.] *London* 1837

10197 Hennin (M.). Manuel de Numismatique Ancienne. 2 tom. *Paris* 1830

10198 Humphreys (H. N.). The Coin Collector's Manual, comprising an Historical and Critical Account of the Origin and Progress of Coinage, from the Earliest Period to the Fall of the Roman Empire, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1853

10199 Kerrich (Thomas). Catalogue of Roman Coins. *London* 1852

10200 Malet (John A.). A Catalogue of Roman Silver Coins in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. *Dublin* 1839

10201 Oberlinus (J. J.). Orbis antiqui Monumentis suis illustrati Primæ Lineæ. *Argentorati* 1790

10202 Pye (Charles). Provincial Copper Coins; or Tokens issued between the years 1787 and 1796. *Birmingham* 1795

10203 Vaillant (Jo. Foy). Nummi antiqui Familiarum Romanarum perpetuis Illustrationibus illustrati. *Amstelodami* 1701

PHILOSOPHIA.

PHILOSOPHIA.

FOLIO.

10204 Bacon (Francis, *Baron of Verulam, &c.*). Appendix to his Works, published in 1665. Life of Francis Bacon by Mallet, &c. *London* 1760

Budæus (Gul.). See No. 8196.

10205 Magius (Hieronymus). De Mundi exustione, et die iudicii, Libri quinque. *Basileæ* 1562

10206 Pinder (Udalricus). Speculum intellectuale felicitatis humanæ. *sine loco* 1510

Steuchus (August.). See Magius.

10207 Upham (Edward). The History and Doctrine of Buddhism popularly Illustrated, &c. *London* 1829

QUARTO.

10208 Andronicus Rhodius. Paraphrase on the Nichomachean Ethics of Aristotle. Translated by William Bridgman. *London* 1807

10209 Camerarius (Joach.). Symbolorum et Emblematum Centuriæ IV. *Francofurti* 1661

10210 Gallæus (Servatius). Dissertationes de Sybillis, earumque Oraculis, cum figuris æneis. *Amstelodami* 1688

10211 Harris (James). Works; with an Account of his Life and Character by his son, the Earl of Malmesbury. 2 vols. *London* 1801

10212 Hill (John). Thoughts concerning God and Nature, in answer to Lord Bolingbroke's Philosophy. *London* 1755

10213 Hutcheson (Francis). A System of Moral Philosophy,

in three books; with a Life of the Author by Dr. Leechman. 2 vols. *London* 1755

Locke (John). See Historia Literaria.

10214 Magirus (Jo.). Physiologiæ Peripateticæ Libri sex cum Commentariis. . *Cantabrigiæ* 1641

Mahawanso. See Literatura Orientalis.

10215 Micrælius (Joh.). Lexicon Philosophicum Terminorum Philosophis usitatorum ordine alphabetico digestorum. *Stetini* 1661

10216 Proclus. The Philosophical and Mathematical Commentaries of Proclus on the First Book of Euclid's Elements. To which are added: a History of the Restoration of Platonic Theology by the latter Platonists, and a Translation from the Greek of Proclus's Theological Elements. By Tho. Taylor. 2 vols. *London* 1792

10217 Reisch (Greg.). Margarita Philosophica, totius philosophiæ rationalis et moralis principia duodecim libris dialogice complectens. *Friburgi* 1503

Presented by Joseph Jordan, Esq.

10218 Stewart (Dugald). Philosophical Essays. *Edinburgh* 1810

10219 White (Charles). An Account of the Regular Gradation in Man and in different Animals and Vegetables, &c. *London* 1799

10220 Whitehurst (John). An Inquiry into the Original State and Formation of the Earth, &c. *London* 1786

OCTAVO.

10221 Bacon (Francis, *Baron of Verulam, &c.*). Works; collected and edited by James Spedding, Robert Leslie Ellis, and Douglas Denon Heath. 7 vols. *London* 1857

10222 Bacon (Francis, *Baron of Verulam, &c.*). Baconiana; or certain Genuine Remains of Sir Francis Bacon in Arguments Civil and Moral, Natural, Medical, Theological and Bibliographical, &c. Published by Archbishop Tenison. *London* 1679

10223 ——— The Physical and Metaphysical Works of Lord Bacon, including his Dignity and Advancement of Learning, in nine books; and his Novum Organum, or Precepts for the Interpretation of Nature. By Joseph Devey. *London* 1856

10224 Bacon (Fr. Rogerus). Opera quædam hactenus inedita. Vol. i. Containing, I. Opus Tertium; II. Opus Minus; III. Compendium Philosophiæ. Edited by J. S. Brewer, M.A., &c. Published by the authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury under the direction of the Master of the Rolls. *London* 1859

10225 Bayle (Peter). Miscellaneous Reflections occasion'd by the Comet which appear'd in Dec. 1680, chiefly tending to explode Popular Superstitions. 2 tom. 1 vol. *London* 1708

10226 Bentham (Edward). Reflections upon Logick. *Oxford* 1755

In the same volume, An Introduction to Moral Philosophy. *Oxford* 1746

10227 Blakey (Robert). History of the Philosophy of Mind; embracing the Opinions of all Writers on Mental Science from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 4 vols. *London* 1850

10228* ——— Historical Sketch of Logic. *Edinburgh* 1851

Contains a list of works on Logic.

Bridgewater Treatises, viz.: —

10229 Bell (Sir Charles). The Hand: its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as evincing Design. *London* 1833

10230 Buckland

10230 Buckland (William, *Dean*). Treatise on Geology and Mineralogy. 2 vols. *London* 1836

10231 Chalmers, Thomas, *D.D.*). On the Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. 2 vols. *London* 1833

10232 Kidd (Dr. J.). Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man. *London* 1833

10233 Kirby (William). History, Habits and Instincts of Animals. Second edition. 2 vols. *London* 1835

10234 Prout (William). Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Functions of Digestion Considered with reference to Natural Theology. *London* 1834

10235 Roget (Dr. P. M.). Animal and Vegetable Physiology with reference to Natural Theology. 2 vols. *London* 1834

10236 Whewell (William, *D.D.*). Astronomy and General Physics with reference to Natural Theology. *London* 1833

*——— *Another edition.* *London* 1847

10237 Bridgwater (Benjamin). Religio Bibliopolæ, in imitation of Dr. Brown's Religio Medici; with a Supplement to it. *London* 1691

In the same volume, Mercury's Caducean Rod, &c. By Cleidophorus Mystagogus. *London* 1702

Also, Lux Orientalis; or an Enquiry into the Opinion of the Eastern Sages concerning the Pre-existence of Souls. [By Joseph Glanville]. *London* 1662

10238 Browne (Isaac Hawkins). Essays on Subjects of Important Enquiry in Metaphysics, Morals and Religion; accompanied by References to Passages in numerous Authors illustrative of the same. *London* 1817

10239 Browne

10239 Browne (Sir Thomas). Works; including his Life and Correspondence. Edited by Simon Wilkins. 4 vols. *London* 1836

10240 Bruce (John). First Principles of Philosophy for the Use of Students. *Edinburgh* 1781
In the same volume, N. Dralloc's Epitome of Logic. *London* 1795

10241 Buckle (Henry Thomas). History of Civilization in England. vols. i. and ii. *London* 1858–61

10242 Buffier (Claude). First Truths and the Origin of our Opinions Explained; with an Enquiry into the Sentiments of Moral Philosophers relative to our Primary Notions of Things. *London* 1781

10243 Burke (Edmund). Philosophical Enquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful, &c. *London* 1798

10244 Caussinus (Nicol.). De Symbolica Ægyptiorum Sapientia, in qua Symbola, Parabolæ, Historiæ Selectæ quæ ad omnem Emblematum &c. cognitionem viam præstant. *Coloniæ-Agrippinæ* 1631

10245 Clemens Alexandrinus. Opera omnia. Recognovit Reinoldus Klotz. 2 voll. *Lipsiæ* 1831

10246 Condillac (Etienne Bonnot, *Abbé de*). An Essay on the Origin of Human Knowledge; being a Supplement to Mr. Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding. Translated by Mr. Nugent. *London* 1756

10247 Cudworth (Ralph). The True Intellectual System of the Universe. With the Notes and Dissertations of Dr. J. L. Mosheim, translated by John Harrison, and a copious Index. 3 vols. *London* 1845

10248 ——— A Treatise concerning Eternal and Immutable Morality. *London* 1731

10249 Cudworth (Ralph). A Treatise on Freewill; now first edited from the Original MSS. With Notes by John Allen. *London* 1738

10250 Daubeny (Charles). An Introduction to the Atomic Theory; comprising a Sketch of the Opinions entertained by the most distinguished Ancient and Modern Philosophers with respect to the Constitution of Matter. *Oxford* 1831

Diogenes Laertius. See Literæ Humaniores.

10251 Doddridge (Philip). Lectures in Pneumatology, Ethics and Divinity. 2 vols. *London* 1822

10252 Dorrell, or Darrell (John). The Triall of Maist. D.; or a Collection of Defences against Allegations not yet suffered to receive convenient answere; tending to cleare him from the imputation of teaching Sommers and others to counterfeit possession of Divells, &c. *London* 1599

10253 Enfield (William). The History of Philosophy from the Earliest Times to the beginning of the Present Century. *London* 1819

10254 Eustachius a S. Paulo. Ethica sive Summa Moralis Disciplinæ. In tres Partes divisa. *London* 1693

10255 Ferriar (John). An Essay towards a Theory of Apparitions. *London* 1813

10256 Forster (T.). Original Letters of Locke, Algernon Sidney, and Anthony Lord Shaftesbury, author of the Characteristics. With an Analytical Sketch of the Writings and Opinions of Locke, &c., by T. F. *London* 1830

10257 Godwin (William). Lives of the Necromancers. *London* 1834

10258 Hartley (David). Observations on Man, his Frame, his Duty and Expectations. 3 vols. *London* 1801

10259 Hibbert (Samuel). Sketches of the Philosophy of Apparitions. *Edinburgh* 1824

10260 Hobbes (Thomas, *of Malmsbury*). Works, English and Latin; now first collected and edited by Sir William Molesworth. 16 vols. *London* 1839–45

10261 Humboldt (Alexander Von). Cosmos: a Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Translated by E. C. Otté. 5 vols. *London* 1849–61

10262 ——— Views of Nature; or Contemplations on the Sublime Phenomena of Creation, &c. Translated by E. C. Otté and Henry G. Bohn. *London* 1850

10263 Hutcheson (Fr.). An Inquiry into the Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue. *London* 1729

10264 ——— An Essay on the Nature and Conduct of the Passions and Affections; with Illustrations on the Moral Sense. Fourth edition. *London* 1756

10265 Jobert (A. C. G.). The Philosophy of Geology. *London* 1847

10266 ——— Ideas; or Outlines of a New System of Philosophy. In two Essays. *London* 1848–9

These two volumes were presented by the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester.

10267 Lewes (G.H.). A Biographical History of Philosophy. 4 tom. 2 vols. *London* 1846

Presented with other books by the Rev. H. H. Jones, Manchester.

10268*Lindsay (*Lord*). Progression by Antagonism: a Theory involving Considerations touching the Present Position, Duties and Destiny of Great Britain. *London* 1846

10269 Locke (John), The Works of. 10 vols. *London* 1823

10270 Mackay (Robert William). The Progress of the Intellect, as exemplified in the Religious Development of the Greeks and Hebrews. 2 vols. *London* 1850

10271 Mackintosh (Sir J.). Miscellaneous Works. *(Containing his Dissertation on the Progress of Ethical Philosophy.)* *London* 1851

10272 Morgan (Cæsar). An Investigation of the Trinity of Plato and of Philo Judæus, &c. *London* 1795

Plato. See Literæ Humaniores.

Potts's Discoverie of Witches. See Chetham Society's Publications.

10273 Priestley (Joseph). A Comparison of the Institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other ancient Nations; with Remarks on Mr. Dupuis's Origin of all Religions. *Northumberland* 1799.

10274 Sharrock (Robert). ΥΠΟΘΕΣΙΣ ΗΘΙΚΗ de Finibus et Officiis secundum Naturæ Jus. *Oxon.* 1682

10275 Smith (Adam). The Theory of Moral Sentiments. To which is added, A Dissertation on the Origin of Languages. *Glasgow* 1809

10276 Tennemann. A Manual of the History of Philosophy; translated from the German by Arthur Johnson. Revised, enlarged and continued by J. R. Morell. *London* 1852

10277 Todd (Tweedy John). The Book of Analysis; or a New Method of Experience: whereby the Induction of the Novum Organon is made easy of application to Medicine, Physiology, &c., and the more complex departments of Knowledge. *London* 1831

10278 Turnbull (George). The Principles of Moral Philosophy. 2 vols. *London* 1740

10279*Von Bohlen (Peter). Introduction to the Book of Genesis, &c. Edited by James Heywood. 2 vols. *London* 1855

10280 Watts (Isaac). The Improvement of the Mind; with Johnson's Life of the Author. 2 vols. *No date*

MATHEMATICA.

MATHEMATICA, MECHANICA, PHYSICA.

FOLIO.

10281 Herschel (Carolina). Catalogue of Stars taken from Mr. Flamsteed's Observations, contained in the Second Volume of the Historia Coelestis, and not inserted in the British Catalogue...... With Introductory Remarks by William Herschel. Published by order and at the expense of the Royal Society. *London* 1798

Presented by authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

10282 Kircherus (R. P. Athanasius). Phonurgia Nova, sive Conjugium Mechanico-physicum Artis et Naturæ. *Campidonæ* 1673

10283 Maskelyne (Nevil). Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich, from the year 1765 to the year 1774. Published by the President and Council of the Royal Society. Vol. i. *London* 1776

10284 Pond (John). Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich in the years 1829, -30,-32,-33,-34,-35. (In parts.) *London* 1829-36

These two were presented by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

10285 Schluter (Christopher Andr.). Grundlicher Unterricht von Hutte Werken nebst einem vollstandigen Probier Buch. *Braunschweig* 1738

QUARTO.

10286 Baily (Francis). Doctrine of Interest and Annuities analytically investigated and explained, with Tables. *London* 1808

10287 Bernard (M.). Nouveaux Principes d'Hydrauliques, appliqués à tous les objets d'utilité, et particulièrement aux Rivières. *Paris* 1787

10288 Brancker (Thomas). Introduction to Algebra, translated out of the High-Dutch. Much altered and augmented by J[ohn] D. P[ell.] *London* 1668

Brewster (Sir David). Edinburgh Cyclopædia. See Auctores Polygraphi.

Collections relating to the Sciences. See Collectiones Academicæ.

Encyclopædia Britannica, eighth edition. See Auctores Polygraphi.

Encyclopædia Metropolitana. Ibid.

10289*Eiffe (John Sweetman). Account of Improvements in Chronometers, &c. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *London* 1842

Euclid. See Rudd.

10290 Farey (John). Treatise on the Steam Engine, Historical, Practical and Descriptive. Illustrated by numerous engravings and diagrams. *London* 1827

10291 Greenwich Observatory of the Royal Astronomical Society. Reduction of Greenwich Observations of Planets, 1750–1830. *London* 1845

10292 ——— Reduction of Greenwich Lunar Observations, 1750–1830. 2 vols. *London* 1848

——— Reduction of Greenwich Lunar Observations, 1831–51. *London* 1859

10293 ——— Astronomical Observations, 1836–58. Under the Direction of Geo. Biddel Airy, Esq. 23 vols. Published by Order of the Board of Admiralty. *London* 1837–60

10294 ——— Observations, Astronomical, Magnetical and Meteorological, 1840–47. 7 vols. *London* 1843–49

10295 ——— Appendix, 1836–47. Being a Catalogue of 2156 Stars. *London* 1849

Greenwich Observatory of the Royal Astronomical Society. Appendix, 1842. Being a Catalogue of the Places of 1439 Stars. *London* 1843

10296 ——— Memoirs of the Astronomical Society. 13 vols. in 8. *London* 1846–60.

These publications were presented by the Society, a few volumes excepted, which with other works were deposited in this Library by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

10297 Hansen (P. A.). Tables de la Lune, construites d' après le principe Newtonien de la Gravitation Universelle. *Londres* 1857

Presented by authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

Hero of Alexandria. See Appendix.

10298 Herschel (Sir John). Results of Astronomical Observations made during the years 1834,–5,–6,–7,–8, at the Cape of Good Hope: being the completion of a Telescopic Survey of the Visible Heavens, commenced in 1825. *London* 1847

"Presented by Algernon, Duke of Northumberland, to the Chetham Library, Manchester, with the Author's respects."

10299 Hill (John). Urania; or A Compleat View of the Heavens: containing the ancient and modern Astronomy in form of a Dictionary. Illustrated with a great number of figures. *London* 1754

10300 Hutton (Charles). Account of the Calculations made from the Survey and Measures taken at Schehallien in order to ascertain the Mean Density of the Earth. *London* 1779

Jones (William). Physiological Disquisitions, ut infra.

10301 La Place (Pierre de) Traité de Mécanique Céleste. 5 tom. *Paris* 1802–29

10302 Pearson (William). Introduction to Practical Astronomy, with Tables. 2 vols. *London* 1824

Philosophical

Philosophical Transactions. See Collections, supra.

10303 Rudd (*Captain* Thomas). Euclides Elements of Geometry: the first VI. Books, in a compendious form contracted and demonstrated. Whereunto is added, The Mathematicall Preface of Mr. John Dee. *London n. d.*

10304 Smeaton (John). Reports made on various occasions, in the course of his Employment as a Civil Engineer (1760–90). *London* 1837

Smyth (Professor C. Piazzi). See Appendix.

10305 Sturgeon (William). Scientific Researches, Experimental and Theoretical, in Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism, &c. *Bury* 1850

10306 Tredgold (Thomas). The Steam Engine, comprising an account of its Invention and Progressive Improvements, &c. &c. *London* 1827

10307 Wallis (Jo.). Mechanica: sive de Motu Tractatus Geometricus. *London* 1670

Warren (Lieutenant-Colonel John). See 9130.

10308 Young (Thomas). A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. With a catalogue of works, references to particular passages, and occasional abstracts and remarks. 2 vols. *London* 1807

OCTAVO.

10309 Arnott (Neil). Elements of Physics; or Natural Philosophy, general and medical, explained in plain or non-technical language. 2 vols. *London* 1833

10310*Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, Transactions of the Society for the Encouragement of. 52 vols. bound in 26. *London* 1783–1841

10311 Arts and Inventions, Repertory of, continued (from 1825) to the year 1847. With an Index. 45 vols.

See No. 7453.

10312 Baily (Francis). The Doctrine of Life-Annuities and Assurances analytically investigated and explained. Together with several useful Tables connected with the subject, &c. (With an Appendix, 1813.) *London* 1810

Another copy, 1813. With two copies of the Appendix.

Both of these volumes are copies of the spurious edition. See Notes and Queries, iv. 19, viii. 242.

Barrett (John). See Mythologia.

Beckmann (John). See Auctores Polygraphi.

10313 Buchanan (Robertson). Practical Essays on Mill-Work and other Machinery. (Vol. ii.) *Edinburgh* 1814

Another edition. Corrected, with notes and additional articles, by T. Tredgold. 2 vols. *London* 1823

10314*Coulthart (John Ross). Decimal Tables at the various rates of 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4, 4½ and 5 per cent. Calculated for the use of Bankers and others who keep their current accounts on the Scotch or Progressive System. With Commission Tables. *London* 1838

10315 Dalton (John). Meteorological Observations and Essays. *Manchester* 1834

Presented with other volumes by the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society.

Duncan (Jonathan). See Mythologia.

10316*Euclid. Elements of Geometry, chiefly from the Text of Dr. Simpson, with explanatory notes, &c. By Robert Potts. *Cambridge* 1845

10317 Ferguson (James). An Introduction to Electricity, illustrated with copper plates. *London* 1770

Goguet (Anthony Yves). See Auctores Polygraphi, infra.

10318 Gravesande (G. J.). Philosophiæ Newtonianæ Institutiones in usus academicos. *Lugduni-Batavorum* 1723

10319 Halliwell (J. Orchard). Rara Mathematica. With Appendix, *Latin and English.* *London* 1839

10320*——— Letters, illustrative of the progress of Science in England, from the Reign of Queen Elizabeth to that of Charles II. [HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SCIENCE.] *London* 1841

10321 Hamilton (Robert). An Inquiry concerning the rise and progress, the redemption and present state, and the management of the National Debt of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edinburgh* 1818

10322*Hopkins (Thomas). On the Atmospheric Changes which produce Rain and Wind, and the Fluctuations of the Barometer. With additional Essays and Diagrams. *London* 1854

10323*——— On Winds and Storms; with an Essay on Weather and its Varieties. *London* 1860

10324 Huet (Peter, *Bp. of Avranches*). The History of the Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients. *London* 1717

Journal des Sciences, &c., par les Trevoux, voy. Auctores Polygraphi.

10325 Lacy (John). The Universal System; or Mechanical Cause of all the Appearances and Movements in the Visible Heavens. *London* 1789

10326 M'Cullough ( ). Four Introductory Lectures in Natural Philosophy. *Dublin* 1823

10327 Morgan (William). The Principles and Doctrine of Assurances, Annuities on Lives, and Contingent Reversions, stated and explained. *London* 1821

Penny Cyclopædia. See Auctores Polygraphi.

10328 Nautical Almanac, 1826,–34–44. With Supplement for 1837, and Selections from the Additions that have been

been occasionally annexed to the Nautical Almanac from its commencement to the year 1812. 13 vols. *London* 1826–44

See No. 4197 and No. 7391. "A work which is so truly valuable to mariners that few now go to sea without it; the judicious never will." — *Kerigan.*

10329 Philosophical Magazine and Journal, comprehending the various Branches of Science, the Liberal and Fine Arts, Geology, Agriculture, Manufacture and Commerce. Edited by Alexander Tilloch, Richard Taylor, Richard Phillips and Sir David Brewster. First Series 68 vols., 1798–1826. New Series 11 vols., 1827–32. Third Series 6 vols. 85 vols. 1798–1835

10330 Price (Richard). Observations on Reversionary Payments; on Schemes for providing Annuities for Widows, &c.; on the Method of Calculating the values of Assurances on Lives; and on the National Debt. Also Essays on Life-Annuities and Political Arithmetic, with Tables, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1812

Record (Robert). See Appendix.

10331 Robinson (T. Romney). A System of Mechanics, for the use of the Students in the University of Dublin. *Dublin* 1820

10332 Sénébier (Jean). L'Art d'Observer. 2 voll. *Genève* 1775

10333 Smeaton (Jo.). Concerning the natural powers of Wind and Water. *London* 1813

10334 Stack (John). A Short System of Optics principally designed for the use of Undergraduates in the University of Dublin. *Dublin* 1820

10335 Thomson (Anthony Todd). The Occult Sciences. The Philosophy of Magic, Prodigies and Apparent Miracles. From the French of Eusebe Salverte. With notes illustrative, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1846

Thomson

Thomson (Tho.). Annals of Philosophy, &c. ut infra.

10336 Tredgold (Thomas). The Principles of Warming and Ventilating Public Buildings, &c. To which is now added, An Appendix, by T. Bramah, Civil Engineer. *London* 1836

Presented by Alfred T. Bramah, Esq.

10337*Whatton (A. B.). Memoir of the Life and Labors of the Rev. Jeremiah Horrox, Curate of Hoole, near Preston; to which is appended a Translation of his celebrated Discourse upon the Transit of Venus across the Sun. *London* 1859

10338 Wilder (Theaker). Universal Arithmetick; or a Treatise of Arithmetical Composition and Resolution. Written in Latin by Sir Isaac Newton. Translated by the late Mr. Raphson, and Revised and Corrected by Mr. Cunn . . . . The whole illustrated and explained, in a series of notes, by the Rev. Theaker Wilder. *London* 1769

10339 Worster (Benjamin). A Compendious and Methodical Account of the Principles of Natural Philosophy. *London* 1730

10340 Wright (Thomas). Popular Treatises on Sciences, written during the Middle Ages, in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman and English. Edited from the original manuscripts, by Thomas Wright, M.A., F.S.A., &c. &c. [HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SCIENCE.] *London* 1841

ARTES.

FOLIO.

10341 Patent Law Amendment Act, 1852. The Report of the Commissioners of Patents for Inventions, pursuant to the Act 15 and 16 Vic. cap. 83. From the 1st Oct. to the 31st Dec. 1853.

——— The Report, &c., 1854. 1854–5

10342 Shelley

10342 Shelley (Geo.). Natural Writing, containing the Breakes of Letters and their dependance on each other, &c. Second Part. *London* 1814

QUARTO.

10343 Bergeron (P. Hamelin). Manuel du Tourneur, seconde édition, et Atlas contenant 96 planches. 3 voll. *Paris* 1816

Encyclopædia Britannica. Eighth edition.

Encyclopædia Metropolitana.

10344 Exhibition of the Industry of all Nations, 1851: the Crystal Palace and its Contents, being an Illustrated Cyclopædia of the Great Exhibition, &c. *London* 1852

10345 Guest (Richard). A Compendious History of the Cotton Manufacture, with a disproval of the claim of Sir Richard Arkwright to the invention of its ingenious Machinery. *Manchester* 1823

10346 Singer (Samuel Weller). Researches into the History of Playing Cards; with Illustrations of the Origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood. *London* 1816

10347 Warnery (*Major-General*). Remarks on Cavalry, translated by Koehler. *London* 1798

OCTAVO.

10348 Armstrong (William). Practical Observations on the Errors committed by Generals and Field Officers commanding Armies and Detachments &c. from the year 1743 to the present time. *London* 1808

Arts, Collections relating to. See Mathematica, &c.

10349 Baines (Edward, *jun.*). History of the Cotton Manufacture in Great Britain; with a Notice of its early History in the East and in all the Quarters of the Globe, a Description of the Great Mechanical Inventions

 tions

tions which have caused its unexampled extension in Britain, &c. *London* 1835

10350 Bancroft (Edw.). Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of Permanent Colours, and the best means of producing them by dyeing, calico printing, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1794–1812

10351 Barrow (John). Dictionarium Polygraphicum, or the whole Body of Arts regularly digested. 2 vols. *London* 1758

Berchtold (Count Leopold). See Medicina.

British Association. See Collectiones Academicæ.

10352 Carpmael (William). Law Reports of Patent Cases. *London* 1843

10353 Cox (Nicholas). The Gentleman's Recreation, in four parts, viz. Hunting, Hawking, Fowling, Fishing...... Whereto is added, a Perfect Abstract of all the Forest Laws, &c. Fifth edition. *London* 1707

10354* Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations. Reports of the Juries on the Subjects in the Thirty Classes into which the Exhibition was divided. *London* 1852

10355 Feinaigle (Greg. Von). The New Art of Memory. To which is prefixed, Some Account of the Principal Systems of Artificial Memory. *London* 1812

10356* French (Gilbert J.). Practical Remarks on some of the Minor Accessories of the Services of the Church, &c. *Leeds* 1844

10357 Fry (Edmund) and Isaac Steele. A Specimen of Printing Types (and, Specimen of Metal Cast Ornaments). *London* 1794

Gallery, National, of Portraits of Inventors, Discoverers, and Introducers of Useful Arts. See the Commissioners of Patents' Journal, August, 1855.

Johnson

Johnson (J.). See Historia Literaria.

10358 Jones (*Brevet Lieut.-Col.* John T.). Journals of the Sieges undertaken by the Allies in Spain in the years 1811 and 1812; with Notes. *London* 1814

10359 Lloyd (*General*). A Political and Military Rhapsody on the Invasion and Defence of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. *London* 1795

10360 Pancirollus (Guy). The History of many Memorable Things Lost which were in use among the Ancients. 2 vols. *London* 1715

PATENTS OF INVENTION.

Alphabetical Index of Patentees of Invention from March 2, 1617 (14 James I.), to October 1, 1852 (16 Victoria). By Bennet Woodcroft. *London* 1854

The same from 1852–59. 7 parts.

Chronological Index of Patents of Invention from March 2, 1617 (14 James I.), to October 1, 1852 (16 Victoria). By Bennet Woodcroft. 2 parts. *London* 1854

The same from 1852–59. 7 parts.

Subject-Matter Index (made from titles only) of Patents of Invention from March 2, 1617 (14 James I.), to October 1, 1852 (16 Victoria). By Bennet Woodcroft. 2 parts. *London* 1854

The same from 1852-58. 7 parts.

Key of Terms and Phrases in Titles. *London* 1857

Appendix to the Specifications of English Patents for Reaping Machines. By Bennet Woodcroft. *London* 1853

Specifications of Patents of Invention relating to Fire-arms, Projectiles, &c. &c. &c. *London* 1854

Commissioners' Journal, 1854–9. 6 vols.

Reference Index of Subjects named in Schubarth's Repertorium der Technischen Literatur, with corresponding References to Woodcroft's Subject-Matter Indexes. *London* 1856

* Synopsis of the Patent Laws of various countries. By A. Tolhausen. (31 pages.) *London* 1857

Abridgments of the Specifications relating to Drain Tiles and Pipes. (52 pages.) *London* 1857

——— Preservation of Food. (46 pages.) *London* 1857

Abridgments

Abridgments of the Specifications relating to Sewing and Embroidering. (62 pages.) *London* 1857

——— Marine Propulsion. 3 parts. With Historical Notes to part 1. (333 pages.)

——— Manufacture of Iron and Steel. 3 parts 1857–8. (271 pages.)

——— Aids to Locomotion. (79 pages.) *London* 1858

——— Steam Culture. (127 pages.) *London* 1858

——— Paper, Pasteboard and Papier Mâché. 2 parts. (166 pages.) *London* 1858–9

——— Watches, Clocks, &c. (130 pages.) *London* 1858

——— Fire-arms and other Weapons, &c. With Appendix, containing a Chronological List of Works on the subject. (323 pages.) *London* 1859

——— Printing, with Historical Notes. (631 pages.) *London* 1859

——— Bleaching, Dyeing, and Printing Calico, &c. With an Appendix, containing a Chronological List of Works on the subject. (770 pages.) *London* 1859

——— Electricity and Magnetism. With an Historical Introduction. (769 pages.) *London* 1859

——— India Rubber and Gutta Percha. (704 pages.) *London* 1859

Letter by W. W. J. Curtis, Esq., C.E., to the Governors of the several British Colonies, &c., with Answers. *London* 1857

Abstract of Replies to the Secretary of State's Circular Despatch, calling for information as to the form of the application for Patent Rights in the Colonies, &c. *London* 1857

Metallica: or, The Treatise of Metallica, briefly comprehending the doctrine of diuerse new Metallical Inuentions, &c. By S. Sturteuant. Dated 1612. *London* 1858

A Treatise of Metallica, by John Rovenzon. Dated 1612. *London* 1858

Enquiry respecting the first Inventor of certaine Kilns for the drying of Malt. Dated 1626. *London* 1858

Dud Dudley's Metallum Martis; or Iron made with Pit-Coale, Sea-Coale, &c. Dated 1663. *London* 1858

Description of the nature and working of the Patent Water Scoop Wheels. Invented by Will. Wheeler, 1642. *London* 1858

An exact and true definition of the Marquiss of Worcester's Water-commanding Engine. Dated 1663. *London* 1858

Navigation improved, &c. By Thomas Savery. Dated 1696. *London* 1858

The

The Miner's Friend, &c. By Thomas Savery. Dated 1698–9. *London* 1858

Specimina Ichnographica. By John Allen. Dated 1729. *London* 1858

A Description and Draught of a new-invented Machine for carrying Vessels or Ships out of or into any harbour, port or river, &c. By Jonathan Hulls. Dated 1736. *London* 1858

A new method for extracting the Foul Air out of Ships, &c. By Samuel Sutton. Dated 1744. *London* 1858

Lists of Prices of Specifications (old series) from 1617 to 1857.

Catalogue of the Library of the Great Seal Patent Office. 2 vols. *London* 1857–8

Presented by the Commissioners of Patents, Great Seal Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.

*Reports of the Commissioners of Patents for the years 1855–7. (Agriculture.) 3 vols. *Washington* 1856–8

* ——— (Mechanics) 1855–7. 7 vols. *Washington* 1856–8

Pictures painted by James Barry described. See Transactions of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, &c., vol. iii. 1792.

Rollin (Charles). The History of the Arts and Sciences of the Ancients (Rollin's Ancient History, edited by Bell. Vol. iii.).

10361*Smiles (Samuel). The Life of George Stephenson, Railway Engineer. Fifth edition. *London* 1858

10362 Sopwith (T.). A Treatise on Isometrical Drawing, as applicable to Geological and Mining Plans, &c. *London* 1834

10363 Sutcliffe (John). A Treatise on Canals and Reservoirs ...... with Observations on the Rochdale, Leeds and Liverpool, and Huddersfield Canals, &c. *Rochdale* 1816

Timperley (C. H.). See Historia Literaria.

10364 Turgan

10364 Turgan. Les Grandes Usines de France. *Paris s. d.*

10365 Webster (Thomas). The New Patent Law: its History, Objects and Provisions, &c. *London* 1852

Worcester (Marquis of) Scantlings (or Century) of Inventions. See Philosophical Magazine, xiii. 43–57.

These will be found also in the fourth volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*, and, with remarks, in *Gent. Mag.* vol. xviii., 1748.

10366* Yates (James). Textrinum Antiquorum: an Account of the Art of Weaving among the Ancients. Part I. Of the Raw Materials used for Weaving: with an Appendix on the period of the invention of Linen Paper, on Felting, on Netting, on Pliny's Natural History, on the Onomasticon of Julius Pollux. *London* 1843

SCIENTIÆ

SCIENTIÆ ET ARTES.

PICTURA, SCULPTURA, CÆLATURA, ARCHITECTURA.

FOLIO.

10367*Agnew (Thomas). Portraits published by Thomas Agnew, Repository of Arts, Exchange Street, Manchester. 1841

10368 Böckler (Geo. Andr.). Nova Architectura Curiosa. [*The original German.*] *Nurnberg* 1804

10369 Browne (Alexander). Ars Pictoria; or, An Academy treating of Drawing, Painting, Limning, Etching. *London* 1675

Cambridge Camden Society. Hawton Church in Nottinghamshire. See Collectiones Academicæ.

10370 Carolus III. Lotharingiæ Dux. Icones, Justa ac Honores Supremos Carolo III. . . . . persolutos 14 Maii, anno 1608, repræsentantes; a Claudio de la Ruelle, et Matth. Merian; cum explanatione Latina et Gallica. *Nancy* 1611

"There is a very full description of this volume in Beaupré's *Recherches sur l'Imprimerie en Lorraine*, 1845, who regrets its absence from the Public Library of Lorraine, and says it is rare to meet with it in a complete state." Communicated by W. B. Rye, Esq., British Museum.

10371*Cartledge (James). Sacred Music with an Accompaniment for the Organ or Piano-Forte. Composed by James Cartledge, Chorister of Christ's College, Manchester.

10372 Dilettanti Society. The Unedited Antiquities of Attica, comprising

comprising the Architectural Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium and Thoricus. *London* 1817

10373 Disney (John). Museum Disneianum: being a Description of a Collection of various Specimens of Ancient Art. With Engravings by George Measom. *London* 1848

10374 Hittorff (J. J.) et L. Xanth. Architecture Moderne de la Sicile, ou Recueil des plus beaux Monumens Religieux, et des Edifices Publics et Particuliers les plus remarquables de la Sicile. *Paris* 1835

Presented by His Imperial Majesty, the Emperor of the French.

10375 Inwood (H. W.). Erectheion at Athens, &c., illustrated with Outline Plates, and a descriptive Historical View. *London* 1827

10376 Johns (J. W.). The Anglican Cathedral Church of St. James, Mount Sion, Jerusalem. *London* 1842

10377 Knight (Henry Hey). Specimens of Inlaid Tiles, Heraldic and Geometrical, from Neath Abbey, Glamorganshire. The Plates from original drawings by Egbert Moxham, Architect. Chromo-lithographed by Fr. Schenck, Edinburgh.

10378 Mackenzie (Frederick). The Architectural Antiquities of the Collegiate Chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, the late House of Commons: drawn from actual Survey and Admeasurements made by direction of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Woods and Works, &c. Accompanied by observations on the Building and a description of the Plates. *London* 1844

Presented by the Commissioners.

10379 Mariette (Aug.). Le Serapeum de Memphis découvert et décrit par A. Mariette. Publié sous les Auspices de S. E. M. Achille Fould. Livraison troisième. *Paris* 1857

10380 Monumens Historiques, Archives de la Commission des, publiées par Ordre de son Excellence M. Achille Fould. *Paris* 1856

Containing 22 parts of this magnificent architectural Work, to be completed in ten years. Presented, as well as the preceding, by His Imperial Majesty, the Emperor of the French.

10381 Musical Antiquarian Society. A Mass for Five Voices composed by William Byrd. Book I. of Cantiones Sacræ by William Byrd. A Collection of Anthems for Voices and Instruments by Composers of the Madrigalian Era. Edited by Edward F. Rimbault. The First Set of Madrigals composed by John Wilbye. Edited by James Turle. The First Set of Madrigals composed by Thomas Bateson. Edited by Edward F. Rimbault. (First Year.) 2 vols. *London* 1840–1

Presented by Dr. Rimbault..

10382 Nash (Joseph). Architecture of the Middle Ages. *London* 1838

10383 Prout (J. S.). Antiquities of Chester. *London and Chester n. d.*

Presented by John Twemlow, Esq., Hatherton.

10384 Richardson (Charles James). Studies from Old English Mansions, their details, gardens, furniture, gold and silver plate, &c. *London* 1841

Presented by John Twemlow, Esq., Hatherton,

10385 Saint-Non (L'Abbé de). Voyage Pittoresque de Naples et de Sicile. Vol. iv. 2 tomes. *Paris* 1785–6

See No. 4523.

10386 Sams (Joseph). Objects of Antiquity, forming Part of the extensive and rich Collections from Ancient Egypt brought to England by Joseph Sams. *London* 1839

10387 Soane (Sir John). Sketches in Architecture, containing Plans and Elevations of Cottages, Villas, &c. *London* 1793

10388 Stothard (Charles Alfred). The Monumental Effigies of Great Britain selected from our Cathedrals and Churches, for the purpose of bringing together and preserving correct representations of the best Historical Illustrations extant, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Henry the Eighth. *London* 1817

10389 Stuart (James). The Antiquities of Athens measured and delineated by James Stuart and Nicholas Revett, Painters and Architects. 4 vols. *London* 1762–1830

The fourth volume by C. R. Cockerell, W. Kinnard, T. L. Donaldson, W. Jenkins and W. Railton.

10390*Tait (A. F.). Views on the Manchester and Leeds Railway. With a descriptive history by Edwin Butterworth. *London* 1845

Versailles. See No. 10144.

Wales, North, and Chester. Cuitt's Etchings of Castles, &c. in. See Appendix.

10391 Ware (Isaac). A Complete Body of Architecture adorned with Plans and Elevations from Original Designs, &c. *London* 1628

10392 Wilkins (William). The Antiquities of Magna Græcia. *Cambridge* 1807

QUARTO.

Blore (Edw.). See Historia Anglica.

10393*Bowman (Henry). Specimens of the Ecclesiastical Architecture of Great Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation. *London* 1846

10394*British Architects. Transactions of the Royal Institute of. 2 vols. *London* 1839–42

British Museum:—

10395 A Description of Ancient Terra Cottas. By Taylor Combe. 1810

10396 A

10396 A Description of Marbles. By Taylor Combe, Edw. Hawkins, Alexander and C. R. Cochrane. 1812–45

Presented by the Trustees.

10397 Britton (John). History and Antiquities of Bath Abbey Church; including Biographical Anecdotes of the most distinguished persons interred in that edifice. With an Essay on Epitaphs [by the Rev. J. J. Conybeare]. *London* 1825

10398 ——— Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain, represented and illustrated in a Series of Views, &c. of English Edifices; with historical and descriptive accounts of each. 5 vols. *London* 1827

10399 ——— Picturesque Antiquities of the English Cities. *London* 1830

10400 ——— Cathedral Antiquities. Historical and descriptive Accounts with 311 Illustrations of the following English Cathedrals, viz.: Canterbury, York, Salisbury, Norwich, Winchester, Lichfield, Oxford, Wells, Exeter, Peterborough, Gloucester, Bristol, Hereford and Worcester. 6 vols. *London* 1836

10401 ——— History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln. . . . . . With Biographical Anecdotes, &c. By Charles Wild. Second edition, with additions and corrections by John Britton. *London* 1837

Bromley (Henry). See Historia Anglica.

Cædmon. Fifty Engravings from the MS. of Cædmon's Paraphrase, with descriptive notices by Sir H. Ellis. [Archæologia, vol. xxiv.]

Duplicate presented by the Society of Antiquaries.

Cambridge Camden Society. See Collectiones Academicæ.

10402 Creighton (H.). The Ruins of Gour described and represented in eighteen Views, &c. *London* 1817

Presented by the Directors of the Honourable the East India Company.

10403 Cumberland

10403 Cumberland (George). Thoughts on Outline Sculpture and the System that guided the ancient Artists in composing their Figures and Groups, &c. *London* 1796

10404 Flaxman (John). Compositions from the Tragedies of Æschylus, designed by John Flaxman, engraved by Piroli. *London* 1795

10405 Harding (Edward). Costume of the Russian Empire, illustrated by upwards of Seventy richly-coloured Engravings. *London* 1811

Presented by Mrs. Evans, Tynycaeau, Margam, Glamorganshire.

10406 Jones's Views of the Seats, Mansions, Castles, &c. of Noblemen and Gentlemen in England. 3 vols. *London* 1829

Presented by J. Twemlow, Esq., Hatherton, Cheshire.

10407*Joule (Benjamin S. John Baptist). Directorium Chori Anglicanum. The Choral Service of the United Church of England and Ireland. *London* 1849

*——— Fourth edition. *London and New York* 1860

10408*——— Collection of Chants, Responses, &c. *London and New York* 1861

10409 Neale (J. P.). The History and Antiquities of the Abbey-Church of St. Peter, Westminster, including Notices and Biographical Memoirs of the Abbots and Deans of that Foundation. Illustrated by J. P. Neale. The whole of the Literary Department by Edward Wedlake Brayley. 2 vols. *London* 1818

10410*Nichols (J. G.). A Catalogue of the Portraits of King Edward the Sixth, both painted and engraved. Printed for Private Distribution. *London* 1859

10411 Ollivant (Alfred, *Bp. of Llandaff*). Some Account of the

the Condition of the Fabric of Llandaff Cathedral, chiefly from 1755 to the present time, &c.
London 1860

10412 Pilkington (Matthew). Dictionary of Painters. An Illustrative Supplement of this work consisting of Biographical Sketches and one hundred and thirty-nine Portraits, principally taken from the Anecdotes of Painting, &c., by Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford.
London 1805

10413 Pocock (W. F.). Designs for Churches and Chapels of various dimensions and styles, &c. Third edition.
London 1835

10414 Pugin (Augustus). Specimens of Gothic Architecture, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1823

10415 Raz (Ram). Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus.
London 1834

Presented by the Directors of the Honourable the East India Company.

10416*Seddon (John P.). Progress in Art and Architecture, with Precedents for Ornament. *London* 1852

10417*Trollope (Edward). Illustrations of Ancient Art selected from Objects discovered at Pompeii and Herculaneum. *London* 1854

10418 Wild (Charles). An Illustration of the Architecture and Sculpture of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln.
London 1819

10419 Young (John). A Catalogue of the Pictures at Grosvenor House, London; with Etchings from the whole Collection. *London* 1821

OCTAVO.

10420 Aberdeen (George, *Earl of*). An Inquiry into the Principles of Beauty in Grecian Architecture.
London 1822

10421 Aldrich (Henry). The Elements of Civil Architecture according to Vitruvius, &c. *Oxford* 1824

Archæological Institute's Journal and others. See Collectiones Academicæ.

Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, Society for the Encouragement of. See Mathematica.

10422 Bernal (Ralph). Catalogue of the celebrated collection of Works of Art, from the Byzantine Period to that of Louis Seize, of that distinguished collector, Ralph Bernal. . . . . With an Introduction by J. R. Planché. *London* 1855

10423*British Architects, Royal Institute of. Report of the Committee. How to Observe Architecture: or Questions upon various subjects connected therewith, 1842. Report on Dilapidations, &c., 1842. Charter and Bye-Laws of 1845.

In the same volume. A Critical Dissertation on Professor Willis's Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral. By Charles Sandys. 1846

10424 Britton (John). Dictionary of the Architecture and Archæology of the Middle Ages, including words used by Ancient and Modern Authors . . . . Illustrated by numerous engravings. *London* 1838

10425*Chappell (William). Ancient Songs, Ballads and Dance Tunes, of the Olden Time, illustrative of the National Music of England, with Introductions to the different Reigns, and Notices of the Airs from Writers of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries; also a short Account of the Minstrels. 2 vols. *London* 1859

10426 Chennevières (Ph. de). Recueil de Documents inèdits relatifs à l'Histoire des Arts en France. Publié sous la direction de Ph. de Chennevières. 8 tom. [Archives de l'Art Français.] *Paris* 1852–9

10427 Clarac (*Comte* de). Description du Musée Royal des Antiques du Louvre. *Paris* 1830

Presented, as well as the preceding, by his Imperial Majesty, the Emperor of the French.

10428 Dallaway (James). A Series of Discourses upon Architecture in England from the Norman æra to the close of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, with an Appendix of Notes, and an historical account of Master and Free Masons. *London* 1833

Davy (Charles). See Historia Literaria.

10429 Du Bos (Abbé J.). Critical Reflections on Poetry, Painting and Music, translated by Thomas Nugent. *London* 1748

10430 Ecclesiologist. Second edition. 3 vols., 1843–47. Second series, 8 vols., 1845–50. [CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN, AND ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETIES.]

Presented by A. J. Beresford Hope, Esq., M.P.

10431 Elgin Marbles. Memorandum on the Subject of the Earl of Elgin's Pursuits in Greece. Second edition. *London* 1815

10432 ——— A Letter from the Chevalier Antonio Canova, and Two Memoirs read to the Royal Institute of France, on the Sculptures in the Collection of the Earl of Elgin. By the Chevalier E. Q. Visconti. *London* 1816

10433 Ellis (Sir Henry). The Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles of the Classical Ages, in the British Museum. 2 vols. *London* 1846

10434 ——— The Townley Gallery of Classic Sculpture in the British Museum. 2 vols. *London* 1846

10435 Elmes (James). A General and Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts. *London* 1826

10436 Forsyth (Joseph). The Antiquities, Arts and Letters, in Italy. *London* 1835

Ingram

Ingram (James). See Historia Literaria.

10437 Jameson (Mrs. Anna). A Handbook to the Courts of Modern Sculpture. [CRYSTAL PALACE LIBRARY.] 1854

10438 Jones (Owen, Architect) and Joseph Bonomi, Sculptor. Description of the Egyptian Court, erected in the Crystal Palace. With an Historical Notice of the Monuments of Egypt, by Samuel Sharpe, Esq. [CRYSTAL PALACE LIBRARY.] 1854

10439 ——— An Apology for the Colouring of the Greek Court in the Crystal Palace, &c. 1854

10440 ——— The Alhambra Court erected and described by. 1854

10441*Joule (Benjamin S. John Baptist). A Collection of Words to which Music has been composed or adapted for use in the Choral Service of the United Church of England and Ireland as Anthems. *London* 1859

10442 Layard (Austen Henry). The Ninevah Court in the Crystal Palace. [CRYSTAL PALACE LIBRARY.] 1854

10443*Lindsay (*Lord*). Sketches of the History of Christian Art. 3 vols. *London* 1847

10444 Manchester. Catalogue of the Art Treasures of the United Kingdom. Collected at Manchester in 1857. With Index and Biographical Notices by George Scharf, Jun. *London* 1857

Mills (Charles). See Historia Literaria.

10445 Milner (John, *D.D.*). A Treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England during the Middle Ages, with ten illustrative plates. *London* 1811

10446 ——— Essays on Gothic Architecture, by the Rev. T. Warton, Rev. J. Bentham, Captain Grose, and the Rev. J. Milner. With a Letter to the Publisher (by J. Milner), &c. *London* 1800

10447 Neale (J. P.). Views of the most interesting Collegiate and Parochial Churches in Great Britain; including Screens, Fonts, Monuments, &c. By J. P. Neale and John Le Keux. 2 vols. *London* 1824

10448 Parker (John Henry). A Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic Architecture. Second edition. *London* 1838

10449 Phillips (Samuel). Guide to the Crystal Palace and Park. Third edition. Illustrated by P. H. Delamotte. [CRYSTAL PALACE LIBRARY.] 1854

10450 Reynolds (Sir Joshua), The Works of, containing his Discourses, Idlers, A Journey to Flanders and Holland, and his Commentary on Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting. To which is prefixed an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. By Edmond Malone, Esq. 3 vols. *London* 1809

10451 Rickman (Thomas). An Attempt to Discriminate the Styles of Architecture in England, from the Conquest to the Reformation, &c. *London* 1835

10452*Salisbury Diocesan Church Building Association; First Annual Report. *Salisbury* 1837

10453 Sandys (Charles). A Critical Dissertation on Professor Willis's "Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral." *London* 1846

10454 Scharf (George, Jun.). The Greek Court erected in the Crystal Palace described. [CRYSTAL PALACE LIBRARY.] 1854

10455 ——— The Pompeian Court. [IBID.] 1854

10456 ——— The Roman Court (including the Antique Sculptures in the Nave) described. [IBID.] 1854

Trevoux, Mémoires des Sciences et des Beaux Arts. See Auctores Polygraphi.

10457 Vasari (Giorgio). Lives of the most Eminent Painters,

Sculptors and Architects: translated from the Italian of Giorgio Vasari, by Mrs. Jonathan Foster. 5 vols. *London* 1850

10458 Versailles. Nouvelle Description des Ville, Chateaux et Parc de Versailles, avec des explications historiques des Peintures, &c. *Paris* 1827

En la même volume. Notice des Estampes exposées à la Bibliothèque du Roi, &c. *Paris* 1823

10459 Wyat (M. Digby) and J. B. Waring. The Italian Court in the Crystal Palace. [CRYSTAL PALACE LIBRARY.] 1854

10460 ——— The Byzantine and Romanesque Court. [IBID.] 1854

10461 ——— The Medieval Court. [IBID.] 1854

10462 ——— The Renaissance Court. [IBID.] 1854

MEDICINA. CHIRURGIA. CHEMIA.

FOLIO.

10463 Antonio (Leopoldus Marcus), et Florianus Caldani. Icones Anatomicæ ex optimis neotericorum operibus, &c. 4 voll. *Venetiis* 1801

Earumdem Explicatio. 5 voll. 1802–14

10464 Gall (F. G.) et G. Spurzheim. Anatomie et Physiologie du Système Nerveux en général, et du Cerveau en particulier, avec des observations sur la Possibilité de Reconnoitre plusieurs Dispositions Intellectuales et Morales de l'Homme et des Animaux par la Configuration de leurs Têtes. 5 tom. 3 voll. *Paris* 1810

Presented by Edward Loyd, Esq.

QUARTO.

10465 Anderson (J.). Comparative Anatomy of the Nervous System. *London* 1837

10466 Cogan

10466 Cogan (Thomas). The Haven of Health, chiefly made for the comfort of Students, and consequently for all those that haue a care of their health, amplified upon fiue words of Hippocrates. *London* 1605

The Author was Master of the Grammar School of Manchester. — See *Manchester Foundations*.

10467 Wedelius (Geo. Wolffg.). Exercitationum Medico-Philologicarum Decades Duæ. *Jenæ* 1686–1716

OCTAVO.

10468 Annales de Chimie. 177 tomes, 81 voll. *Paris* 1793–1847

See No. 7496.

Bacon (Friar). On the Cure of Old Age. See Sinclair, vol. iv.

Bacon (Lord). On Life and Death, &c. Ibid.

10469 Bartholinus (Tho.). De insolitis partus humani viis. Accedunt Johannis Veslingi de pullitie Ægyptiorum et aliæ ejusdem Observationes Anatomicæ, &c. *Hagæ-Comitum* 1740

Baudelocque. See Hull.

10470 Bichat (Xav.). Traité d Anatomie Descriptive. 5 voll. *Paris* 1801–3

See also Medical Tracts, *infra*.

10471 Bergman (Sir Torbern). Physical and Chemical Essays. Translated by Edmund Cullen, M.D. 3 vols. *London* 1784

10472 Borlase (Edward). Latham Spaw in Lancashire. *London* 1670

10473 Bostock (John). Sketch of the History of Medicine, from its origin to the commencement of the nineteenth century. Reprinted with a few alterations from the Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine. *London* 1835

Boyle

Boyle (Honourable Robert). On Specific Medicines. &c. See Sinclair, vol. iv.

Brande (W. T.). Journal of Science. See Auctores Polygraphi.

Cornaro (Lewis). On a Sober Life. See Sinclair, vol. iii.

Cullen (Edmund). See Bergman.

10474 Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine; comprising Treatises on the Nature and Treatment of Diseases, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Medical Jurisprudence, &c. &c. Edited by John Forbes, M.D.; Alexander Tweedie, M.D.; John Conolly M.D. 4 vols. *London* 1833–5

10475 Dalton (John). A New System of Chemical Philosophy. 2 parts. *Manchester and London* 1810–27

——— Second edition. *Manchester* 1842

10476 ——— On the Microcosmic Salt, Acids, Bases and Water, &c. *Manchester* 1840–2

These were presented by the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester.

10477 Ferriar (John). Medical Histories and Reflections. *Warrington* 1792

Dr. Ferriar published a Second Volume, London 1795, and a Third, Ibid 1798.

Hallé. Hygiène, see Sinclair.

10478 Harveius (Gul.). Exercitationes anatomicæ, de motu cordis et sanguinis circulatione. *Glasguæ* 1751

10479 Heberden (William). Commentaries on the History and Cure of Diseases. *London* 1816

10480 Hull (John). Essay on Phlegmatia Dolens, including an Account of the Symptoms, Causes and Cure of Peritonitis Puerperalis. *Manchester* 1800

In the same volume, Two Memoirs on the Cæsarean Operation,

Operation, by M. Baudelocque, transl. with a Preface, &c., by John Hull.

[Joannes de Mediolano.] Regimen Sanitatis Salerni, with Dr. Holland's Translation. See Sinclair.

10481 Mangetus (Jo. J.). Bibliotheca Chemico-Curiosa. *Francfurt* 1707

Mead (Richard, M.D.). Of the Regimen of Life. See Sinclair, vol. iv.

Meza (Sal. Theoph. de). See Tracts.

10482 Parkes (Samuel). Chemical Essays, principally relating to the Arts and Manufactures of the British Dominions. 5 vols. [First edition.] *London* 1815

10483 Percival (Thomas). Medical Ethics. *Manchester* 1803

10484* Pettigrew (Thomas Joseph). On Superstitions connected with the History and Practice of Medicine and Surgery. *London* 1844

10485 Piso (Carolus). Selectiores Observationes, et Consilia de Morbis ab Aqua ortis. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1650

10486 Primerosius (Jacobus). De Vulgi Erroribus in Medicina, Libri iv. *Lugduni* 1664

Prout (William). See No. 10234.

10487 Riverius (Lazarus). Praxis Medica. *Goudæ* 1649

10488* Roberton (John). Critical Remarks on certain recently published Opinions concerning Life and Mind. *London* 1836

10489* ——— Essays and Notes on the Physiology and Diseases of Women, and on Practical Midwifery. *London* 1851

Sanctorius. Medicina Statica, or Rules of Health. See Sinclair, vol. iii.

10490 Sinclair (Sir John). The Code of Health and Longevity; or a Concise View of the Principles calculated for the Preservation

Preservation of Health and the Attainment of Long Life. Being an Attempt to prove the practicability of condensing within a narrow compass the most material information hitherto accumulated, regarding the different Arts and Sciences, or any particular branch thereof. 4 vols. *Edinburgh* 1847

10491 Spurzheim (G.). The Anatomy of the Brain; with Appendix and seventeen Plates. *London* 1826–30

Temple (Sir William). On Health and Long Life. See Sinclair, vol. iv.

10492 Thomson (Thomas). Outline of the Sciences of Heat and Electricity. *London* 1840

——— *Annals of Philosophy, &c. See Auctores Polygraphi.*

10493 Tilingius (Matth.). Prodromus Praxeos Chimiatricæ. *Rintelii* 1674

Tracts, Medical. See Appendix.

Waterhouse (Benjamin). On Health. See Sinclair.

10494 Watson (Richard, *Bp. of Llandaff*). Chemical Essays, 5 vols. 1781–7

10495 Wilson (George, *M.D.*). The Life of the Honourable Henry Cavendish; including abstracts of his more important Scientific Papers, &c. [The Cavendish Society.] *London* 1651

10496 Young (Thomas). An Introduction to Medical Literature. [Second edition.] *London* 1823

HISTORIA NATURALIS.

FOLIO.

10497 Audubon (John James). The Birds of America (engraved) from original Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. Double elephant folio. 4 vols. *London* 1826

See

See a Prospectus and Review &c., of this work in the volume containing the Kingsborough Catalogue.

10498 Bateman (James). Orchidaceæ of Mexico.
London 1837

N.B.—Only 125 copies of this Work are published.

"Every admirer of the rare and marvellous knows the orchideous flowers, those mocking-birds of vegetation, their insatiably fanciful forms, their lovely and matchless tints, their spicy and fruit-like odours....... Nothing achieved in the way of flower painting surpasses the delightful beauty of this marvellous book."—*L. Grindon.*

10499 Beslerus (Basilius). Hortus Eystettensis, sive plantarum, florum, stirpium quæ in viridariis Arcem Episcopalem cingentibus, conspiciuntur, Repræsentatio.
Norimbergæ 1613

10500 Gould (John). The Birds of Europe. 22 parts, forming 5 vols. imperial folio. 449 beautifully coloured plates. *London* 1832–37

10501 ——— Century of Birds from the Himalayan Mountains. 80 plates comprising 100 figures beautifully coloured. Imperial folio. *London* 1832

10502 ——— Monograph of the Ramphastidæ or Family of Toucans. 3 parts, 1 vol., imperial folio. 34 beautifully coloured plates. *London* 1834

In the same volume. Monograph of the Trogonidæ or Family of Trogons. 3 parts. 36 plates.
London 1838

10503 ——— The Birds of Australia. 21 parts.
London 1840–5

10504 Lindley (John). Sertum Orchidaceum: A Wreath of the most Beautiful Orchidaceous Flowers.
London 1838

10505 Poli (Josephus Xaverius). Testacea Vtrivsque Siciliae eorvmqve Historia et Anatome Tabvlis Æneis illvstrata a J. X. Poli, Serenissimi Regii Siciliarvm Principis Institvtore. 2 voll. *Parmae* 1791–5

10506 Sternberg (Gaspard *Comte de*). Essai d'un Exposé Geognostico-Botanique de la Flore du Monde Primitif. Traduit par M. Le Comte de Bray. *Leipsic et Prague* 1820

10507 Thornton (Robert John). A New Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus. *London* 1799

10508 Wallich (Nathaniel). Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores; or, Descriptions and Figures of a Select Number of Unpublished East Indian Plants, by Nathaniel Wallich. *London* 1830

QUARTO.

10509 Agassiz (L.). Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles. 5 tom. 3 voll., 4to. Planches 5 tom. 2 voll. *Neuchatel* 1833 *&c.*

10510 Agriculture. General View of the Agriculture in the Counties of England, Wales and Scotland. With observations on the Means of its Improvement. [For the Board of Agriculture.] 8 vols. *London* 1794 *&c.*

10511 ——— Communications to the Board of Agriculture. 2 vols. 1795

10512 Brongniart (Adolphe). Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles, ou recherches botaniques et géologiques sur les Végétaux renfermés dans les diverses couches du Globe. 2 voll. *Paris* 1828

10513 Dillwyn (Lewis Weston). British Confervæ; or Colored Figures and Descriptions of the British Plants referred by Botanists to the Genus Confervæ. *London* 1809

10514 Geological Society. Transactions. First Series 5 vols., 1811–21. Second Series 3 vols. (Part i. of vol. i., Second Series, wanting.) 1824–29

10515*Hibbert (Samuel). On the Fresh-Water Limestone of Burdiehouse

Burdiehouse, in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh: with Supplementary Notes on other Fresh-Water Limestones. *Edinburgh* 1835

10516 Hutton (Ch.). An Account of the Calculations made ...... in order to ascertain the Mean Density of the Earth. *London* 1779

10517 Jones (William, of Nayland). Physiological Disquisitions; or, Discourses on the Natural Philosophy of the Elements, &c. *London* 1781

10518 Linnæan Society. Transactions of the Linnæan Society. Vols. i.–xviii. *London* 1791–1841

10519 Mammatt (Edward). A Collection of Geological Facts and Practical Observations, intended to elucidate the Formation of the Ashby Coal-Field, &c. *Ashby-de-la-Zouch* 1836

10520 Silvaticus (Jo. Bapt.). De Unicornu, Lapide Bezaar, Smaragdo et Margaritis: earumque in febribus pestilent. usu Tractatio. *Bergomi* 1605

Townsend (Joseph). See No. 9394.

OCTAVO.

10521 Agassiz (Louis). Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. A–F. 2 voll. [RAY SOCIETY.] *London* 1848–50

10522 Audubon (John James). Ornithological Biography; or an Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States of America. 5 vols. *Edinburgh* 1831–39

10523*Barlow (Thos. Worthington). The Mystic Number: a Glance at the System of Nature. *Manchester* 1852

10524*Blakey (Robert). Historical Sketches of the Angling Literature of all Nations. To which is added a Bibliography of English Writers on Angling. *London* 1856

10525 Bootius (Anselmus Boetius de). Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia. Edidit Adrianus Toll. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1636

10526 British Museum. List of Specimens of Mammalia. 2 vols. 1843–52

10527 ——— Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects. 2 vols. in 1. 1853–5

10528 ——— List of Coleopterous Insects. 1851

10529 ——— Catalogue of the Specimens of Neuropterous Insects. 1852

10530 ——— List of Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects. 1844–54

10531 ——— List of Specimens of Dipterous Insects. 3 vols. 1848–54

10532 ——— List of Specimens of Homopterous Insects. 2 vols. 1850–1

10533 ——— List of Specimens of Hemipterous Insects. 1851

10534 ——— List of Specimens of Birds. Second edition. 1848

Presented by the Trustees.

10535 Chetham (James). Angler's Vade Mecum. Second edition, with Sculptures. *London* 1689

A relation of the Founder, and resident at Smedley Hall, near Manchester.

10536 Comenius (Jo. Amos). Physicæ ad Lumen Divinum reformatæ Synopsis. *Amstelodami* 1643

10537 Conybeare (William Daniel). Outlines of the Geology of England. By the Rev. W. D. Conybeare and William Phillips. *London* 1822

10538 Curtis (William). Instructions for collecting and preserving Insects. *London* 1771

10539 Cuvier

10539 Cuvier (M.). Essay on the Theory of the Earth, &c. Third edition, with Additions. *Edinburgh* 1817

10540*Dillwyn (Lewis Weston). Memoranda relating to Coleopterous Insects found in the neighbourhood of Swansea. Not Published. *Swansea* 1829

In the same volume. A Review to the References to the Hortus Malabaricus of Henry Van Rheede Van Drackenstein. Not Published, 1839. Hortus Collinsonianus; an Account of the Plants cultivated by the late Peter Collinson, arranged alphabetically according to their modern names, from the Catalogue of his Garden and other Manuscripts, &c. Not Published, 1843

Dryander (Jonas). Catalogus Bibliothecæ historico-naturalis Josephi Bankes, Baroneti. *See Philologia.*

10541 Dyson (D. J.). Land and Fresh Water Shells of Manchester and Neighbourhood. *Manchester* 1850

10542 Goedartius (Johannes). De Insectis in Methodum redactus cum Notularum additione. Opera M. Lister. Cum Appendicibus, &c. *Londini* 1685

10543*Grindon (Leo H.). Life: its Nature, Varieties and Phenomena. Also, Times and Seasons. *Manchester* 1856

10544*Hibbert (Samuel). History of the Extinct Volcanos of the Basin of Neuwied, on the Lower Rhine. With Maps, &c. *Edinburgh* 1832

10545*Hobson (Edward). Collection of Specimens of British Mosses and Hepaticæ systematically arranged, with reference to the Muscologia Britannica, English Botany and British Jungermannia, &c. &c. *Manchester* 1822

10546 Hunter (W. Perceval). The Natural History of the Quadrupeds of Paraguay and the River La Plata. Translated from the Spanish of Don Felix de Azara, &c. *Edinburgh and London* 1838

Journal

Journal of Science and the Arts. See Auctores Polygraphi.

10547 Linnæus (Sir Charles). A General System of Nature, through the three grand kingdoms of Animals, Vegetables and Minerals, translated, amended and enlarged by William Turton, M.D. 7 vols. *London* 1802–4

10548 Loudon (J. C.). Gardener's Magazine. 14 vols. *London* 1828

10549 Ludwig (Chr. Gottl.). Institutiones Historico-Physicæ Regni Vegetabilis. *Lipsiæ* 1757

10550 Macculloch (John). A System of Geology, with a Theory of the Earth, and an Explanation of its Connexion with the Sacred Records. 2 vols. *London* 1831

10551 Morison (Robertus). Præludia Botanica. *London* 1669

10552 Pulteney (Rich.). Historical and Biographical Sketches of the Progress of Botany in England, from its Origin to the Introduction of the Linnæan System. 2 vols. *London* 1790

10553 Werner (Abraham Gottlob). New Theory of the Formation of Veins: with its application to the art of working Mines. *Edinburgh* 1809

Wernerian Natural History Society, Memoirs of the. See Collectiones Academicæ.

10554 Williams (John). The Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom, relative to the Strata of Coal, Mineral Veins, and the prevailing Strata of the Globe, &c. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* 1810

10555 Yorkshire. Rural Economy in Yorkshire in 1641: being the Farming and Account Books of Henry Best, of Elmswell, in the East Riding. [The SURTEES SOCIETY, vol. xxxiii.]

Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. See Collectiones Academicæ.

LITERÆ HUMANIORES.

PHILOLOGIA.

Ars Grammatica, et variarum linguarum Institutiones; Lexica, et Dictionaria Linguarum.

FOLIO.

10556 Cotgrave (Randle). French-English Dictionary, with another in English and French. Whereunto are newly added the Animadversions and Supplements, &c., of James Howell. *London* 1650

10557 Española Academia. Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana. *Madrid* 1817

10558 Facciolati (Jacobus) et Ægid. Forcellini. Totius Latinitatis Lexicon secundum tertiam editionem cujus curam gessit Josephus Furlanetto, correctum et auctum labore Variorum. 4 voll. *Schneebergæ* 1831

10559 Holyoke (Thomas). A large (Latin and English Dictionary) in three Parts. *London* 1677

10560 Stephanus (Henr.). Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ. Editio nova. 39 Parts. *London* 1816–28

QUARTO.

10561 Anderson (Robert). Rudiments of Tamul Grammar. *London* 1821

10562 Ballantyne (James R.). Grammar of the Mahratta Language, for the use of the East-India College at Hayleybury. *Edinburgh* 1839

10563 ——— Elements of Hindī and Braj Brākhā Grammár. *Edinburgh* 1839

These

These three were presented by the Honourable the Board of Directors of the East India Company, together with several other Works enumerated below.

10564 Baret (John). Alvearie, or Quadruple Dictionary in English, Latin, Greek and French. *London* 1580

10565 Blancuccius (Bened.). Institutiones Linguæ Hebraicæ. *Romæ* 1608

Boucher (Jonathan). See Appendix.

10566 Gaelic. Dictionarium Scoto-Celticum: A Dictionary of the Gaelic Language...... To which is prefixed a Compendium of Gaelic Grammar. Compiled and published under the direction of the HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* 1828

10567 Gaudinus (Jo.). Thesaurus Trium Linguarum: Latinæ, Gallicæ, Græcæ. *Tutelæ* 1680

10568 Gerrard (Joh.). Siglarium Romanum; sive Explicatio Notarum ac Literarum quæ hactenus reperiri potuerunt, in marmoribus, etc., ordine alphabetico distributa. *London* 1792

10569 Hammer (Jos.). Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained; with an Account of the Egyptian Priests, their classes, initiation and sacrifices in the Arabic language by Ahmad Bin Abubekr Bin Wahshih, and in English by Joseph Hammer. *London* 1806

Haughton (Graves Chamney). Bengáli Vocabulary, &c. See Literatura Orientalium.

10570 Hickes (George). Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ et Moeso-Gothicæ. *Oxoniæ* 1689

Presented with other books by Thomas Bellot, Esq., R.N.

Michaëlis (M.). See Collectiones Academicæ.

10571 Morell (Tho.). Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum. Edidit Edward Maltby. 2 voll. *Cantabrigiæ* 1815

10572 Romance

10572 Romance Langue. Dictionnaire Roman, Walon, Celtique et Tudesque. *Bouillon* 1777

10573 Schellerus (J. G.). Lexicon Latino-Belgicum Auctorum Classicorum, curante Davide Ruhnkenio. 2 voll. *Lugduni Batav.* 1799

10574 Sperlingius (Ottho). De Danicæ Linguæ et Nominis antiqua Gloria et Prærogativa inter Septentrionales Commentariolus. *Hafniæ* 1694

10575 Tachart (Guido) or Guy Tachard. Dictionarium novum Latino-Gallicum. *Paris* 1693

10576 Vossius Gerard. Joan.). De Arte Grammatica libri septem. *Amsterdami* 1635

10577 Webster (Noah). Dictionary of the English Language, &c. To which is prefixed, an Introductory Dissertation on the Origin, History and Connection of the Languages of Western Asia and of Europe; and a Concise Grammar, Philosophical and Practical, of the English Language. Reprinted by E. H. Barker. ...... With an Appendix by the Editor. 2 vols. *London* 1831–2

OCTAVO.

10578 Alphabeta Varia. Typis Sac. Congregationis de Prop. Fide. 2 voll. *Romæ* 1771–89

10579 Baker (Anne Elizabeth). Glossary of Northamptonshire Words and Phrases, with examples of their colloquial use from various authors, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1854

10580 Barnes (W.). Se Gefylsta (The Helper): an Anglo-Saxon Delectus, serving as a first Class-Book to the Language. *London* 1849

10581 Bazin (M.). Mémoire sur les Principes Généraux du Chinois Vulgaire. Par M. Bazin, Professeur de Chinois à l'Ecole des Langues Orientales. Extrait du Journal Asiatique. *Paris* 1845

10582 Bazin (M.). Rapport fait à la Société Asiatique sur une Chrestomathie Chinoise. *Ningpo* 1846

10583* Bellot (Thomas, *of Stockport*). Sanskrit Derivations of English Words. *London* 1856

10584 Beresford (H. B.). Arabic Syntax, chiefly selected from the Hidayut-Oon-Nuhvi. *London* 1843

10585 Bopp (Professor F.). Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German and Sclavonic Languages. Translated from the German, by Edward B. Eastwick, F.R.S., &c. Second edition. 3 vols. *London* 1856

10586 Bos (Lambert). Ellipses Græcæ, edidit G. H. Schæfer, una cum commentario Benj. Weiske et Dissertatione Godofredi Hermanni. *London* 1825

10587 Bosworth (Joseph). Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language .... With copious English and Latin Indexes. And a Preface on the Origin and Connection of the Germanic Tongues. A Map of Languages, and the essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar. *London* 1838

10588 Cleland (John). Specimen of an Etimological Vocabulary, or Essay by means of the Analitic Method to retrieve the Antient Celtic. (With Additions) *London* 1768–9

10589 Cobbett (William). A French Grammar, or plain instructions for the Learning of French. *London* 1824

10590 Coleridge (Herbert). A Glossarial Index to the Printed English Literature of the Thirteenth Century. *London* 1859

10591 Comenius (J. A.). Janua Linguarum Reserata (Latina et Anglica). *London* 1652

10592 ——— Janua Linguarum Trilinguis (Anglica, Latina, Græca). *London* 1662

Dalton

Dalton (John). See Appendix.

10593 Dawesius (Ricardus). Miscellanea Critica ex recensione et cum notis Thomæ Kidd, &c. *Cantibrigiæ* 1817

10594 Dinnerus (Conrad.). Epitheta Græca. *Lugduni* 1658

10595 Donnegan (James). A new Greek and English Lexicon; principally on the Plan of the Greek and German Lexicon of Schneider. *London* 1826

10596 Du Cange, Carolus Dufresne. Glossarium Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis, conditum a Carolo Dufresne, Domino du Cange, auctum a Monachis Ordinis S. Benedicti, cum Supplementis integris D. P. Carpentarii et additamentis Adelung et aliorum digessit G. A. L. Henschel. 6 voll. *Halae* 1772–84

10597 Dunbar (George). A new Greek and English and English and Greek Lexicon, with an Appendix explanatory of Scientific Terms. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* 1840

10598 Eastwick (E. B.). Concise Grammar of the Hindustani Language, to which are added Selections for Reading. *London* 1847

10599 Eccardus (Jo. Geo.). Historia Studii Etymologici Linguæ Germanicæ. *Hanoveræ* 1711

10600 Edeyrn. Dosparth Edeyrn Davod Aur; or, The Ancient Welsh Grammar, which was compiled by Royal Command in the thirteenth century, &c. With English Translations and Notes, by the Rev. John Williams, Ab Ithel. Published for the Welsh MSS. Society. *Llandovery* 1856

10601 Eton Greek Grammar. Translated into English, with many Notes and Emendations, from the Grammars of Thiersch, Matthiæ, and others. By G. N. Wright. *London* 1854

10602 Evans (Thomas). An English and Welsh Vocabulary:

 or

or an Easy Guide to the Ancient British Language. To which is subjoined a Grammar of the Welsh Language. By the Rev. Thomas Richards. Also a Dissertation on the Welsh Language. By the Rev. John Walters. *Dolgelly* 1816

10603 Gazophylacium Anglicanum: containing the Derivation of English Words, proper and common. *London* 1689

10604 Grecque Langue, Abregé de la nouvelle Methode pour apprendre facilement, &c. (*Containing Liaisons de Lettres ou Abreviations.*) *Paris* 1731

10605 Gregorie de Rostreren. Grammaire Françoise-Celtique ou Françoise-Bretonne. *Rennes* 1738

10606 Gretserus (Jacobus) Societatis Jesu. Institvtiones Linguae Graecae. 12mo. *Col. Agrip.* 1628

10607 Halliwell (J. O.). Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, obsolete Phrases, Proverbs and ancient Customs, from the fourteenth century. With an Historical Sketch of the Provincial Dialects of England. 2 vols. *London* 1847

10608 Holloway (William). A General Dictionary of Provincialisms. *Sussex Press* 1839

10609 Jamieson (John). Hermes Scythicus: or the Radical Affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages to the Gothic. *Edinburgh* 1814

10610 Jenour (Alfred). A Treatise on Languages, their origin, structure, &c. Containing an account of the most useful elementary books in Latin, Greek, French, Italian, Spanish and German. *London* 1832

10611 *Jermyn (James). Book of English Epithets, with references to abundant Authorities. (And a Prespectus and Specimen of an English Gradus and Dictionary of Ideas, &c.) *London* 1849

10612 Johnson (Richard). Grammatical Commentaries .... by

by way of Animadversion upon the Defects of Lilly's System now in use, &c. *London* 1706

10613 Josephs (Michael). An English and Hebrew Lexicon. To which is added a Selection of Proper Names occurring in Scripture, and in the Rabbinical Writings. *London* 1834

10614 Labbe (Philippus). Eruditæ Pronuntiationis Catholici Indices. *Londini* 1771

10615 Lascaris (Constantinus). Grammatica. *Venetiis* 1790

10616 Latham (R. G.). The English Language. *London* 1850

10617 Lee (Samuel). Grammar of the Hebrew Language. *London* 1832

10618 Lemmi (E.). A Theoretical and Practical Italian Grammar. *London* 1853

10619 Lennep (Jo. Daniel A.). Etymologicum Linguæ Græcæ sive observationes ad singulas verborum nominumque stripes secundum ordinem Lexici compilati olim a Jo. Scapula Edidit Everardus Scheidius. 2 voll. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*

10620 Lentulus (Scipio). Grammatica Italica et Gallica, &c. 1613

10621 M'Donald (Alexander). A Galic and English Vocabulary, with an Appendix of the Terms of Divinity in the said Language. *Edinburgh* 1741

10622 Matthiæ (Augustus). Index of Quotations from Greek Authors contained in the fifth edition of Blomfield's Translation.

10623 Mitchell (J.). Parallel of the Ancient and Modern Greek Language. Translated from the Modern Greek of Jules David. *London* 1824

10624 Moncada (Gabriel de). Prosodia en Romance con un Trattado de Verso y Figuras. *Madrid* 1611

10625 Nemnich (P. A.). Waaren-Lexicon in Zwölf Sprachen. 2 voll. *Hamburg* 1797

10626 Neuman and Baretti. Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, and of the English and Spanish Languages. 2 vols. *London* 1831

10627 Newman (Selig). An English and Hebrew Lexicon, composed after Johnson's Dictionary, containing fifteen thousand English words rendered into Biblical or Rabbinical Hebrew, or into Chaldee, &c. Also a Hebrew and English Lexicon, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1834

10628 Noltenius (J. F.). Lexicon Latinæ Linguæ Antibarbarum, &c. 2 tom. 1 vol. *Lipsiæ et Helmotadii* 1744

10629 Nunez de Taboada. Diccionario Frances-Español y Español-Frances. 2 voll. *Paris* 1830

10630 Pauli (Ch. W. H.). Analecta Hebraica: with critical notes and tables of paradigms of the conjugations of the regular and irregular Verbs. *Oxford* 1839

Philological Society. See Collectiones Academicæ.

10631 Piozzi (Hester Lynch). British Synonymy. 2 vols. *London* 1794

10632 Rask (Erasmus). A Grammar of Anglo-Saxon Tongue, with a Praxis. A new edition, enlarged and improved by the Author. Translated from the Danish by B. Thorpe. *Copenhagen* 1830

10633 Riddle (J. E.). A complete Latin-English Dictionary, chiefly from the German (of Scheller). *London* 1368

10634 Robertson (William). A Dictionary of Latin Phrases. A new edition. *London* 1824

Roget (Peter Mark). See Appendix.

10635 Salmon (Nicholas). Stemmata Latinitatis; or, an Etymological Latin Dictionary. 2 vols. *London* 1796

10636 Salome

10636 Salome (S. C.). A Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue, on an improved Plan. With Exercises introductory to the Writing of Hebrew. *London* 1825

10637 Schellerus (Imm. Jo. Gerh.). Compendivm Praeceptorvm Stili bene Latini in primis Ciceroniani sev Eloqventiæ Latinæ declarandae. *Lipsiæ* 1735

10638 Schleusner (Jo. Fred.). Novus Thesaurus Philologico-Criticus: sive Lexicon in LXX. et reliquos Interpretes Græcos ac Scriptores Apocryphos Veteris Testamenti. 3 voll. *Londini* 1829

See No. 8139, which should have been placed among the quarto volumes.

10639 Sewell (William). Hora Philologica, or Conjectures on the Structure of the Greek Language. *Oxford* 1830

10640 Stephanus (Henr.). Paralipomena Grammaticarum Græcæ Linguæ Institutionum, &c. 1581

10641 ——— Ciceronianum Lexicon Græco-Latinum. *Paris* 1557

10642 Stigdures (Cyrius). Grammatica Græca. *Venetiis* 1763

10643 Tarver (J. Ch.). The Royal Phraseological English-French, French-English Dictionary. 2 vols. *London* 1845

10644 Thorpe (Benjamin). Analecta Anglo-Saxonica. A Selection in Prose and Verse, from Anglo-Saxon Authors of various Ages: with a Glossary. Designed chiefly as a First Book for Students. *London* 1834

10645 Urbanus (Franc.). Institutionum in linguam Græcam Grammaticarum Libri duo. *Basileae* 1539

10646 Vigerus (Franciscus). De Præcipuis Græcæ Linguæ Idiotismis, &c. *Londini* 1678

10647 Volbeding (Joh. Christoph.). Deutsch-Griechisches Handworterbuch. 2 voll. *Leipzig* 1790

10648 W. J.

10648 W. J. A Short Introduction of (Latin) Grammar. *London* 1732

10649 Weston (Stephen). A Specimen of the Conformity of the European Languages, and particularly the English with the Oriental Languages, especially the Persian. *London* 1803

10650* Williams (John, *Archdeacon of Cardigan*). Gomer; or a Brief Analysis of the Language and Knowledge of the Ancient Cymry. Second Part; containing a Critical Review of the Cymraeg, both ancient and present, &c. *London* 1854

10651 Willymott (Will.). The peculiar use and signification of certain Words in the Latin Tongue. 2 vols. *Cambridge* 1713

Interleaved with the original Latin quotations, given at large in Manuscript.

10652 Wilson (H. H.) Professor of Sanskrit. An Introduction to the Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. *London* 1841

BIBLIOTHECÆ PUBLICÆ ET PRIVATÆ.

Et de ordinandis Bibliothecis.

FOLIO.

10653 Barnard (Fred. Aug.). Bibliothecæ Regiæ Catalogus. 5 vols. *London* 1820

Presented by His Majesty King George IV.

10654 Bodleianæ Bibliothecæ Catalogus. 4 vols. *Oxonii* 1843-51

British Museum:

A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library. [Public Records.]

——— *of the Harleian Library.* [Ibid.]

A

A Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the Lansdowne Library. [PUBLIC RECORDS.]

10655 Catalogus Codicum Orientalium. Partes iv. Edit. J. Forshall et F. Madden. 1838–47

10656 Catalogue of Arundel MSS. Edited by J. Forshall. With coloured plates. 1834

——— *Another copy, plain.*

10657 Catalogue of the Burney MSS. By J. Forshall. With coloured plates. 1840

10658 Index to both Catalogues. By J. Forshall. 1840

10659 Select Papyri in the Hieratic Character. Partes iii. The Fac-similes executed by J. Netherclif, and revised by S. Birch. 1841–4

10660 Catalogue of Printed Books. 1 vol. (A.—Azzurinus). 1841

This Catalogue was discontinued: its abandonment was a great loss to general Bibliography. These seven were presented by the Trustees.

10661 Commons, Catalogue of Books in the Library at the House of. 1830

10662*Edwards (Edward). Statistical View of the principal Public Libraries in England and America. Third edition. *London* 1849

10663 Hockerus (Jo. Ludovic.). Bibliotheca Heilsbronnensis, sive Catalogus Librorum omnium tam manuscriptorum quam impressorum, &c. *Noribergæ* 1731

QUARTO.

10664 Asher (A.). Bibliographical Essay on the Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum. *London and Berlin* 1843

BRITISH MUSEUM:

10665 A Catalogue of MSS. formerly in the possession of Francis Hargrave, Esq. *London* 1818

10666 A Description of Greek Papyri. By J. Forshall. *London* 1839

10667 Annual List of Donations and Bequests to the British Museum. 3 Parts. *London* 1830–1

Pre-eminent among the Benefactors is Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart.

Presented by the Trustees.

10668 Outlines for the Classification of a Library. By Thomas Hartwell Horne. Official Copy for the use of the Trustees. *(Not published.)* *London* 1825

10669 Collier (John Payne). Catalogue Bibliographical and Critical of Early English Literature, forming a portion of the Library of the Right Hon. Lord Francis Egerton. *(Printed for Private Distribution only.)* *London* 1837

Large Paper. Presented by the late Earl of Ellesmere.

Corser (Thomas). Collectanea Anglo-Poetica. See CHETHAM SOCIETY.

Dee (John). See CAMDEN SOCIETY.

Dibdin (T. F.). See infra.

10670*Halliwell (J. O.). Brief Description of the Ancient and Modern Manuscripts preserved in the Public Library, Plymouth; to which are added, some Fragments of Early Literature, hitherto unpublished. *For Private Circulation only.* *London* 1853

10671 ——— Catalogue of Proclamations, Broadsides, Ballads and Poems. Presented to the Chetham Library, Manchester. *See No.* 9745. 100 *Copies printed for Private Circulation only.* *London* 1851

10672*Manchester. Catalogue of the Portico Library. *(Large Paper.)* *Manchester* 1856

10673 Marsden (William). Bibliotheca Marsdeniana Philologica et Orientalis. A Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts

Manuscripts collected with a view to the general Comparison of Languages, and to the Study of Oriental Literature. *London* 1827

10674 Signet Library, Edinburgh. Catalogue of the Library of the Writers to His Majesty's Signet. Printed at the University Press for the Society. *Edinburgh* 1805

10675 ——— Catalogue, &c., in Four Parts, with a General Index. *Edinburgh* 1837

Both presented by David Laing, Esq.

OCTAVO.

10676*Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Historical Manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian Languages. *London* 1854

10677 Royal Astronomical Society. Catalogue of the Library. *London* 1850

10678 *Athenæum. Catalogue of the Library of the Athenæum. With Supplement. *London* 1845–51

10679*Baker (Thomas). Manuscripts, Index to. By Four Members of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society. *Cambridge* 1848

10680*Bannatyne Club. Catalogue of the Bannatyne Club Publications, with a chronological list of the Members since the institution of the Club in February, 1823. Extracted by David Laing. *Edinburgh* 1845

Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica. See Longman.

10681*Bolton Public Library. Catalogue of the Lending Portion. *Bolton* 1853

10682*——— of the Free Reference Library. *Bolton* 1853

10683*Boston, Massachusetts. Index to the Catalogue of a Portion of the Public Library of the City of Boston. *Boston* 1858

10684* Botfield (Beriah). Notes on the Cathedral Libraries of England. *London* 1849

10685* Bristol. Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Bristol Library Society. *Bristol* 1856

10686 British Museum. Librorum Impressorum qui in Museo Britannico adservantur Catalogus. 8 vols. *Londini* 1813–19

10687 ——— List of Additions made to the Collections, Manuscripts and Printed, in the year 1831. *London* 1833

10688 ——— in the year 1832. *London* 1834

10689 ——— in the year 1833. *London* 1835

10690 ——— in the year 1834. *London* 1837

10691 ——— in the year 1835. *London* 1839

10692 ——— List of Additions to the Natural History, Antiquities and Prints, of the British Museum, in the years 1836–39. *London* 1843

10693 ——— to the Manuscripts, in the years 1836–40. *London* 1843

10694 ——— in the years 1841–45. *London* 1850

10695 ——— Catalogue of the Manuscript Music. *London* 1842

10696 ——— Catalogue of the Manuscript Maps, Charts and Plans, and of the Topographical Drawings. 2 vols. *London* 1844

Presented by the Trustees.

10697 ——— A List of the Books of Reference in the Reading Room of the British Museum. *London* 1859

See also Sims (Richard), *infra*.

10698 Cambridge. The Book Rarities of the University of Cambridge. Illustrated by Original Letters and

Notes

Notes, Biographical, Literary and Antiquarian. By C. H. Hartshorne. *London* 1829

10699*Cambridge. The Manuscript Rarities of the University of Cambridge. By James Orchard Halliwell. *London* 1841

10700* ——— A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of Gonville and Caius College. By J. J. Smith. *Cambridge* 1849

10701 ——— A Catalogue of the Library of the College of St. Margaret and St. Bernard, commonly called Queen's College, methodically arranged by Thomas Hartwell Horne. 2 vols. *London* 1827

——— *St. John's College. See* CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

10702 Canterbury. Catalogue of the Books, both Manuscript and Printed, preserved in the Library of Christ Church. 1802

10703 Chetham Library. An Account of the European Manuscripts. By James Orchard Halliwell. *Manchester* 1842

10704 Clarke (Dr. Adam). An Historical and Descriptive Catalogue of the European and Asiatic Manuscripts in the Library of Dr. Adam Clarke. By J. B. B. Clarke. *London* 1835

10705*Cooper (Charles Purton). Specimen of a Catalogue of the Books on Foreign Law; presented by the Same to the Society of Lincoln's Inn. *London* 1847

10706 Currer (Miss). A Catalogue of the Library collected by Miss Richardson Currer, at Eshton Hall, Craven, Yorkshire. By C. J. Stewart. *London* 1833

10707 Dryander (Jonas). Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico-Naturalis Josephi Banks. 5 voll. *Londini* 1798–1800

10708* Dublin. Catalogue of the Egyptian Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. By Edward Hincks, D.D. *Dublin* 1843

10709* East-India Company. Catalogue of the Library of the Hon. East-India Company. *London* 1845

10710* Edinburgh. Catalogue of the Divinity Hall Library of the United Presbyterian Church. *Edinburgh* 1850

The Division, Literary Periodicals, is especially useful.

10711 ——— Catalogus Librorum ad Rem Medicam spectantium, in Bibliotheca Academiæ Edinburgi. *Edinburgi* 1798

10712* ——— Catalogue of the Library of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. Arranged alphabetically. *Edinburgh* 1849

10713* ——— Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the Writers to Her Majesty's Signet, classed according to Subjects. Part i., Jurisprudence. *Edinburgh* 1856

10714* ——— Catalogue of the Edinburgh Subscription Library. With Supplement. *Edinburgh* 1846–48

10715* Ely. A Catalogue of the Ancient Choral Services and Anthems, preserved among the Manuscript Scores and Part-Books in the Cathedral Church of Ely. Edited by W. E. Dickson. Printed for the Dean and Chapter. *Cambridge* 1861

10716 Grenville (*The Right Hon.* Thomas), Bibliotheca Grenvilliana; or Bibliographical Notices of Rare and Curious Books forming Part of the Library of. By John Thomas Payne and Henry Foss. (Part the First.) 2 vols. *London* 1842

10717 ——— Part the Second, completing the Catalogue of the Library bequeathed to the British Museum. *London* 1848

Hennin (M.). Voyez 10197.

Hincks (Edward, D.D.). See Dublin.

10718 Lambeth. A List of some of the Early-Printed Books in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth. By S. R. Maitland. *London* 1843

10719 ——— An Index of such English Books printed before the year 1600, as are now in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth. *London* 1845

10720* Liverpool. Catalogue of the Liverpool (Lyceum) Library. *Liverpool* 1850

10721 ——— Catalogue of the Library of the Athenæum. By George Burrell. *Liverpool* 1820

10722* ——— Catalogue of the Liverpool Free Public Library, established in 1852. *Liverpool* 1852

10723 London. Bibliothecæ Collegii Regalis Medicorum Lond. Catalogus. 1757

10724* ——— Catalogue of the London Library, 12, St. James's Square. With Supplements. By George Cochrane. *London* 1847–59

10725* ——— A Catalogue of the Library of the Corporation of London, instituted in 1824. With Supplement. *London* 1859–60

10726 ——— A Catalogue of the Library of the London Institution systematically classified. Preceded by an Historical and Bibliographical Account of the Establishment. Vol. i., The General Library. *Not Published.* *London* 1835

10727 ——— A Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. By William Harris. *London* 1809

10728 ——— A New Classified Catalogue of the same Library, with Indexes of Authors and Subjects, and a List of Historical Pamphlets chronologically arranged. By Benjamin Vincent. *London* 1857

10729 Longman and Co., Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica; or a Descriptive Catalogue of a Rare and Rich Collection of Early English Poetry, in the possesion of. Illustrated by occasional Extracts and Remarks, Critical and Biographical. By Acton Frederick Griffith. *London* 1815

An extremely useful catalogue of the rare and curious collection made by T. Park, and added to by Thomas Hill.

10730 Lyons. Manuscrit de la Bibliothèque de Lyon, ou Notices sur leur ancienneté, leur auteurs, &c. 3 voll. *Paris* 1812

Presented, with other books, by John Harland, Esq., F.S.A.

*Manchester. Catalogue of the Library of the Manchester Athenæum. *Manchester* 1847

*——— Catalogue of the Books of the Manchester Law Library Society. *Manchester* 1854

*——— *Another edition.* Interleaved. *Manchester* 1860

*——— Catalogue of the Library of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Interleaved. *Manchester* 1845

*——— Mechanics' Intitution. The Library Catalogue. *Manchester* 1849

*——— Catalogue of the Portico Library. *Manchester* 1856

——— Manchester Royal Exchange Subscription Library, instituted 1765. A Classified Catalogue, with six (alphabetical) Supplements. *Manchester* 1846–60

——— Subscription Library, instituted 1792. A (Classified) Catalogue.

——— Salford Borough Royal Museum and Library. Catalogue of the Library. *Manchester* 1851

Paris (Louis). Voyez infra, (Historia Literaria.)

Preston. A Catalogue of Books in various Languages, contained in the Library collected by Richard Shepherd, Esq., M.B., bequeathed by him to the Mayor and Alderman. *Preston* 1839

Sale by Auction and Booksellers' Catalogues. N.B.—*S.* indicates the former.

America, Catalogues relating to, of H. Stevens, Mason, Crowninshield, J. G. Bell, &c. *S.* 1861

*Barthes and Lowell. 14, Great Marlborough, Street, London. 5, Rue de Verneuil, Paris. 2 vols. 1843–57

Bell

Bell (Thomas).

"The Thomas Bell Library." The Catalogue of 15,000 volumes of Scarce and Curious Printed Books, and Unique Manuscripts, comprised in the unrivalled Library collected by the late Thomas Bell, Esq., F.S.A., between the years 1797 and 1860. *Large Paper, folio, with portrait.* Only 50 Copies printed for Private Distribution. Presented by Mr. John Gray Bell.

Bibliotheca Selecta. *S.* Containing Notes, Purchasers' Names, and Prices. 1818

Bohn (Henry G.), York Street, Covent Gardens. 1841

"The largest volume of the kind which has hitherto issued from the Press." — *Pref.*

* ——— A new general Catalogue Vol. i. 1847

——— (John). Foreign Theology. 1842

Brockett (J. T.), of Newcastle. *S.* 1843

In the same volume. R. Southey's, and one of C. P. Cooper's, *ut infra.*

Clarke (Dr. Adam), 1833. *S.* With Dr. Granville's, 1840; Peover Hall Library, 1837; and W. M. Pitt's, 1838.

Cooper (Charles Purton). Bibliotheca Cooperiana. *S.* 1852

——— Catalogue of a further Portion of the same, Legal and Parliamentary. *S.* 1857

* Dolman (Charles), 61, New Bond Street. 1840–48

Edwards and Sons, Halifax. 1784

* Engelman (William). Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum. *Leipzig* 1847

Folkes (Martin). *S.* With prices. (See *Dibdin's Bibliomania.*) 1756

Ford (William); of Manchester. 2 vols. 1805–7–11–14

Fourcroy (A. F.). *S.* *Paris* 1810. En la même volume, Firmin Didot. *Paris* 1810. Both with Prices.

Freeling (Sir Fr., Bart.). *S.* With Prices. 1836

In the same volume. Haslewood. 1833

Garrick (David). *S.* With Purchasers' Names and Prices. 1823

In the same volume. Hull, of Manchester, both parts. *S.* With Names and Prices. 1838

Greswell (William Parr). *S.* 1855

In the same volume. The Remaining Portion of B. H. Bright's Library. Also William Wood's Catalogue of Books of Natural History. And J. Bohn's Ditto.

Hall

Hall (Robert), of Bristol. 1831

In the same volume. John Petheram's Catalogue and Bibliographical Miscellany, 1853–4. T. Kerslake. Containing Anglo-Saxon History and Language, &c.

Harley (Robert, *Earl of Oxford*). *S.* Address, Thomas Osborne. 5 vols. (See *Dibdin's Bibliomania* and the *Director*.) 1743

Harris (Charles), of Manchester. 1835

In the same volume. Bibliotheca Randalliana. *S.* 1834. Also James and Joseph Thomson, Manchester. *v.y.*

Haslewood (Joseph). See Freeling.

Heber (Richard). Bibliotheca Heberiana. *S.* xiii Parts. 4 vols. With Prices, except Part xiii. 1834–36

Hibbert (George). *S.* With Prices and Plates. 1829

Hull, M.D. See Garrick.

* Jeans (E.), Bookseller, of Norwich. The rarest books, date from 1479 to 1603. Many of these books formerly possessed by Sir Christopher Hatton. 1860

* Kerslake (Thomas). Literary Curiosities, with Notes and Extracts. *Bristol v.y.*

In the same volume. Archbishop Tenison's Catalogue. Catalogue of Anglo-American Literature. *S.* 1859. Also, J. G. Bell's Catalogue of Autographs.

* Kingsborough (Edward, *Lord Viscount*). *S.* With a Preface and Notes [by Robert Travers, Esq., M.A., M.B.] 1842

Of the Mexican Antiquities here described, a copy has been deposited in the Manchester Free Library, Campfield.

Kloss (Dr.), of Frankfort. Bibliotheca Selecta Palæotypographica. Bibliotheca Germanica. Libri Manuscripti. Phil. Melancthonis Collectanea Autographa. With Facsimiles. *S.* 1835

* Leslie (John), 52, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1841,–44,–52

Libri (Guglielmo). Catalogue of the Extraordinary Collection of Splendid Manuscripts. With an Introduction, copious Notes and Facsimiles. 1859

——— Catalogue of the Mathematical, Historical and Miscellaneous Portion of the celebrated Library of M. Guglielmo Libri. 1861

These two were presented by Messrs. Sotheby and Wilkinson.

London Catalogue of Books. A Classified Index of the Literature of Great Britain. 1814–46

Lunn

Lunn (W. H.). Greek and Latin Books. 1802

Mac-Carthy-Reagh (M. Le. Comte de). *S.* 2 vols. *Paris* 1816

* Nutt (David). Foreign Theology. 2 vols. 1837 and 1857

Paris. Bibliotheca Parisiana. *S.* (See Horne's Bibliography.) ii. 715–20. 1791

Parr (Samuel, *LL.D.*). Bibliotheca Parriana. *S.* 1827

Peover Hall, Cheshire. Illuminated Missals and MSS. With Prices. 1837

Philips (John Leigh). *S.* Natural History, &c. With Purchasers' Names and Prices. 1814

* Quaritch (Bernard), 15 and 16, Castle Street, Leicester Square. 1856–7–8–9

Reed (Isaac). Bibliotheca Reediana. *S.* With Purchasers' Names and Prices. 1807

* Rodd (Thomas). Part 1. Theology, &c. 1837

In the same volume. Catalogue of the Divinity Hall Library of the United Presbyterian Church, 1850. (Containing a List of the Contributors to the principal Periodicals.)

* ——— Part ii. Jurisprudence, &c. Part iii. Natural Philosophy, &c. 1846–7

* ——— Part iv. Elegant Literature. 1845

* ——— Part v. Historical Literature. 1843

——— Catalogue of the Second Part of his Stock. *S.* 1849

* Shaksperian and Dramatic Literature (collected by J. O. Halliwell, Esq.) 1856

* ——— and Philological, by the same. 1857

Smith (J. Russell). Catalogue of an Unique Collection of Ancient English Broadside Ballads, printed entirely in the Black Letter. 1856

* ——— Catalogue of 25,000 volumes. 1860

Southey (Robert). *S.* 1844

* Stevens (Henry). Catalogue of my English Library. 1853

Stevenson (John). Catalogue of Tracts of British History. *Edinburgh* 1826

* Stewart (C. J.). Theology, &c. 2 vols. 1846–7 and 1850–1

Strawberry Hill. *S.* 4to. 1842

Strong (Wm.), of Exeter and Bristol. Foreign Theology. 1830

Tenison (*Archbishop*). Catalogue of his Library. *S.* 1861

Thorpe (Thomas). 34 vols. 1834–50

Townley (John). Bibliotheca Towneleiana. *S.* 1814

Turner (Dawson). [Containing a large collection of Catalogues.] S. 1859

* Waller (John). 5,000 Autograph Letters. 58, Fleet Street. 4to. 1859

* Willis (George), Piazza, Covent Gardens. 2 vols. 4to. 1851–5

* ——— and Sotheran. 1862

10731 Sacy (M. Le Baron Silvestre de). Bibliothèque. Sciences relatives à l'Homme. *Paris* 1846

10732 Sims (R.). An Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations, and other Genealogical Manuscripts in the British Museum. *London* 1849

10733 ——— Handbook to the Library of the British Museum. *London* 1854

10734 ——— A Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, Antiquary and Legal Professor, &c. *London* 1856

10735 Spilsbury (William Holden). Lincoln's Inn: Its Ancient and Modern Buildings, with an Account of the Library. *London* 1850

10736 Turner (Dawson). Descriptive Index of the contents of Five MS. Volumes illustrative of the History of Great Britain, in the Library of Dawson Turner. *Great Yarmouth* 1851

10737 *Warrington Museum and Library, Catalogue of Books in. *Warrington* 1850

10738 *Williams (Rev. D.). Catalogue of the Library in Red Cross Street, Cripplegate. (With Appendix to ditto. *London* 1854.) 2 vols. *London* 1841

HISTORIA

HISTORIA LITERARIA.

Res Typographica et Bibliographica. Doctorum Vitæ et Epistolæ.

FOLIO.

Ziegelbauer (Magn.) ut supra, 9364.

QUARTO.

Asher (A.). See No. 10664.

10739*Botfield (Beriah). Præfationes et Epistolæ Editionibus Principibus Auctorum veterum præpositæ. Curante Beriah Botfield, A.M. *Cantabrigiæ* 1861

10740 Burmannus (Petr.). Sylloges Epistolarum a Viris Illustribus scriptarum tomi v. *Leidæ* 1754

Chetham Church Libraries. See CHETHAM SOCIETY.

10741 Drake (Nathan). Shakespeare and his Times, including the Biography of the Poet . . . . and a History of the Manners, Customs and Amusements, Superstitions, Poetry and Elegant Literature of his Age. 2 vols. *London* 1817

10742 Foppens (Jo. Franc.). Bibliotheca Belgica . . . . usque ad annum MDCLXXX. 2 voll. *Bruxellis* 1739

10743 Gibbon (Edward). Miscellaneous Works, &c. Vol. iii. *London* 1815

See No. 7748.

10744 Ingram (James, *D.D.*). Memorials of Oxford. The Engravings by John Le Keux. 3 vols. *Oxford* 1837

10745 King (*Lord*). The Life of John Locke, with Extracts from his Correspondence, Journals and Common-Place Books. *London* 1829

10746 Marsden (William). A Brief Memoir of the Life and Writings of William Marsden, D.C.L., F.R.S., &c. &c. Written

Written by Himself, with Notes from his Correspondence. *For Private Circulation only.* *London* 1838
Presented by the Editor, Elizabeth W. Martin Leake, (his Widow).

Milton (John), Papers relating to. *See* CAMDEN SOCIETY.

10747 Monk (James Henry, *D.D.*). The Life of Richard Bentley, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, &c. *London* 1830

Petity (Abbé de). *Voyez Auctores Polygraphi.*

10748 Quirini (Angelus Maria). Liber singularis de optimorum Scriptorum Editionibus quæ Romæ primum prodierunt. Edidit J. G. Schelhornius. *Lindaugiæ* 1761
Presented by the Rev. Robert R. Mendham.

10749 Sharp (Granville). Memoirs composed from his own Manuscripts, &c. By Prince Hoare. With Observations on Sharp's Biblical Criticisms, by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of St. David's, (Burgess). *London* 1820

10750 Skelton (Joseph). Pietas Oxoniensis; or Records of Oxford Founders. *Oxford* 1828

——— *Oxonia Antiqua Restaurata, &c. See Appendix.*

10751 Teignmouth (*Lord*). Memoirs of the Life, Writings and Correspondence of Sir William Jones. *London* 1806

10752 Tweddel (John). Remains of John Tweddel, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, being a Selection of his Correspondence, &c. Preceded by a Biographical Memoir of the deceased, and illustrated with Portraits, Picturesque Views and Maps. By the Rev. Robert Tweddel. The second edition augmented by a Vindication of the Editor against certain publications of the Earl of Elgin and others. *London* 1816

10753 Tweddell (Robert). Account of the Examination of the

Elgin-box

Elgin-box at the Foreign Office in Downing Street, on 7th November, 1816. *Manchester* 1817

In the same volume. Southey's Carmen Triumphale for the commencement of the year 1814. Epistle to the Emperor of China. By Dr. John Wolcot, 1817. Moonlight: a Poem, with several Copies of Verses. By Edward, Lord Thurlow (the Lord Chancellor), 1814. The North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle. *London* 1821

10754*Willis and Sotheran. Current Notes. 3 vols. 1851–7

OCTAVO.

10755 Allibone (S. Austin). A Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors, Living and Deceased. *Philadelphia* 1859

Atterbury (Francis). See No. 9401.

10756 Aubrey (John). Letters written by Eminent Persons in the 17th and 18th Centuries. To which are added Hearne's Journeys, &c. And Lives of Eminent Men. 3 vols. *London* 1813

10757 Backer (Aug. et Alois de). Bibliothèque des Ecrivains de la Compagnie de Jesus. 5 voll. *Liege* 1853–9

Baker (David Erskine). See Poetæ Anglici.

10758 Ballard (George). Memoirs of British Ladies who have been celebrated for their Writings, or skill in the Learned Languages, Arts and Sciences. *London* 1775

10759 Barante (M.). View of French Literature during the Eighteenth Century. Translated. *London* 1814

10760 Bauer (Joh. Jacob.). Bibliotheca Librorum Rariorum. Cum Supplementis. 7 voll. *Nurnberg* 1770

10761 Belgique. Dictionnaire des Hommes de Lettres, des Savans et des Artistes de la Belgique, &c. *Bruxelles* 1837

10762 Brewster (Sir David). Memoirs of the Life, Writings and Discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. 2 vols. *London* 1855

Brunet (Jacques-Charles). See Appendix.

10763 Brydges (Sir Egerton). Restituta; or, Titles, Extracts and Characters of Old Books in English Literature revived. 4 vols. *London* 1814

10764 ——— Autobiography, Times, Opinions and Contemporaries of. 2 vols. *London* 1834

10765 Budgell (E.). Memoirs of the Lives and Characters of the Illustrious Family of the Boyles, particularly of the late eminently Learned Charles, Earl of Orrery .... With a particular Account of the famous Controversy between the Honourable Mr. Boyle and the Reverend Dr. Bentley, &c. *London* 1737

Burke (Edmund). Correspondence. Vols. i. and ii. of Works. (No. 10018.*)*

10766 Burton (John Hill). Lives of Simon, Lord Lovat, and Duncan Forbes, of Culloden. *London* 1847

10767 Bury (Richard de). Philobiblon: a Treatise on the Love of Books, written in 1344, and translated from the first edition. *London* 1832

10768 Cambridge. Collection of Statutes for the University and Colleges of Cambridge, including various Early Documents, &c. *London* 1840

10769*——— Early Cambridge University and College Statutes in the English language, collected by James Heywood, M.P., F.R.S. *London* 1855

10770 Campbell (Thomas). Life and Times of Petrarch, with Notices of Boccacio and his Illustrious Contemporaries. 2 vols. *London* 1843

10771 Carlisle (Nicholas). Concise Description of the Endowed Grammar Schools of England and Wales. 4 vols. *London* 1818

10772 Carruthers (Robert). The Life of Alexander Pope, including Extracts from his Correspondence. *London* 1857

Chalmers (Alexander). See No. 9635.

Churton (Ralph). See No. 9426.

10773 Cibber (Colley). An Apology for the Life of Colley Cibber, Comedian; with an Historical View of the Stage during his own Time. *London* 1839

10774 Clarke (Adam). A Bibliographical Dictionary, containing a chronological account, alphabetically arranged, of the most curious, scarce, useful and important books in all departments of literature, which have been published in Latin, Greek, Coptic, Hebrew, Samaritan, Syriac, Chaldee, Æthiopic, Arabic, Persian, Armenian, &c. 6 vols. *Liverpool* 1802–4

10775 ——— The Bibliographical Miscellany; or Supplement to the Bibliographical Dictionary. 2 vols. *London* 1806

See also No. 9427.

10776 ——— (J. B. B.). A Historical and Descriptive Catalogue of the European and Asiatic Manuscripts in the Library of the late Dr. Adam Clarke, F.S.A., &c. &c. &c. Illustrated by Fac-Similes of curious Illuminations, Drawings, &c. *London* 1835

10777 Coleridge (Samuel Taylor). Biographia Literaria; or Biographical Sketches of my Literary Life. 2 vols. *London* 1817

10778 Collier (John Payne). Extracts from the Registers of the Stationers' Company. 2 vols. *London* 1853

10779 Cooper (Charles) and H. Thompson. Athenæ Cantabrigienses. Vol. i. 1500–85. Vol. ii. 1586–1609. 2 vols. *Cambridge* 1858–61

This work originated in the *Communications to Cambr. Antiq. Soc.* Vol. i.

10780 Dibdin (Thomas Frognal, *D.D.*). An Introduction to the

the knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. Second edition. *London* 1804

10781 Dibdin (Thomas Frognall, *D.D.*). Fourth edition. 2 vols. *London* 1827

See No. 7770.

10782 ——— Bibliomania, or Book Madness: a Bibliographical Romance in Six Parts. Illustrated with Cuts. *London* 1811

Lowndes gives a key to the characters personified. Presented by Joseph Jordan, Esq.

10783 ——— Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable first editions in the Library of George John, Earl Spencer, K.G., &c. 4 vols. *London* 1814–15

10784 ——— Ædes Althorpianæ. To which is added a Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana. 2 vols. *London* 1822

10785 ——— Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, formerly in the Library of the Duke de Cassano Serra, and now in Earl Spencer's Collection. (With a General Index to the 7 vols.) *London* 1823

10786 ——— Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and of Scotland. 2 vols. *London* 1838

These four were presented by James Collier Harter, Esq.

10787 ——— Reminiscences of a Literary Life. 2 vols. *London* 1836

10788 Dublin. Chartæ et Statuta Collegii Sacrosanctæ et Individuæ Trinitatis Reginæ Elizabethæ, juxta Dublin. *Dublinii* 1844

10789 Dudley (*Earl of*). Letters to the Bishop of Llandaff, (Copleston). *London* 1840

10790 Durham.

10790 Durham. Catalogi veteres Librorum Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Dunelm. Catalogues of the Library of Durham Cathedral, at various periods, from the Conquest to the Dissolution, including Catalogues of the Library of the Abbey of Hulne, and of the MSS. preserved in the Library of Bishop Cosin, at Durham. [SURTEES SOCIETY.] *London* 1838

10791 Dyer (George). History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1814

10792 ——— Academic Unity: a Translation of a Dissertation on the Privileges of the University of Cambridge. *London* 1827

10793 Ebert (F. A.). A General Bibliographical Dictionary. Translated from the German. 4 vols. *Oxford* 1857

10794 Edwards (Edward). Memoirs of Libraries, including a Handbook of Library Economy. 2 vols. *London* 1859

10795 Fabricius (J. A.). Bibliotheca Latina nunc melius delecta, rectius digesta et aucta diligentia Jo. Aug. Ernesti. 3 voll. *Lipsiæ* 1773

10796 Field (William). Memoirs of Dr. Samuel Parr, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1828

10797 Fleury (Claude). The Theory, Choice and Method of Studies. *London* 1695

10798*Francis (Geo. Grant). The Free Grammar School, Swansea, with brief Memoirs of its Founder and Masters and Copies of Original Deeds, &c. *Swansea* 1850

10799 Fuller (Thomas). History of the University of Cambridge, and of Waltham Abbey, &c. Edited by J. Nichols. *London* 1840

10800 Gerdesius (Dan.). Florilegium Historico-Criticum Librorum Rariorum. *Groningæ et Bremæ* 1763

10801 Goethe (John Wolfgang von), Characteristics of, from the German of Falk, Von Muller, &c. With Notes, original and translated, illustrative of German Literature, by Sarah Austin. 3 vols. *London* 1833

10802 Goodhugh (William.) The English Gentleman's Library Manual. *London* 1825

In the same volume. A Lecture on Literary Institutions, by James Jennings. 1823

10803 Granger (James). Letters between the Rev. J. Granger and many of the most eminent Literary Men of his Time, &c. Edited by J. P. Malcolm. *London* 1855

10804 Gray (Thomas). The Correspondence of Thomas Gray and the Rev. Norton Nicholls, with other Pieces hitherto unpublished. *London* 1843

10805 ——— The Correspondence of Thomas Gray and William Mason, with Letters to the Rev. James Brown, D.D., Master of Pembroke College. Edited by John Mitford. Second edition. *London* 1855

10806 Gregory (Olinthus). Memoirs of the Life, Writings and Character, Literary, Professional and Religious, of John Mason Good, M.D. *London* 1828

10807 Grotius (Hugo). Belgarum Phœnicis Manes ab iniquis obtrectationibus vindicati. Accedit scriptorum ejus tum editorum tum ineditorum Conspectus triplex. 2 voll. *Delphis Batavorum* 1727

10808 Hain (Ludovic.). Repertorium Bibliographicum in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum MD., typis expressi ordine alphabetico, &c. 2 voll. *Stuttgartiæ et Tubingæ* 1826

10809 Hallam (Henry). Introduction to the Literature of Europe, in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Second edition. 3 vols. *London* 1843

10810 Halliwell (J. O.). Dictionary of Old English Plays, existing

existing either in Print or in Manuscript, from the Earliest Times to the close of the Seventeenth Century. *London* 1860

10811 Harles (Theoph. Christ.). Introductio in Historiam Linguæ Græcæ. 2 voll. *Altenburgi* 1795

10812 Hartshorne (Charles H.). The Book Rarities of the University of Cambridge. Illustrated by Original Letters and Notes, Biographical, Literary and Antiquarian. *London* 1829

10813 Hearne (Thomas). Reliquiæ Hearnianæ. The Remains of Thomas Hearne, being Extracts from his MS. Diaries, collected, with a few Notes, by Philip Bliss. 2 vols. *Oxford* 1857

10814 Herbert (Charles). Italy and Italian Literature. *London* 1835

10815 Horne (Thomas Hartwell). An Introduction to the study of Bibliography. To which is prefixed, a Memoir on the Public Libraries of the Ancients. Illustrated with Engravings. 2 vols. *London* 1814

10816 Howell and Co.'s Catalogue of Works relating to the Church of Rome. *With copious Notes, and interleaved additions, by the Rev. Robert R. Mendham.*

10817 Huber (V. A.). Die Englischen Universitaten. Eine Vorarbeit zur Englischen Literaturgeschichte. 2 voll. *Cassel* 1841

10818 ——— The English Universities, from the German. An abridged Translation, edited by Francis William Newman. 3 vols. *London* 1843

Presented by James Heywood, Esq.

10819 Hume (David). Letters of Eminent Persons addressed to David Hume. *Edinburgh* 1849

10820 Irving (David). Lives of Scottish Writers. 2 vols. in 1. *Edinburgh* 1850

10821 Johnsoniana

10821 Johnsoniana; or Supplement to Boswell. *London* 1836

10822 Junius. Memoirs of a celebrated Literary and Political Character, supposed to be the Author of the Letters of Junius. [Richard Glover.] *London* 1813

10823 Lewis (John). The Life of the Learned and Right Rev. Reynold Pecock. *London* 1744

10824 Lockhart (J. G.). Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 7 vols. *Edinburgh* 1737–8

10825 Lowndes (William Thomas). The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature, containing an Account of Rare, Curious and Useful Books published in, or relating to, Great Britain and Ireland . . . . with Bibliographical and Critical Notices, Collations of the Rarer Articles, and the Prices at which they have been sold in the present Century. 4 vols. in 3. *London* 1834

10826 ——— A new edition, revised, corrected and enlarged. 6 Parts, *all published.* *London* 1860

10827 Macray (William Dunn). Manual of British Historians to A.D. 1660, containing their printed Works and unpublished MSS. *Oxford* 1855

Matthiæ (Augustus). See Auctores Classici.

10828 Meuselius (Jo. Geo.). Bibliotheca Historica. Instructa a B. G. Struvio, aucta a C. G. Budero, nunc vero a J. G. Meuselio digesta, amplificata et emendata. 11 voll. *Lipsiæ* 1782–1802

10829 Mills (Charles). The Travels of Theodore Ducas in various Countries in Europe at the Revival of Letters and Arts. (Part the First, Italy, *all published.*) 2 vols. *London* 1822

10830 Neuhusius (Reinerus). Epistolarum Familiarium Liber i. Cui addita Oratio inauguralis de recte informanda juventute et Oratio Triumphalis de liberata Hispanorum Tyrannide Alcmaria. *Amstelodami* 1647

10831 Niceron (Jean Pierre). . Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Hommes Illustres dans la République des Lettres. Avec un Catalogue Raisonné des leurs Ouvrages. 43 tomes. *Paris* 1729–45

10832 Nichols (John). Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century: comprising Biographical Memoirs of Wm. Bowyer, &c. 9 vols. (7th containing Indices.) *London* 1812–15

10833 ——— Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century. Vols. vii. and viii., by John Bowyer Nichols. 8 vols. (The 8th includes an Index.) *London* 1817–58

10834 Oettinger (Edouard Marie). Bibliographie Biographique Universelle. 2 voll. *Bruxelles* 1854

10835 Oldys (William). The British Librarian: exhibiting a Compendious Review or Abstract of our most scarce, useful and valuable Books, &c. *London* 1738

10836 Orme (William). Bibliotheca Biblica. *Edinburgh* 1818

10837*Oxford University Statutes. Translated by G. R. M. Ward. Vol. i. contains the Caroline Code, or Laudian Statutes promulgated A.D. 1636. Vol. ii. translated to 1843, by the late G. R. M. Ward, and completed under the superintendence of James Heywood, Esq., M.P., F.R.S. 2 vols. *London* 1845–51

10838 Paris (Louis). Revue Trimestrielle contenant avec une texte et des pièces inédites interessantes ou peu connues, Le Catalogue Général des Manuscrits que renferment les Bibliothèques Publiques de Paris and des Départemens. 5 voll. *Paris* 1855–9

Presented by His Imperial Majesty, the Emperor of the French.

Les Pays-Bas. Bibliothèque Celto-Germanico-Belgique, voyez Schayes (No. 9694).

10839 Perry (Walter C.). German University Education . . . .

To

To which is added, a Brief Account of the Public Schools of Prussia, with observations on the Influence of Philosophy on the Studies of the German Universities. *London* 1846

10840 Pettigrew (Thomas Joseph). Bibliotheca Sussexiana: A Descriptive Catalogue, accompanied by Historical and Biographical Notices, of the Manuscripts and Printed Books contained in the Library of His Royal Highness, the Duke of Sussex. 2 vols. (*The second volume a presentation copy.*) *London* 1827–39

10841 Pinkerton (John). Literary Correspondence. 2 vols. *London* 1830

Polwhele (Richard). Biographical Sketches in Cornwall. See Auctores Polygraphi.

10842 Prideaux (Humphrey). Life, with several Tracts and Letters. *London* 1748

10843 Prior (James). Life of Oliver Goldsmith, M.B. 2 vols. *London* 1837

10844 Psalmanazar (George.) Memoirs of * * * * commonly known by the name of George Psalmanazar, a reputed Native of Formosa. *London* 1764

10845 Richardson (Richard), Extracts from the Literary and Scientific Correspondence of, illustrative of the State and Progress of Botany, &c. *Yarmouth* 1835

Presented by Miss Currer.

10846 Ryland (J. E.). Life and Correspondence of John Foster. 2 vols. 1852

Rose (Hugh James). See No. 9693,

10847 Savage (James). The Librarian: containing an Account of scarce, valuable and useful Books, &c. 3 vols. *London* 1808–9

10848 Saxius (Chr.). Onomasticon Literarium. Cum Epitome. 9 voll. *Trajecti ad Rhenum* 1775–1803

10849 Schlegel

10849 Schlegel (Aug. Will. von). A Course of Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. *London* 1846

In the same volume. An Essay on Spanish Literature ...... followed by a History of the Spanish Drama. By A. Anaya. *London* 1818

10850 Schurman (A. M. a). Εὐκληρία, seu melioris partis electio. Tractatus brevem Vitæ ejus delineationem exhibens. *Altonæ ad Albim* 1673

Scott (Sir Walter). See Auctores Polygraphi.

10851 Shepherd (William). The Life of Poggio Bracciolini. *Liverpool* 1837

10852 Sidney (Sir Phillip) and Hubert Languet. Correspondence now first collected and translated from the Latin, with Notes, and a Memoir on Sidney, by Stewart A. Pears. *London* 1845

10853 Sismondi (J. C. L. Simonde de). Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe. Translated from the original, with Notes, by Thomas Roscoe. 3 vols. *London* 1823

10854 Southey (Robert), Selections from the Letters of. 4 vols. *London* 1856

10855 Spence (Jos.). Anecdotes, Observations and Characters of Books and Men. With Notes and a Life of the Author, by S. W. Singer. [J. R. Smith's OLD ENGLISH AUTHORS.] 1858

10856 Struvius (Burc. Gotthelf.). Bibliotheca Juris selecta secundum ordinem literarum disposita, &c. *Jenæ* 1743

See Meuselius.

10857 Taylor (George). A Memoir of Robert Surtees, Esq. Author of the History of the County of Durham. A new edition, Vol. xxiv. [THE SURTEES SOCIETY.] *London* 1838

10858 Thoresby (Ralph). The Diary of Ralph Thoresby, Author

Author of the Topography of Leeds, (1677–1724). Published by Joseph Hunter. 4 vols. *London* 1830

10859 Timperley (C. H.). A Dictionary of Printers and Printing, with the Progress of Literature, Ancient and Modern; Bibliographical Illustrations, &c. *London* 1839

10860 Tiraboschi (Girolamo). Storia della Letteratura Italiana. 11 voll. *Firenze* 1805–13

10861 Tytler (Alex. Fraser). Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Hon. Henry Home, of Kames. 3 vols. *Edinburgh* 1814

10862 Upcott (William). A Biographical Dictionary of the Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. *London* 1816

10863 Ventouillac (L. T.). The French Librarian, or Literary Guide, &c. Preceded by a Sketch of the Progress of French Literature. *London* 1829

10864 Villanueva (Joaquin Lorenzo). Vida Literaria. Con une Apendice de Documentos relativos a la Historia del Concilio de Trento. 2 tom. 1 vol. *Londres* 1825

10865 Voltaire (Arouet de). Letters concerning the English Nation (*relating to Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy, &c.*). *London* 1733

10866 Wakefield (Gilbert), Memoirs of the Life of. Written by himself, a new edition, with his latest corrections, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1804

10867 Walchius (Jo. Geo.). Bibliotheca Theologica Selecta literariis adnotationibus instructa. 4 voll. *Jenæ* 1757–65

10868 ——— Bibliotheca Patristica, &c. *Jenæ* 1834

10869 Walpole (Horace, *Earl of Orford*) and the Rev. William Mason, Correspondence of. Edited, with Notes, by the Rev. J. Mitford. 2 vols. *London* 1851

10870 Warburton (William, *Bp. of Gloucester*). Letters from a late Eminent Prelate to one of his Friends. *London* 1819

10871* Whewell (William). On the Principles of English University Education. Second edition, including additional Thoughts on the Study of Mathematics. *London* 1838

10872 Willmott (Robert Aris). The Pleasures and Advantages of Literature. *London* 1854

10873 Wilson (John). The Bibliographical and Retrospective Miscellany. *London* 1830

10874 Wrangham (Francis). Life of Sir Philip Sidney 1820
[*Only* 25 *Copies printed.*]

10875 Wright (Thomas). Biographia Britannica Literaria. *London* 1842

10876 ——— Biographia Normannica. *London* 1846

10877 Wynne (James). Private Libraries of New York. *New York* 1860

COLLECTIONES ACADEMICÆ ET ACTA LITERARIA.

Académie, voyez Berlin, &c.

Ælfric Society. See No. 8559.

Almanac, The Companion to the British. Published by the Soc. for the Diff. of U. K. 9 vols. 1828–43. With Index. Almanac and Companion. 1844–53. 10 vols. And 1860.

——— *The Nautical. See No.* 10328.

Anglia Christiana Society. See Nos. 9306, 9496, 9574.

Anglo-Catholic Theology. See page 78.

Annales Archéologiques. See No. 10149. ***Paris*** 1844–47

Annales de Chimie. See 10468.

Annual Register. See No. 1000.

———, Edinburgh. 14 vols. *Edinburgh* 1808–17

Antiquaries, Society of, London :—

*** ——— Archæologia. (See No. 7276.) Vols. xxi-xxxviii. Part 1. (With Index from Vol. xvi. to xxx.) 1860**

* Antiquaries. Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatorum Garderobæ, anno Regni Regis Edwardi Primi vicesimo octavo. A.D. MCCXCIX–MCCC. *Londini* 1787

* —— Normanniæ Scaccarii Magni Rotuli sub Regibus Angliæ. Operâ Tho. Stapleton. Tom. ii. 1844

* —— Proceedings. Vol. ii., Nos. 18–36 with Index, 1849–53. Vol. iii., Nos. 37–40, 1853–4. With Lists of Members, 1853 and 1854. Vol. iv., Nos. 48–52. With Lists of Members, 1859 and 1860.

See also Nos. 9858, 10199, and the following works: Cædmon, Conybeare, Folkes, Gale, and Roy.

Antiquaries, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Transactions. 3 parts.

Presented by the Rev. James Raine, jun.

* Antiquaries of Scotland. Account of the Institution and Progress of the Society. By William Smellie. 4to. *Edinburgh* 1782

* —— Archæologia Scotica; or Transactions of the Society. 4 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh* 1792–1857

* —— Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, (containing Papers by Dr. Hibbert, 1824–5 and 1830).

* —— On the present state of the Question, "Where was John Knox born?" By John Richardson. Ben Jonson in Edinburgh in the year 1618. By David Laing. (From the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, Scotland. Vol. iii. Parts 1 and 2, 1834.)

* —— Synopsis of the Museum of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Edinburgh* 1849

Archæological Association, The British. 52 parts. 17 vols. *London* 1843–57

* Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Proceedings at the Annual Meetings. 5 vols. *London* 1845–49

Architects, Royal Institute of British. See No. 10423.

* Architectural Society, Exeter Diocesan. Transactions. 2 vols. 4to. *Exeter* 1843

Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register for British India and its Dependencies. Vol. vii.–xviii. *London* 1819–24. New Series Vol. i.–xxvii. 1830–8.

Asiatic Researches, &c. 7 vols. 4to. *Calcutta* 1788

See No. 4451.

* Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. 14 vols., and 8 parts, with 2 vols. of Maps and Inscriptions, (all published). *London* 1834–61

Arts,

Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, Society for the Encouragement of. *See No.* 10310.

Royal Astronomical Society of London. *See No.* 10291 *et sqq.*

* ——— Monthly Notices.

* *Bannatyne Club.* *See No.* 9759. The following have subsequently been presented by the Committee, through David Laing, Esq. Origines Parochiales Scotiæ. The Antiquities, Ecclesiastical and Territorial, of the Parishes of Scotland. 3 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh* 1851. Tracts by Dr. Gilbert Skeyne, Medicinar to His Majesty. 4to. *Edinburgh* 1860. Tracts by David Fergusson, Minister of Dunfermline. *Edinburgh* 1860.

Berlin. Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres.

——— Mémoires Nouveaux, ann. 1770–86. 16 voll.

——— Mémoires, 1792–1807. 13 voll.

See also Nos. 4462 and 4463.

Biographie Universelle, voyez 9628.

Biographical Dictionary of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 7 parts (containing only letter A.) *London* 1842–4

Brewster (Sir David). The Edinburgh Encyclopædia. See Auctores Polygraphi.

* British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports. 26 vols. 1835–59

Cambrian Archæological Association. Archæologia Cambrensis: a Record of the Antiquities of Wales and its Marches, &c. 3 vols. 1846–8. *London and Manchester.* 13 vols. 1849–61. *London and Tenby*

* ——— Institute, The Journal of the. 8 vols. 1854–61. *London and Tenby*

——— *Register.* *See No.* 10161.

* Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Publications of the. 2 vols. 4to. *Cambridge* 1840–46

* ——— Reports and Communications (all published). *Cambridge* 1851–61

* ——— Camden Society. Transactions. 4to. *Cambridge* 1843–5

——— *Ecclesiologist.* *See No.* 10430.

* ——— Instrumenta Ecclesiastica. 2 vols. 4to.

* ——— Hierurgia Anglicana.

* ——— Tracts and Reports. *Inter alia,* A Few Hints on the Practical Study of Ecclesiastical Antiquities. *Cambridge* 1842

* Cambridge

* Cambridge. Plans, Sections and Elevations of Hawton Church in Nottinghamshire. By George Gordon Place. *Atlas Folio.* 1845

* ——— Monumental Brasses. pp. 194. Plates 46. 4to.

Cambridge Essays, contributed by Members of the University. *London* 1858

Camden Society. See No. 9785.

Cavendish Society. *See No.* 10495.

* Cheshire. Journal of the Architectural, Archæological, and Historic Society, for the County, City and Neighbourhood of Chester. 1 vol. and part 5. *Chester* 1857

* *Chetham Society. See No.* 9797 *sqq.*

Copenhagen. Islandorum Scripta Historica Latine reddita, curante Societate Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium. (9656). 12 voll. *Hafniæ* 1828

Report addressed by the Royal Society of N. A. to its British and American Members, 1836. Also, Memoirs, &c., 1838–9–50.

Cyclopædia, The Penny. See Auctores Polygraphi.

Dublin Review. 45 Numbers (wanting Nos. 1, 2, 3, 9, 12). *Dublin* 1836–47

* ——— University Calendar, containing Examination Papers, 1841–51. xi. vols.

Ecclesiologist. See No. 10430.

Edinburgh, The Royal Society of. 16 vols. (No. 4454). 1794–1845. Of these 8 vols. were presented by Titus Hibbert-Ware, Esq.

——— Proceedings. Nos. 1–6, 1832–5. No. 25, 1844.

Encyclopædia Britannica. See Auctores Polygraphi.

——— *Metropolitana. Ibid.*

Essays and Reviews. Fifth edition. *London* 1861

* Royal Geographical Society. 4 Numbers. *London* 1861

Geological Society of London. See No. 10514.

——— *of Manchester.* 1841

Goettingensis Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Commentarii. 4 voll. 4to. *Goettingæ* 1752–4

——— Novi Commentarii. 10 voll. 4to. 1771–91

Royal Irish Academy. Transactions. (See No. 4470.) 22 vols. 4to. With an Index, 1813. *Dublin* 1789–1848

* Lancashire and Cheshire, Historic Society of. 6 vols. *Liverpool* 1849–59

Library of the Fathers. See p. 78.

Linnean Society of London. See No. 10518.

Lipsia

Lipsia. Miscellanea Lipsiensia Nova ad incrementum Scientiarum ab his qui sunt in colligendis Eruditorum Novis Actis occupati. 19 voll. *Lipsiæ* 1742–54

Literature. Memoirs of Literature. [Edited by Michael de la Roche.] 8 vols. *London* 1722–24

——— New Memoirs. 6 vols. *London* 1725–7

* ——— Royal Society of. Transactions. 6 Parts. 4to. *London* 1829–39

* ——— Second Series. 2 vols. 8vo. *London* 1843–47

* Liverpool, Literary and Philosophical Society of. 5 vols. *Liverpool* 1845–61

Maitland Club. *See No.* 9156.

* Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Old Series. 5 vols. (See No. 4473.) 1785–1802

* ——— New Series. 15 vols. 1805–60

Miscellanea Observationes (Belgicæ). *See Auctores Classici.*

Naturæ Curiosorum Academiæ Sacræ Romani Imperii Leopoldino-Carolinæ Historia. Conscripta ab A. E. Buchnero. 4to. *Halæ-Magdeburgicæ* 1755

Oriental Translation Fund. *See Orientalium Literatura.*

Numismatic Society, The Institutes of the. List, 1837. Proceedings, 1837–8. *London* 1838

Oxford Essays, contributed by Members of the University. *London* 1857

Paris. Académie des Sciences de Paris depuis son établissement en 1666 jusqu'en 1790. 164 tom. The set is composed as follows: Duhamel, Academiæ Scientiarum Historia (4453). Histoire de l'Académie Françoise depuis son établissement jusqu'à 1652 (4458). Histoire de l'Académie des Sciences, 1666–99. 13 tom. Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique, par M. Cassini, P. Richaud, M. De La Hire. 2 tom. 1692. Histoire et Mémoires de 1699–1790. 96 tom. Cassini (4319, 20, 21). Bouguer et De La Condamine (2338). Bouguer (4313). De La Condamine (2343, 44). Chabert (voy. 9113) Courtanoux (voy. Append.). Mémoires donnés à l'Acad. Roy. par M. Fontaine. Table Générale des matières contenues dans l'Histoire et Mémoires depuis 1699 jusqu'en 1734. Tables par Godin, &c. (4457). 10 tom. Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique (4459. Recueil des Pièces, &c. (4456). 9 tom. Recueil des Machines (4414). Mémoires adoptes par cette Académie

Académie avant 1699, ouvrages par Peraut, Dodart, Blondel, Frenicle, Roberval, &c., 1731. 5 tom.

Paris. Académie des Inscriptions (Histoire et Mémoires de l') avec le Tableau général et méthodique des ouvrages contenus dans ces Mémoires. 51 tom. *Paris* 1717–1809

——— Nouvelle Série publiée par l'Institut Royal de France, Classe de Histoire et de Littérature Ancienne. 4 tom. *Paris* 1815–18

——— Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres. Tomes 5–15. *Paris* 1821–45.

Vol. xi. comprises the Index to the first ten volumes.

——— Mémoires presentés par divers savants à l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres. Premiere Série. Sujets divers d'Erudition. *Paris* 1844

——— Deuxième Série. Antiquités de la France. *Paris* 1843

——— Académie Royale de Peinture et de Sculpture, Mémoires pour servir a l'Histoire de l' ——— depuis 1648, jusqu'en 1664. 2 tom. *Paris* 1853

——— Mémoires inédits sur la vie et les ouvrages des Membres. 2 tom. *Paris* 1854

——— The Philological Miscellany; consisting of Select Essays from the Memoirs of the Academy of Belles Lettres at Paris, &c. *London* 1761

Paris (Louis). *See* 10838.

Parker Society. *See No.* 9502 *sqq.*

Percy Society:

*——— Kind Heart's Dream, by John Chettle, 1592. Follie's Anatomy, by Henry Hutton, 1619. Ancient Poetical Tracts of the Sixteenth Century. Cook Lorell's Bote: a Satirical Poem. From an unique copy printed by Wynkyn de Worde. All edited by Edward F. Rimbault. *London* 1841–3

*——— Descriptive Notices of Popular English Histories. By James O. Halliwell. *London* 1848

In the same volume. A Catalogue of Chap-Books, Garlands and Popular Histories. For Private Circulation. By James O. Halliwell. *London* 1849

St. Petersbourg. Académie de Saint Petersbourg.

——— Academiæ Scientiarum Petropolitanæ Commentarii (4461), ann. 1726–46. 14 voll. *Petrop.* 1728–51

——— Novi Commentarii (4461), ann. 1747–76. 20 voll.

——— Acta Academiæ Scient. Petrop., 1777–82. 6 voll. St. Petersbourg.

St. Petersbourg. Nova Acta, ann. 1783–1803. 15 voll.

——— Mémoires de l'Académie Royale de St. Petersbourg, 1803–31. 11 voll.

This copy contains the five first Series of the St. Petersburgh Transactions, which are now rarely to be met with complete. Euler was a vast contributor to its Memoirs, and not one half of his papers have ever been published otherwise than in the Society's Memoirs.

Philobiblon Society. The Expedition to the Isle of Rhé. By Edward, Lord Herbert, of Cherbury, K.B. *London* 1860

Presented by the Earl of Powis.

* Philological Society. *London* 1854–5

Philosophical Magazine. See No. 10329.

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. 25 vols. 4to. (7373). 1827–44,–46–53

——— from their commencement in 1665, to the year 1800. Abridged, with Notes and Biographical Illustrations, by Charles Hutton, &c. 18 vols. 4to. *London* 1809

——— History of the Royal Society. By Tho. Thomson. 4to. *London* 1812

——— A History of the Royal Society, with Memoirs of the Presidents. By Charles Richard Weld, Esq. 2 vols. *London* 1848

Reviews, Magazines and Journals:—

Anti-Jacobin Magazine. 42 vols. *London* 1799–1812

Athenæum: a Magazine of Literary and Miscellaneous Information. Conducted by J. Aikin, M.D. 5 vols. *London* 1807–9

British Critic. 100 vols. With Index to the first 20 vols. (8682.) *London* 1793–1843

British Magazine. 20 vols. (8683.) *London* 1832–41

Christian Remembrancer. See 8704.

Classical Journal. See Auctores Classici.

——— *Museum. Ibid.*

Critical. 84 vols. *London* 1756–96

Eclectic. 63 vols. *London* 1805–36

Edinburgh. 113 vols. With Index to the first 20 vols. 1804–61

The English, or Quarterly Journal of Ecclesiastical and General Literature. 9 vols. *London* 1844–48

European Magazine. 89 vols. *London* 1782–1826

Gentleman's Magazine. 216 vols. *London* 1731–1861

The Literary Gazette. 20 vols. *London* 1817–32

The

The London Medical Repository, &c. 22 vols. *London* 1814–24
Presented by Thomas Windsor, Esq.

The Monthly. 182 vols. With 5 Indices. *London* 1749–1821

Museum Criticum. See Auctores Classici.

The Quarterly. 118 vols. With 5 Indices. *London* 1810–61

The Foreign Quarterly. 33 vols. *London* 1828–44

The Retrospective. 14 vols. [Edited by Henry Southern and George Robinson.] *London* 1820–26

—— Second Series. Edited by Henry Southern and Nicholas Harris Nicolas. 2 vols. 1827–8

—— Consisting of Criticisms upon, Analyses of, and Extracts from curious, valuable and scarce old books. 2 vols. *J. Russell Smith, London* 1843–54

Revue Encyclopédique (avec Table Décennale, 2 tom.) 50 tomes *Paris* 1819–31

Royal Institution of Great Britain, Journal of the. 2 vols. 1831

Preceded by, The Quarterly Journal of Science and the Arts, 22 vols. (With Index to first 20 vols.) *London* 1816–27

—— Second Series. 7 vols. 1827–30

Sacred Literature, The Journal of, and Biblical Record. Third Series. 26 Nos. 6 vols. and 2 Nos. *London* 1855–61

Trevoux. Journal des Beaux-Arts et des Sciences, ou Mémoires des Trevoux. 333 tomes. *Paris* 1701–78
Presented by Joseph Atkinson Ransome, Esq.

The Westminster, 1824–35. 23 vols. Second Series, The London and Westminster, 1836–43. 10 vols., *incomplete.* With Index to the first 24 vols.

Roxburghe Club. See Poetæ Latini.

* Societies, Learned, and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom: being an Account of their respective History, &c. Compiled from Original Documents, by A. Hume, F.S.A. *London* 1847
See also 2 vols. on the Royal Institution and other Societies.

Spalding Club. See No. 9365.

Spottiswood Society. See No. 9553.

Surtees Society. See 9561 *sqq.*, 10108 *sqq.*

Wernerian Natural History Society, Memoirs of the. 7 vols. *Edinburgh* 1811–37

Wodrow Society. See No. 9583.

* Zoological Society of London. 25 vols. 1835–60

AUCTORES

AUCTORES CLASSICI,

Græce et Latine. Cum Interpretationibus, &c. Et Dissertationibus.

FOLIO.

10878 Annius Viterbensis. Antiquitatum Variarum volumina xvii. Cum Commentariis Jo. Annii 'de Viterbo. *Paris* 1512

10879 Cato et alii Authores septem cum Commento, Lugduni. *s. a.*

10880 Homerus. Opera Omnia Græce. 2 voll. (*Princeps Editio.*) *Florentiæ* 1488

See the *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*, vol. ii. pp. 35–62. Dibdin's *Introd. to the Classics*, 4th edit., vol. ii. p. 39. This copy was bought at Roscoe's sale for 27*l.* 6*s.*

10881 ——— Ilias ad veteris Codicis Veneti fidem recensita. Scholia in eam antiquissima edidit cum asteriscis, obeliscis &c. Joh. Baptista Caspar d'Anse De Villoison. *Venetiis* 1788

10882 Suetonius Tranquillus (Caius). The Historie of the Twelve Cæsars, Emperors of Rome. Newly translated into English by Philemon Holland. *London* 1606

Virgilius Maro (P.). See Appendix.

QUARTO.

10883 Aristophanes. The Clouds. The Greek Text with a Translation into corresponding Metres and Notes. *Oxford* 1852

10884 Aristoteles. Græce ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis. Edidit Academia Borussica. 4 voll. *Berolini* 1831–36

10885 ——— Commentary illustrating his Poetic. To which

is prefixed a new and corrected edition of the Translation. By H. J. Pye. *London* 1792

10886 Aristoteles. Metaphysics, translated with copious Notes by Thomas Taylor. *London* 1801

See also No. 10208.

10887 Athenian Letters; or The Epistolary Correspondence of an Agent of the King of Persia, residing at Athens during the Peninsular War. 2 vols. *London* 1810

For the Authors see Lowndes.

10888 Becuccius (Dom. Maria). Ars Metrica seu de Græcorum Prosodia tractatus. *Colle* 1782

10889 Callimaco Græco-Italiano ora pubblicato. *Parma* 1792

10890 Hyperides. Orations for Lycophron and Euxenippus, now first printed in fac-simile, with a short Account of the original Manuscript by Joseph Arden. The Text edited with Notes and Illustrations by Churchill Babington. *Cambridge* 1853

Sallustius (C. Crispus). See No. 9618.

10891 Tacitus (C. Cornelius). Dell' Opere di G. C. Tacitus con la Traduzione in Volgar Fiorentino di Bernardo Davanzati. 2 voll. *Padona* 1755

10892 Vossius (Ger. Jo.). De veterum Poetarum Temporibus Libri duo. *Amstelædami* 1654

10893*Wellesley (Henry, *D.D.*). Anthologia Polyglotta. A Selection of Versions in various languages, chiefly from the Greek Anthology. *London* 1849

OCTAVO.

10894 Æschines. Oratio in Ctesiphontem. Interpretationem recudit . . . . . Jos. Stock. 2 voll. *Dublinii* 1819

This and the volumes below printed at Dublin were, with other works, presented by the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin.

10895 Æschylus. Tragœdiæ quæ supersunt. Recensuit varietate

rietate lectionis, et commentario perpetuo illustravit Chr. God. Schutz. 2 voll. *Oxonii* 1810

10896 Æschylus. Tragœdiæ, deperditarum Fabularum Fragmenta et Scholia Græca ex editione Thomæ Stanleii ....Edidit Samuel Butler. 4 voll. (*Deficiunt voll. v., vi., vii., viii.*) *Cantabrigiæ* 1809

10897 ——— The Agamemnon. A new edition of the Text. With Notes, critical, explanatory and philological. By Thomas Williamson Peile. *London* 1839

10898 ——— Translated by J. S. Harford, with Plates by Flaxman, and Medallions. *London* 1831

10899 Æsop. Fables of Æsop and other eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflexions, by Sir Roger L'Estrange. 2 vols. *London* 1708

10900 Alciphron. Epistles in which are described the domestic manners, the courtesans and parasites of Greece. Translated from the Greek. *London* 1791

10901 Anecdota Græca e Codd. Manuscriptis Bibliothecarum Oxoniensium descripsit J. A. Cramer. 2 voll. *Oxonii* 1835

10902 Anthologia Græca ad fidem Codicis olim Palatini nunc Parisini edita a Friderico Jacobs. 16 voll. *Lipsiæ* 1813–17

10903 ——— Supplément, contenant des Epigrammes et autres Poésies Legères inédites. Avec observations sur l'Anthologie, &c., par N. Piccolos. *Paris* 1853

10904 ——— Commentationis Criticæ de Anthologia Græca Pars prior. Liber primus, Quæstiones Epigraphicæ. Secundus, Notæ criticæ in Epigrammata Græca. Scripsit Alph. Hecker. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1852

10905 Anthologia veterum Latinorum Epigrammatum et Poematum. Editionem Burmannianam digessit et auxit Henr. Meyerus. 2 voll. *Lipsiæ* 1835

10906 Antimachus (Colophonius). Reliquiæ editæ a C. A. G. Schellenbergio. Accessit Epistola F. A. Wolfii. *Halæ Saxon.* 1786

10907 Appianus (Alexandrinus). Romanarum Historiarum quæ supersunt collegit, recensuit, adnotationibus illustravit Jo. Schweighæuser. 3 voll. *Lipsiæ* 1785

10908 Aratus (Theon). Eratosthenis Asterismi, &c., Dionysii Hymni. Edidit J. Fell. *Oxonii* 1672

10909 Aristophanes. The Comedies translated by T. Mitchell. 2 voll. *London* 1820

10910 Aristophanica sive notæ Ricardi Porsoni quibus Plutum Comœdiam præmisit. Adjecit Appendicem P. P. Dobree. *Cantabrigiæ* 1820

10911 Aristotle. Treatise of Poetry translated, with Notes on the Translation and Original. And two Dissertations on Poetical and Musical Imitation. By Tho. Tyrwhitt. *London* 1815

10912 Athenæus. Deipnosophistæ. Emendavit ac supplevit nova Latina Versione et Animadversionibus Casauboni, &c., illustravit Joh. Schweighæuser. 14 voll. *Argentorati* 1801–7

10913 Benoit (Chr.). Essai historique et littéraire sur la Comédie de Menandre avec le Texte de la plus grande partie des Fragments du Poëte. *Paris* 1854

In eodem volumine. Commentationes de Reliquiis Comœdiæ antiquæ, a Theodoro Bergk. *Lipsiæ* 1838

10914 Bentley (Richard, *D.D.*). Works, edited with Notes by Alexander Dyce. (Vols. i. and ii., see p. 59.) *London* 1838

10915 Biographi. Vitarum Scriptores Græci Minores. Edidit Anton. Westermann. *Brunsvigæ* 1845

10916 Biographia Classica: the Lives and Characters of all the Classic Authors, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1750

10917 Boyes (J. F.). Illustrations of Æschylus and Sophocles, from the Greek, Latin and English Poets. *Oxford* 1841

Bunsen (Chevalier C. C. J.). See Appendix.

10918 Cæsar (C. Julius). Commentaries of his Wars in Gaul, and Civil War with Pompey. Englished by Martin Bladen. *London* 1726

10919 Chrysostom (Dio). Select Essays, translated with Notes, critical and illustrative, by Gilbert Wakefield. *London* 1800

10920 Cicero (Marc. Tull.). De Re Publica quæ supersunt. Edente Angelo Maio. *Romæ* 1823

10921 ——— *Another edition.* Italice et Latine. *Palermo* 1822

10922 ——— Sex Orationum Fragmenta inedita cum Commentariis antiquis, item ineditis, invenit recensuit Notis illustravit Angelus Maius. *Mediolani* 1814, *Londini* 1816

10923 ——— Verrinarum Libri Septem. M. Cicero's Orations on the impeachment of C. Verres, from the Text of Zumpt's edition, with Commentary by Asconius Pedianus, and a marginal Summary by Thos. Arnold, D.D. *Rugby* 1847

10924 ——— Works, Englished. Letters to several of his Friends, with Remarks, by William Melmoth. 3 vols. *London* 1778

10925 ——— Epistles to Atticus, with Notes by William Guthrie. 2 vols. *London* 1752

10926 ——— Orations, with Notes, by William Guthrie. 3 vols. *London* 1778

10927 ——— Of the Nature of the Gods, with Notes by T. Franklin. To which is added, An Enquiry into the Astronomy and Anatomy of the Ancients. *London* 1741

10928 Cicero (Marc. Tull.). The Tusculan Disputations. A new Translation. *London* 1758

10929 ——— Cato and Lælius, or Essays on Old-Age and Friendship. By William Melmoth. 2 vols. *London* 1777

10930 ——— Political Works: comprising his Treatise on the Republic, and his Treatise of the Laws. With Dissertations and Notes by Francis Barham. 2 vols. *London* 1841

10931 ——— Joh. Aug. Ernesti Clavis Ciceroniana sive Indices Rerum et Verborum philologico-critici in Opera Ciceronis. Accedunt Græca illustrata. *Londini s. a.*

10932*(Classical) Historian: containing Extracts from Classical Authors relating to Britain. With an Introduction, &c., by Saxe Bannister. *London* 1857

10933 ——— Journal from March, 1810, to December, 1832. 38 vols. *London*

10934 ——— Museum, a Journal of Philology, and of Ancient History and Literature. 7 vols. *London* 1844–50

10935*——— Classicis ex Scriptoribus Excerpta de Britannia. Extracts, &c. arranged in chronological order by John A. Giles. *London* 1846

10936 Comicorum Græcorum Fragmenta. Collegit et disposuit Aug. Meineke. 6 voll. *Berolini* 1823–40

10937 ——— Quæ Anglicis versibus olim reddidit Ricardus Cumberland . . . . . . Notis et Versionibus tum Latinis tum etiam Anglicis instruxit Jacobus Bailey. *Cantabrigiæ* 1840

10938 Copleston (Edward). Prælectiones Academicæ Oxonii habitæ. *Oxonii* 1828

10939 Cory (J. P.). The Ancient Fragments: containing what remains

remains of the Writings of Sanchoniatho, Berosus, Abydenus, Megasthenes and Manetho, &c. &c. *London* 1828

10940 Ctesias Cnidius. Operum Reliquiæ. Prolegomenis et perpetua Annotatione instruxit Jo. Chr. Felix Bachr. *Francofurti ad Moenum* 1824

10941 Curtius (Quintus Rufus). De Rebus Alexandri M. Edidit Eman. Sincerus. *Augsburgh* 1750

10942 Davy (Charles). Letters, addressed chiefly to a Young Gentleman, upon subjects of Literature: including a Translation of Euclid's Section of the Canon; and his Treatise on Harmonie, &c. 2 vols. *Bury St. Edmunds* 1787

10943 Demosthenes. Quæ supersunt edidit Jo. Reiske. Latine vertit Hieron. Wolfius. (Vol. ix., Indices.) 9 voll. *Londini* 1822–27

10944 ——— Philippicæ omnes. Interpretationem et Notas aliquot adjecit Jos. Stock. 4 voll. *Dublinii* 1818

10945 ——— Oratio de Corona. Interpretationem, &c., adjecit J. Stock. 2 voll. *Dublinii* 1818

See also Durtnall.

10946 ——— Oratio in Midiam cum Annotatione critica et exegetica. Curavit Phil. Buttmannus. *Berolini* 1841

In eodem volumine. * Durtnall (D. A.). De Eloquentia Demosthenis, necnon de variis editionibus et versionibus ejus Orationum. (Item Annotationes in Orationem de Corona, &c.) *Florentiæ* 1833

10947 Desjardins (Ernest). Alesia (Septième Campagne de Jules César). Avec un appendice renfermant des Notes inédites écrites de la main de Napoleon 1er. *Paris* 1859

10948 Diogenes (Laertius). Vitæ Philosophorum. Edente C. G. Cobet. Accedunt Olympiodori, Ammonii, Jamblichi

Jamblichi, &c. A. Westermanno et J. F. Boissonadio. Græce et Latine. *Paris* 1850

10949 Dionysius Areopagita. Maximi Scholia et Pachymeri Paraphrasis in libros Dionysii qui extant. *Parisiis* 1562

10950 Dobree (Peter Paul). Adversaria. Edente J. Scholefield. 2 voll. *Cantabrigiæ* 1831

In the same volume. Miscellaneous Notes on Inscriptions. *Cambridge* 1835

10951 Donaldson (Jo. William). The Theatre of the Greeks. Fourth edition. *Cambridge* 1836

10952 Euripides. Tragœdiæ selectæ. Hippolytus et Iphigenia in Aulide, cum Interpretatione et Notis a Gabriele Stokes. *Dublinii* 1820

10953 ——— Hecuba et Medea, e Recensione Porsoni, cui accedunt Interpretatio Latina, et Notæ selectæ. *Dublinii* 1825

10954 ——— Orestes et Phœnissæ, &c. *Dublinii* 1825

10955 ——— Tragedies, translated by R. Potter. 2 vols. *London* 1814

10956 ——— Illustrations of Ion, Bacchæ and Alcestis. By Sir Richard Paul Jodrell. 3 vols. *London* 1781–9

10957 Frontinus (S. Julius). The Stratagems of War, or Greek and Roman Anecdotes, &c. Translated by Robert Scott. *London* 1816

10958 Fronto (M. Cornelius). Reliquiæ ab Angelo Maio primum editæ. Cum animadversionibus edidit B. G. Niebuhrius. Accedunt Liber de Differentiis Vocabulorum et Q. Aurelii Symmachi Octo Orationum Fragmenta. *Berolini* 1816

10959 Geddes (James). An Essay on the Composition and Manner of Writing of the Ancients, particularly Plato. *Glasgow* 1748

Giles

Giles (J. A.). *See No.* 9452.

10960 Hecatæus Milesius. Fragmenta. Scylacis Caryandensis Periplus. Edidit Rud. Henr. Klausen. *Berolini* 1831

10961 Hermesianax. Poetæ Elegiaci Colophonii Fragmentum, Notis, &c. Latinis et Anglicis instruxit Jacobus Bailey. Subjiciuntur Archilochi ac Pratinæ Fragmenta duo, &c. *Londini* 1839

10962 Herodotus. Historiarum Libri Novem. Curavit F. Palm. 2 tom. 1 vol. *Lipsiæ* 1839

10963 ——— Annotationes Schweighæuseri in Herodoti Textum. (Voll. iii. et iv.) 2 voll. *Glasguæ* 1820

10964 Homerus. Ilias ex optimis Editionibus fideliter expressa studio et impensis Jacobi Kennedy. 2 voll. *Dublini* 1827

10965 ——— *ΓΙΛΙΑΣ*. Littera Digamma restituta ad Metri leges redegit et Notatione brevi illustravit Tho. Shaw Brandreth. 2 tom. 1 vol. *Londini* 1841

10966 ——— Odyssea cum Versione Latina et Notis S. Clarkii. Edidit J. Walker. Tom. primus. *Dublinii* 1831

10967 ——— The Iliads of Homerus, Prince of Poets, never before in any language truly translated, with a comment on some of his chief places. Done according to the Greek, by George Chapman. With Introduction and Notes, by Richard Hooper. 2 vols. [J. Russell Smith's LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS.] *London* 1857

10968 ——— The Odysseys, translated according to the Greek, by George Chapman. With Introduction and Notes, by Richard Hooper. 2 vols. [IBID.] *London* 1857

10969 ——— Batrachomyomachia, Hymns and Epigrams.

Hesiod's Works and Days. Musæus' Hero and Leander. Juvenal's Fifth Satire. Translated by George Chapman. With Introduction, &c. [IBID.] *London* 1858

10970 Homerus. The Iliad, translated into English Blank Verse. By James Morrice. 2 vols. *London* 1809

See also Williams, infra.

Horapollo. See No. 10244.

10971 Q. Horatius Flaccus. Opera recensuit et illustravit Fred. G. Doering. Accedunt Indices locupletissimi. *Oxonii* 1838

10972 ——— Satiren erklärt von L. F. Wüstemann. *Lipsig* 1843

10973 ——— Epistolæ Commentariis uberrimis instructas ediderunt S. Orbarius et Th. Schmidius. 2 voll. *Lipsiæ* 1837

10974 ——— The Odes of Horace, in Latin and English, with a Translation of Dr. Bentley's Notes. To which are added, Notes upon Notes, done in the Bentleian stile. (By Oldisworth.) 2 vols. *London* 1712

10975 ——— The Odes and Epodes, translated literally and rhythmically. By W. Sewell. *London* 1850

10976 ——— A Poetical Translation of the Works of Horatius, by Rev. Philip Francis. 4 vols. *London* 1742

See also Bishop Hurd, (8830) Vol. i.

La Harpe, Cours de Littérature. See Auctores Polygraphi.

10977 Livy (T.). Historia. Textum recognovit et Notis .... illustravit Jo. Walker. *Dublinii* 1777

10978 ——— The History of Rome, by Titus Livius, translated from the Original, with Notes and Illustrations, by George Baker. 6 vols. *London* 1814

10979 Longinus. De Sublimitate Commentarius. Curante Geo. Miller. *Dublinii* 1820

10980 Lucianus Samosatenus. Opera. Græce et Latine. Edidit Joh. Theophilus Lehmann. 8 voll. *Lipsiæ* 1822

10981 ——— Select Dialogues, with a Latine Translation, and Notes in English. By Edward Murphy. *London* 1744

10982 ——— Excerpta quædam ex Luciani Operibus (Micyllus et Gallus. Vitarum Auctio. Piscator sive Reviviscentes. Prometheus sive Caucasus. Quomodo Historia conscribenda sit). Gr. et Lat. 2 voll. *Dublinii* 1819

10983 Malkin (Benj. Heath). Classical Disquisitions and Curiosities, critical and historical. *London* 1825

10984 Manilius (Marcus). The Five Books of Marcus Manilius: containing a System of the Ancient Astronomy and Astrology, together with the Philosophy of the Stoics. Done into English Verse, with Notes, by Thomas Creech. *London* 1697

10985 Martialis (M. Valerius). Animadversiones P. Scriverii. (*Deficit Textus.*) *Lugduni Batavorum* 1618

10986 Matthiæ (Aug.). A Manual of the History of Greek and Roman Literature. Translated from the last edition. *Oxford* 1841

10987 Miscellaneæ Observationes in Auctores Veteres et Recentiores. 14 voll. *Amstelædami* 1732–51

Moss (J. W.). See Appendix.

10988 Muller (Carolus Gul.). De Cyclo Græcorum Epico et Poetis Cyclicis. Scripsit eorum Fragmenta collegit et interpretatus est Dr. C. G. Muller. Cum Tabula lapidi inscripta. *Lipsiæ* 1829

In eodem volumine. Prolegomena ad Homerum sive de

de Carminum Homericorum origine auctore et ætate, scripta a R. P. Knight. *Lipsiæ* 1816

Item. Alcæi Mitylenæi Reliquiæ, annotatione instructa ab Aug. Matthiæ. *Lipsiæ* 1827

10989 Museum Criticum; or Cambridge Classical Researches. 2 vols. *Cambridge* 1814–21

10990 Olivet (Fabre d'). Les Vers Dorés de Pythagore, expliqués, et traduits en Vers Eumolpiqués Français. Précédés d'un Discours sur l'Essence et la Forme de la Poésie chez les principaux Peuples de la Terre. *Paris* 1813

10991 Oppian. Halieutics. Of the nature of Fishes and Fishing of the Ancients. Translated from the Greek, with an Account of Oppian's Life and Writings; and a Catalogue of his Fishes. By John Jones. *Oxford* 1722

10992 Oratores veteres, *i.e.* Antiphontis, Andocidis et Isæi Orationes XXX ab A. Miniato. Gr. et Lat. *Hanoviæ* 1619

10993 Ovidius (Naso). Metamorphoseon Libri xv., cum variis Lectionibus Indiceque rerum et fabularum. With Abbé Banier's arguments and explanations of the History and Mythology of each Fable, in English. *Londini* 1747

——— *Epistolæ. See Poetæ Italici, s.v. Taylor.*

——— *Fasti. See Poetæ Anglici.*

10994 Palæphatus. De Incredibilibus. Edidit Joh. Frid. Fischerus. *Lipsiæ* 1789

10995 Parœmiographi Græci quorum pars nunc primum ex Codicibus Manuscriptis vulgatur. Edidit Tho. Gaisford. *Oxonii* 1836

Paulus Æginetа. See Appendix.

10996 Penn (Granville). Observations in illustration of Virgil's celebrated Fourth Eclogue. *London* 1810

10997 Persius. Satires translated, with Notes, by William Drummond. *London* 1803

10998 Phædrus, Augusti libertus. Fabulæ Æsopiæ ex editione J. G. S. Schwabii cum Notis et Interpretatione variis Lectionibus Notis Variorum &c. *Large Paper.* 2 voll. *Londini* 1822

10999 Pindarus. Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia. Cæterorum octo Lyricorum Carmina, Alcæi, Sapphus, Stesichori, Ibyci, Anacreontis, Bacchylidis, Simonidis, Alcmanis. Gr. et Lat.
Excudebat Paulus Stephanus, 1600

11000 ——— Carmina juxta Examplar Heynianum. Quibus accesserunt Notæ Heynianæ, &c., et Lexicon Pindaricum ex integro Dammii Opere excerptum.
Londini 1821

11001 ——— Carmina Olympica ex Recensione et cum Notis Heynii, Boeckhii Dissenii et Walker. Adnotavit, systematis metricis variisque subsidiis instruxit Georg. B. Wheeler. *Dublini* 1840

11002 Plato. Euthydemus et Gorgias. Recensuit, vertit, Notasque suas adjecit Martinus Jos. Routh.
Oxonii 1784

11003 ——— Works, abridg'd, with an Account of his Life, Philosophy, Morals and Politicks. Together with a Translation of his Choicest Dialogues. Illustrated with Notes by M. Dacier. 2 vols. *London* 1749

Plautus (Accius). See Poetæ Italici.

11004 Pliny the Consul. Letters, with occasional Remarks, by William Melmoth. 2 vols. *London* 1760

11005 Plutarchus. De audiendis Poetis. Gr. et Lat. Edidit J. T. Krebsius. *Lipsiæ* 1746

11006 Poetæ

11006 Poetæ Bucolici Græci, sive Theocriti Bionis et Moschi quæ supersunt, cum Notis Variorum et suis edidit Tho. Briggs. *Cantabrigiæ* 1821

11007 ——— Ecclesiastici. 4 voll. *Cambrai* 1821

11008 ——— Lyrici Græci. Edidit Theodorus Bergk. *Lipsiæ* 1843

11009 ——— Scenici Græci. Accedunt Perditarum Fabularum fragmenta. Edidit G. Dindorfius. *Lipsiæ* 1830

11010 ——— Scenici Græci. Euripidis et Sophoclis. Recensuit, et annotationibus, siglisque metricis in margine scriptis instruxit Dr. F. H. Bothe. *Lipsiæ* 1844–6

11011 Poetarum Latinorum Corpus, uno volumine absolutum, cum selecta Varietate Lectionis et Explicatione brevissima edidit Guil. Ern. Weber. *Francofurti ad Moenum* 1833

11012 Polybius Lycorta. Historiarum quidquid superest recensuit, ... interpretatione, varietate lectionis, adnotationibus &c., illustravit Joh. Schweighaeuser. 7 voll. *Lipsiæ* 1789–93

Two volumes of this "accomplished edition" are wanting.

11013 Porsonus (Ricardus). Adversaria. Notæ et Emendationes in Poetas Græcos . . . . . Indicibus instruxerunt Jacobus Henr. Monk, Carolus Jacobus Blomfield. *Cantabrigiæ* 1812

11014 ——— Tracts and Miscellaneous Criticisms. Collected and arranged by Thomas Kidd. *London* 1815

11015 Quinctilianus (M. Fabius). His Institutes of Eloquence . . . . . Translated, with Notes, by William Guthrie. 2 vols. *London* 1756

11016 Reimannus (Jacobus Frid.). Ilias post Homerum. Hoc est Incunabula omnium Scientiarum ex Homero eruta et systematice descripta. *Lemgoviæ* 1738

11017 Schlegel (Aug. Will. von). A Course of Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. Translated by John Black. Revised by A. J. W. Morrison. *London* 1846

11018 Seneca (L. Annæus). Naturalium Quæstionum Libri septem. Commentario perpetuo illustravit G. D. Koeler. *Gottingæ* 1819

11019 Smith (Dr. William). Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, edited by Dr. Smith. 3 vols. *London* 1853

11020 ——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. *London* 1856

11021 ——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 2 vols. *London* 1856

11022 Sophocles. Tragedies, translated by R. Potter. *London* 1820

11023 Spence (Jos.). An Essay on Pope's Odyssey, in Five Dialogues. *London* 1747

11024 Stephanus (Henr.). Pseudocicero, Dialogus. *In eodem volumine.* Nizoliodidascalus, sive Monitor Ciceronianorum. 1578

11025 ——— Schediasmata. Partes duæ. 1578–89

These are inserted in the Supplement to Vol. v. of *Gruteri Thesaurus Criticus.*

11026 Stobæus (Jo.). Eclogarum Physicarum et Ethicarum Libri duo. 4 voll. *Gottingæ* 1792

11027 ——— Florilegium (*i.e. Eclogæ*). Ad Manuscriptorum fidem emendavit et supplevit Tho. Gaisford. 4 voll. *Oxonii* 1822

11028 Tacitus (C. Cornelius). Opera ad fidem editionis Parisinæ Gabr. Brotier expressit, selectis Variorum et novis aliquot Notis illustravit Jos. Stock. 4 voll. *Dublinii* 1787

11029 **Taylor (Thomas).** Political Fragments of Archytas, Charondas, Zaleucus, &c.; and Ethical Fragments of Hierocles. Translated. *Chiswick* 1822

See also No. 8151.

11030 Terentius (Publius). Eunuchus, Latine et Gallice. *Lugduni* 1554

11031 Terracon (Abbé) Critical Dissertations on Homer's Iliad. Written in French. 2 vols. *London* 1745

11032 Theatre of the Greeks; containing a great body of information relative to the rise, progress and exhibition of the Drama, &c. *Cambridge* 1825

See also Donaldson.

In the same volume. T. Webb's Elements of Greek Prosody and Metre. *London* 1819

Also. J. Tate's Introduction to the principal Greek Tragic and Comic Metres, &c. *London* 1829

Theocritus Bion et Moschus. See Poetæ Bucolici.

11033 ——— A Selection from the Remains of. With Glossary and Prolegomena. *Dublin* 1846

Theon, Scholia. See Aratus.

11034 Thucydides. The History of the Peloponnesian War. A new Recension of the Text . . . . . accompanied with original Notes, &c. By S. T. Bloomfield, D.D. 3 vols. *London* 1830

11035 Tytler (Alex. Fraser). Essay on the Principles of Translation. *Edinburgh* 1813

11036 Valerius Maximus. Factorum Dictorumquæ Memorabilium libri novem ex editione Jo. Kappii cum Notis et Interpretatione in usum Delphini, &c. *Large Paper.* 3 voll. *Londini* 1823

11037 ——— *Italian Translation.* Valerio Massimo. Volgare novamente corretto. *Vinegia* 1526

11038 Varia Græca: scilicet, Nicolai Damasceni Historiarum Excerpta

Excerpta et Fragmenta Græca. Edidit Jo. Conrad. Orellius, cum Sevini Dissertatione Gallice scripta. *Lipsiæ* 1814. Diodori Bibliothecæ Historicæ Libri vii.–x. et xxi.–xl. Excerpta Vaticana ex recensione L. Dindorfii. *Lipsiæ* 1828. Polybii et Appiani Historiarum Excerpta Vaticana, cum Annotationibus A. Maii et Joh. Fried. Lucht. *Altonæ* 1830. Epicuri Fragmenta Librorum ii. et xi. De Natura. Ediderunt C. Rosinius et Jo. Conr. Orellius. *Lipsiæ* 1818.

11039 Velleius Paterculus. An Abridgement of the History of Rome, Translated by Geo. Baker. *London* 1814

11040 Virgilius Maro (P.). Opera, Varietate Lectionis et perpetua Adnotatione Illustrata a Chr. Gottl. Heyne. Editio quarta. Curavit G. Phil. Everard Wagner. 8 voll. *Lipsiæ* 1830

11041 ——— (Œuvres de) en Latin et en François, avec des Remarques utiles et fort amples. Première Partie et Seconde, L'Enéide. Troisième Partie, les Bucoliques et les Georgiques. Par M. De Marolles. 3 voll. *Paris* 1662

11042 ——— Opera: emendabat et Notulis illustrabat Gilbertus Wakefield. 2 voll. *Londini* 1796

11043 Welcker (Frid. Theophilus). Sylloge Epigrammatum Græcorum. Ex Marmoribus et Libris collegit et illustravit F. T. Welcker. *Bonnæ* 1828

11044 Williams (John, *Archdeacon of Cardigan*). Homerus; part 1. (*All published.*) *London* 1842

11045 Wood (Robert). An Essay on the Genius and Writings of Homer. *London* 1824

In the same volume. Talbot's (H. F.) Hermes; or Classical and Antiquarian Researches. Nos. i. and ii. (*all published*). *London* 1838

See also No. 8151.

XX MYTHOLOGICA

MYTHOLOGICA ET FABULÆ ROMANENSES.

FOLIO.

11046 Barclay (John). Argenis; or the Loves of Poliarchus and Argenis. *London* 1625

Broughton (Thomas). Dictionary of all Religions. See Appendix.

Kircherus (A.). See No. 10139.

11047 Scudéry (Mademoiselle de). Ibrahim; or the Illustrious Romance. Englished by Henry Cogan. *London* 1652

QUARTO.

11048 Chartarius (Vinc.). Imagines Deorum qui ab antiquis colebantur, Latine explicatæ. *Lugduni* 1581

11049 Clayton (Robert, *Bp. of Clogher*). Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, &c. To which are added: Some Remarks on the Origin of Hieroglyphics and the Mythology of the Ancient Heathens. *London* 1753

11050 Herbert (Edward, Lord H., *of Cherbury*). De Religione Gentilium, Errorumque apud eos Causis. *Amstelædami* 1663

Hill (John). See No. 10299.

11051 Natalis Comes Venetus. Mythologiæ sive explicationum Fabularum Libri X. *Venetiis* 1581

Romans, Héros des. See Appendix.

11052 Voragine sive Varagine (Jacobus de). Aurea Legenda, vel Lombardica de Sanctis. (*With Woodcuts. Belgice.*) *Zwol* 1490

See Ames's *Typographical Antiquities*, by Dibdin, vol. i. pp. 193–5; Milman's *History of Latin Christianity*, vol. iv. p. 311; Lord Lindsay's *Sketches of Christian Art*, vol. i. p. xxix: Timperley's *Dictionary of Printers*, pp. 177 *sqq.*

OCTAVO.

OCTAVO.

11053 Barrett (John). An Enquiry into the Origin of the Constellations that compose the Zodiac. *Dublin* 1800

11054 Blackwell (Thomas). Letters concerning Mythology. *London* 1748

11055 Boccaccio (Giovanni). The Decameron translated; with Remarks on the Life and Writings of Boccaccio. By E. Dubois. *London* 1820

Chivalry. See Encyclopædia Britannica.

11056 Collier (John Payne). Shakespeare's Library: a Collection of the Romances, Novels, Poems, and Histories used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his Dramas. 2 vols. *London* 1843

Presented by the late Mr. Thomas Rodd.

11057 Digby (Kenelm Henry). The Broad Stone of Honour; or the True Sense and Practice of Chivalry. Godefridus. *London* 1844

11058 D'Israeli (Isaac). Romances. *London* 1799

Drake (Nathan). See Auctores Polygraphi.

11059 Duncan (Jonathan). The Religions of Profane Antiquity: their Mythology, Fables, &c. Founded on Astronomical Principles. *London s.a.*

11060 Dunlop (John). The History of Fiction: being a Critical Account of the most celebrated Prose Works of Fiction, from the earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the present Age. *London* 1845

Ellis (George). See Poetæ Anglici.

11061 Faber (Geo. Stanley). A Dissertation on the Mysteries of the Cabiri; or the Great Gods of Phenicia, &c. 2 vols. *Oxford* 1803

Halliwell (J. O.). See PERCY SOCIETY.

11062 Hamilton (Terrick). Antar: a Bedoueen Romance. Translated from the Arabic. *London*

11063 Harding (J. D.). An Essay on the Influence of Welsh Tradition upon European Literature. *(Not published.)* *London* 1838

In the same volume. G. D. Barber Beaumont (10159) and Grover's Voice from Stonehenge.

11064 Herbert (Algernon). Nimrod: a Discourse upon certain passages in History and Fable. The first Part. *London* 1826

11065 ——— Cyclops Christianus; or an Argument to disprove the supposed Antiquity of the Stonehenge and other Megalithic Erections in England and Britany. *London* 1849

11066 Hole (Richard). Remarks on the Arabian Nights' Entertainments .... and other Oriental Fictions. *London* 1797

In the same volume. Hole's Essay on the Character of Ulysses, as delineated by Homer. *London* 1807

Hone (William). Ancient Mysteries. See Poetæ Anglici.

Lamb (John). An Inquiry into the Origin and Purport of the Rites of Bacchus. See Appendix, Philologia.

11067 Lisuarte di Grecia. Tradotto dalla lingua Spagnuola nella Italiana. *Venetia* 1610

11068 More (Sir Thomas). The Commonwealth of Utopia. *London* 1639

11069 ——— *Another translation.* Utopia; or the Happy Republic: a Philosophical Romance. By Gilbert Burnet. *Glasgow* 1821

11070 Mure (W.). A Dissertation on the Calendar and Zodiac of Ancient Egypt, &c. *Edinburgh* 1832

11071 Musgrave (Samuel). Two Dissertations. I. On the Græcian Mythology. II. An Examination of Sir Isaac

Isaac Newton's Objections to the Chronology of the Olympiads. *London* 1782

11072 Octavian. The Romance of Octavian, Emperor of Rome; abridged from a Manuscript in the Bodleian Library. [By J. J. Conybeare.] *Oxford* 1809

In the same volume. Historical Illustrations of Quentin Durward; selected from the Memoirs of Philip de Comines. *London* 1823

11073 Pecocke (E.). India in Greece; or Truth in Mythology. Illustrated by Maps of the Punjab, Cashmir and Northern Greece. *London and Glasgow* 1856

Percy (Thomas, Bp. of Dromore). See Poetæ Anglici.

11074 Pluche (Abbé). The History of the Heavens. Translated by J. B. De Frebal. 2 vols. *London* 1752

11075 Rabelais (Franc.). Works. Translated by Sir Thomas Urquhart. Edited by Mr. Ozell. 5 vols. *London* 1750

11076 Ramsay (Andrew Michael). The Travels of Cyrus. To which is annex'd a Discourse upon the Theology and Mythology of the Ancients. 2 vols. *London* 1727

Rimbault (E. F.). See PERCY SOCIETY, *p.* 318.

11077 Roby (John). Traditions of Lancashire. Second Series. 2 vols. *London* 1831

Romance. See Encyclopædia Britannica.

11078 Sidney (Sir Philip). Works. 3 vols. *London* 1725

Smith (Dr. W.). See No. 11019.

Warton (Thomas). See Poetæ Anglici.

Weber (Henry). Ibid.

POETÆ

POETÆ RECENTIORES,

Græce et Latine.

QUARTO

11079 Cantabrigia. Lacrymæ Cantabrigienses in Obitum Serenissimæ Reginæ Mariæ. *Cantabrigiæ* 1694

11080 Critonius (Jacobus), Scotus. Epicedium Cardinalis Caroli Boromæi. *Mediolani* 1584

11081 Gertophius (Jo.). Recriminatio adversus furiosissimum Sycophantam Edvardum Leum Anglum, qui usus est primus Erasmum candidissimum luto aspergere. *Ulmæ* 1520

In eodem volumine. In Edvardum Leum quorundam e sodalitate literaria Erphurdien Erasmici nominis studiosorum Epigrammata. *Moguntiæ* 1520

11082 Johannes de Garlandia. De Triumphis Ecclesiæ libri octo. A Latin Poem of the Thirteenth Century. Edited from the unique Manuscript in the British Museum, by Tho. Wright. [ROXBURGHE CLUB.] *London* 1856

Presented by the Earl of Powis.

Mapes (Walter). See CAMDEN SOCIETY, *vol. xvi.*

11083 Philelphus (Franciscus). Carmina de Institutione Advlescentvm, &c. *Veneta* 1558

In eodem volumine, cum aliis tractatibus, Pyladis Brixiani Genealogia, *s.a.*

OCTAVO.

11084 Cantabrigia. Musæ Cantabrigienses; seu Carmina quædam numismate aureo ornata. *Londini* 1810

11085 Emblemata Amatoria. Emblèmes d'Amour en quatre langues. *With* 44 *Woodcuts.* *s.a. et l.*

11086 Caussinus (Nic.). Tragœdiæ Sacræ. *Parisiis* 1620

11087 Greswell (Edward). Joannis Miltoni Fabulæ, Samson Agonistes et Comus, Græce. Interpretatus est Edward Greswell. *Oxonii* 1832

"Presented to Thomas Jones, Esq., Librarian of the Chetham Library, by the Author."

11088 Grotius (Hugo). Tragœdia Sophompaneas. Accesserunt tragœdia ejusdem Christus Patiens, et sacri argumenti alia. *Amsterdam* 1635

11089 Heinsius (Daniel). Laus Asini (ad eos qui ignari omnium scientias contemnunt) cum aliis festivis opusculis. *Lugd. Batavor.* 1629

Herbert (Hon. W.). See Poetæ Anglici.

Hobbes (Tho.). De Mirabilibus Pecci. Historia Ecclesiastica. See Hobbes's Works (No. 10260), vol. v. of Latin Works.

11090 Hogæus (Gul.). Paraphrasis Poetica in tria Johannis Miltoni Poemata, viz. Paradisum Amissum, Paradisum Recuperatum, et Samsonem Agonisten. *Londini* 1690

11091 Hosschius (Sidronius). Elegiarum libri sex. Et Gul. Becani Idyllia et Elegiæ. Item Jacobi Wallii Poemata. *Lugduni* 1688

11092 Hymnology. The Latin Hymns of the Anglo-Saxon Church. With a Glossary. [SURTEES SOCIETY, vol. xxiii.]

11093 Irving (David). Memoirs of the Life and Writings of George Buchanan. *Edinburgh* 1807

In p. 123 *sqq.* there is a review of his paraphrase of the Psalms, and of the attempts made by Scottish poets to rival his exquisite version of the hundred and fourth Psalm. See No. 6484.

11094 Leyserus (Polycarpus). Historia Poetarum et Poematum Medii Ævi decem post annum a Nato Christo CCCC. Seculorum. *Halæ Magdeb.* 1781

Inter alios auctores, Lector, invenies sequentes, (*i.e.* eorum carmina)

carmina); Boethius, Joannes de Garlandia, Hildebertus Henricus Septimellensis, Ægidius, Petrus de Riga, Eberhardus, Galfridus Vinesauf., Alanus de Insulis.

11095 Musarum Anglicanarum Analecta. 3 voll. *Londini* 1717–21

11096 Poemata selecta Italorum qui Latine scripserunt, accurante A[lexandro] Pope. 2 voll. *Londini* 1740

Inter alios, Amalthei fratres, M. Hieron. Vida, Hieron. Fracastorius, Aonius Palearius, F. Marius Molsa, Andreas Naugerius, M. Antonius Flaminius, J. Aurelius Augurellus, Jacobus Sadoletus, Balth. Castilionius.

Poemata Græca et Latina. See Classical Journal.

11097 Prior (R.). Lusus Westmonasterienses. *Londini* 1740

Reusnerus (Nicol.). See No. 10179.

11098 Schonæus (Corn.). Terentius Christianus, sive Comœdiæ duæ Terentii stylo conscriptæ: Tobæus, sc. et Juditha. *Londini* 1691

Villanova (Arnaldus de). Regimen Sanitatis Salerni. See Sinclair, vol. iii. (10490.)

POETÆ ASIATICI.

FOLIO.

11099 Kálidása. The Megha Duta, or Cloud Messenger: a Poem in the Sanskrit Language. Translated into English Verse, with Notes and Illustrations, by H. H. Wilson. *London* 1843

QUARTO.

Asiatick Miscellany. See Orientalium Literatura.

11100 Hindley (John Haddon). Persian Lyrics; or scattered Poems from the Divan-I-Hafiz: with Paraphrases in Verse and Prose, a Catalogue of the Gazels, as arranged in a Manuscript of the Works of Hafiz in the Chetham Library, at Manchester, and other Illustrations. *Oriental Press, London* 1800

OCTAVO.

OCTAVO.

11101 Attar. Pendeh-I-Attar. Edited from a Persian Manuscript. By J. H. Hindley. *London* 1809

The Rev. John Haddon Hindley was Librarian of Chetham's Library.

11102*Cingalese Poems. Yakkun Nattannawā, descriptive of the Ceylon System of Demonology &c., and Kolan Nattannawā, descriptive of a Masquerade. Translated by John Callaway. Illustrated with Plates. [ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND.] *London* 1829

11103*Firdausi, the Persian Poet. The Sháh Námeh, translated and abridged in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Illustrations. By Jas. Atkinson. [ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND.] *London* 1832

11104*Kurroglou. Specimens of the Popular Poetry of Persia, as found in the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglou, the Bandit-Minstrel of Northern Persia, and in the Songs of the People inhabiting the Shores of the Caspian Sea. Originally collected and translated, with philological and historical Notes, by Alexander Chodzko. [ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND.] *London* 1842

11105 Mahábhárata, Selections from the. Edited by Francis Johnson. *London* 1842

Presented by the Honourable the Board of Directors of the East India Company.

11106*Ouséley (Sir Gore). Biographical Notices of Persian Poets, with critical and explanatory Remarks. To which is prefixed a Memoir of Sir G. Ouseley, by the Rev. James Reynolds, Secretary. [ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND.] *London* 1846

11107*Ramaswami (Cavelly Venkata). Biographical Sketches of the Dekkan Poets: being Memoirs of the Lives of several Eminent Bards, both Ancient and Modern, who

who have flourished in different Provinces of the Indian Peninsula. Compiled from authentic Documents. [ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND.]
Bombay 1847

POETÆ RECENTIORES.

Germanici, Hispanici, &c.

OCTAVO.

11108 Anaya (A.). An Essay on Spanish Literature: containing a History of the Spanish Drama, and Specimens of the Writers of different Ages. *London* 1818

11109 Bouterwek (Fred.). History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature. 2 vols. *London* 1823

11110 ——— History of Spanish Literature, translated from the original German, by Thomasina Ross. With additional Notes. *London* 1847

11111*Bowring (John, *now Sir* John). Batavian Anthology: or Specimens of the Dutch Poets; with Remarks on the poetical Literature and Language of the Netherlands. By John Bowring and Harry S. Van Dyk. *London* 1824

11112*——— Servian Popular Poetry. *London* 1827

11113*——— Specimens of the Polish Poets; with Notes and Observations on the Literature of Poland. *London* 1827

11114*——— Poetry of the Magyars, preceded by a Sketch of the Language and Literature of Hungary and Transylvania. *London* 1830

11115*——— Cheskian Anthology: being a History of the Poetical Literature of Bohemia; with translated specimens. *London* 1832

See also *Poetæ Anglici.*

11116 Candamo

11116 Candamo (Francisco Banzes). Obras Lyricas. *Madrid* 1720

11117 Goethe (Wolfgang). Characteristics of Goethe, from the German of Falk, Von Müller, &c., with Notes, original and translated, illustrative of German Literature, by Sarah Austin. 3 vols. *London* 1833

11118*Robinson (Samuel). Specimens of the German Lyric Poets. *London* 1828

11119*Schiller (Fred.). William Tell: a Drama, translated from the German, by Samuel Robinson. *London* 1834

11120 Wieland (C. M.). Poetische Werke. *Paris* 1839

See Sotheby, *Poetæ Anglici.*

POETÆ RECENTIORES.

Italici.

FOLIO.

11121*Dante (Alighieri). Le Prime Quattro Edizioni della Divina Commedia letteralmente ristampati per cura G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon. Presso Tommaso e Guglielmo Boone. *Londra* 1858

OCTAVO.

11122 Almanni (Luigi). La Coltivatione. *Fiorenza* 1549

11123 Anacreonte. Traduzione in Verso Toscano di Bartolomeo Corsini. *Parigi* 1672

In anzi volume. Gli Estinti Furori Comedia di Lodovico Moro. *Roma* 1628

11124 Campbell (Thomas). Life and Times of Petrarch, with Notices of Boccacio and his illustrious Contemporaries. 2 vols. *London* 1843

11125 Defferrari (T. B.). Selections from Classic Italian Poetry, from the most celebrated Works of Tasso, Ariosto,

Ariosto, Dante and Petrarch, for the use of Students in the Italian Language. 2 vols. *London* 1820

11126 Eterei, Le Rime degli ———. *Ferrara* 1588
In anzi volume. Rime di diversi Celebri Poeti dell' eta nostra. *Bergamo* 1527

Herbert (Charles). See No. 10184.

11127 Ippolito Pindemonte Veronese. Epistole in Versi. *Modena* 1816

11128 Plauto (Accio). Il Pseudolo Comedia tradotta in Versi Italiani. Si aggiunge la Traduzione d'alcuni Idilli Teocrito e di Mosco. *Firenze* 1865

11129 Poeti. Il Collettore o scelte degli Antichi Poeti Latini, tradotta in Verso Italiano; con le Vite Orazio e di Virgilio. *Londra* 1823

11130 Thomson (Giacomo). Le Stagioni tradotte da Patrizio Muschi di Siena. *Fireze* 1826

11131*Wellesley (Enrico). Canzone in Lode di Bella Donna, aggiuntovi un Sonetto "Fatto per uno ch'era in gran fortuna." Componimenti Toscani del Secolo XIV. *Oxford* 1851

11132 Zeno (Apostolo). Poesie Drammatiche. 11 voll. *Orleans* 1785

RECENTIORES POETÆ.

Anglici.

FOLIO.

Goulard (Simon) de Senlis. See Auctores Polygraphi.

11133 Howard (Sir R.). Four New Plays, viz. the Surprisal, &c. *London* 1665

11134 Shakespeare (Mr. William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies. Published according to the true Originall Copies

Copies. Printed by Isaac Jaggard and Edward Blount. (*Reprint.*) *London* 1623

11135 Wesley (Samuel). The Life of our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. An Heroick Poem, dedicated to Her Most Sacred Majesty. In Ten Books. Each Book illustrated by necessary Notes, explaining all the more difficult Matters in the whole History. Also a Prefatory Discourse concerning Heroick Poetry. With Sixty Copper-Plates. *London* 1693

QUARTO.

Asiatic Miscellany. See Orientalium Literatura.

Collier (J. P.). See No. 10669.

Corser (T.). See Chetham Society.

11136 D'Avenant (William). Three Plays, viz.: The Witts; The Platonick Lovers, a Tragicomedy; and Love and Honour. *London* 1636, 1649

Du Bartas (G. Saluste, Sr.). See Appendix.

11137 Faireclough (Samuel). Suffolks Tears: or Elegies on that Renowned Knight, Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston. *London* 1653

11138 Fry (John). Bibliographical Memoranda, in Illustration of Early English Literature. *Bristol* 1816

Presented with other books by Peter Barrow, Esq., M.R.C.S.

Halliwell (J. O.). See No. 10671.

11139 Heliconia. Edited by T. Park. Nine Parts. *London* 1814–5

11140 Heywood (Thomas). The Earls of Derby and the Verse Writers and Poets of the xvi[th] and xvii[th] Centuries. *Manchester* 1825

Printed for private distribution only. See also Chetham Society.

In the same volume. The Apology, and The Rosciad, by C. Churchhill. *London* 1761 *and* 1741

11141 Langbaine

11141 Langbaine (Gerard). Momus Triumphans: or the Plagiaries of the English Stage. *London* 1688

Presented by John Clough, Esq.

11142 McCreery (John). The Press: a Poem. Published as a Specimen of Typography. *Liverpool* 1803

Marvell (Andrew). Works. Vol. iii. See Auctores Polygraphi.

11143 Shake-speare (William) The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke. As it hath beene diuerse times acted by his Highnesse seruants in the Cittie of London, as also in the two Vniuersities of Cambridge and Oxford, and else-where. At London, printed for N. L. and John Trundell, 1603.

"Presented to the Chetham Library by his Grace the Duke of Devonshire. Lithographed by the direction and at the expense of the Duke of Devonshire. Only 40 copies printed. J. P. Collier. Maidenhead, Sept., 1858."

11144 ——— The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke. Newly imprinted and enlarged to almost as much againe as it was, according to the true and perfect Coppie. At London, printed by J. R. for N. L., and are to be sold at his shoppe vnder Saint Dunston's Church, in Fleet Street. 1604.

"This fac-simile was executed by the direction of the Duke of Devonshire, and is presented by his Grace to the Chetham Library. Only 40 copies printed. J. P. Collier, August, 1859."

11145 Towneley Mysteries. [THE SURTEES SOCIETY, vol. iii.]

"The Manuscript Volume in which these Mysteries have been preserved formed part of the library at Towneley Hall, in Lancashire, collected by the family of Towneley; a family which, in the two last centuries, produced several remarkable men, through which it becomes connected with the arts, with literature, and with science." —*Pref.*

OCTAVO.

11146 Anderson (Robert). The Works of the British Poets. With Prefaces, biographical and critical. 13 vols. *London* 1795

Annual

Annual Registers. London and Edinburgh. *See p.* 313.

11147 Baker (David Erskine). Biographia Dramatica; or a Companion to the Play-house, with additions and improvements, by Is. Reed and Stephen Jones. 4 vols. *London* 1812

11148 Beaumont and Fletcher. Works. The Text formed from a new collation of the early editions. With Notes and a Biographical Memoir by Alexander Dyce. 11 vols. *London* 1843

11149 Bowring (John). Hymns.

11150 Byron (George, *Lord*). Works, complete in one volume. With Notes. *London* 1842

11151 Campbell (Thomas). Poetical Works. *Paris* 1825

11152 ——— Specimens of the British Poets, with biographical and critical Notices, and an Essay on English Poetry. *London* 1841

Carruthers (Robert). *See No.* 10772.

11153 Chalmers (Alexander). The Works of the English Poets from Chaucer to Cowper, including the Series edited, with Prefaces, by Dr. Samuel Johnson, and the most approved Translations. The additional Lives by A. Chalmers. 21 vols. *London* 1810

11154*Chappell (W.). Popular Music of the Olden Time: a Collection of ancient Songs, Ballads and Dance Tunes, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1859

11155 Coleridge (S. T.). Zapolya: a Christmas Tale, in two parts. (With other Poems by W. Kennedy, &c.) *London* 1817

11156 Crabbe (Geo.). Life and Poetical Works. *London* 1854

11157 Crashaw (Richard). Complete Works, edited by William D. Turnbull. [J. R. Smith's LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS.] *London* 1858

11158 Douce (Francis). Illustrations of Shakspeare, and of Ancient Manners; with Dissertations on the Clowns and Fools of Shakspeare, &c. *London* 1839

11159 Drummond (William). Poetical Works, edited by W. Turnbull. [J. R. Smith's LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS.] *London* 1856

Dunster (Charles). See Appendix.

11160 Elegant Extracts. Poetry. (Vols. iii and iv.) *London* 1809

See *Auctores Polygraphi.*

11161 Ellis (George). Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances, chiefly written during the early part of the 14th Century; to which is prefixed, an Historical Introduction intended to illlustrate the Rise and Progress of Romantic Composition in France and England. 3 vols. *London* 1805

Goldsmith (Oliver). See Auctores Polygraphi.

Halliwell (J. O.). See No. 10810.

11162 Heber (Reginald, *afterwards Bp. of Calcutta.*) Hymns written and adapted to the weekly Church Service of the year. *London* 1827

11163 ——— Poems and Translations. *London* 1829

11164 Hunter (Joseph). New Illustrations of the Life, Studies and Writings of Shakspeare, supplementary to all the editions. 2 vols. *London* 1845

11165 Jacob (Giles). The Poetical Register; or the Lives and Characters of all the English Poets. With an Account of their Writings. 2 vols. *London* 1723

11166 Jonson (Ben). Works, with Notes, critical and explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir, by William Gifford. 9 vols. *London* 1816

11167 ——— Works, with Memoir by Barry Cornwall. *London* 1838

11168 King (Henry, *D.D.*). Poems and Psalms, edited by J. Hannah. *London* 1843

Lamb (Charles). See Auctores Polygraphi.

Knight (R. P.). See Auctores Polygraphi.

11169 Lilly (John). Dramatic Works, with Life and Notes, by F. W. Fairholt. 2 vols. [J. R. Smith's LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS.] *London* 1852

11170 Lindsay (Sir Coutts, *Bart.*). Alfred: a Drama. *London* 1845

11171 ——— Edward, the Black Prince: a Tragedy. *London* 1846

Presented, with his own works, by Lord Lindsay.

11172 Macaulay (Thomas Babington, *afterwards Lord*). Lays of Ancient Rome. *London* 1845

11173 Marlowe (Christopher). Works, with some Account of the Author, and Notes, by Alexander Dyce. *London* 1859

11174 Marston (John). Works, Dramatic and Satirical. Reprinted, with Notes and some Account of his Life and Writings, by J. O. Halliwell. 3 vols. [J. R. Smith's LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS.] *London* 1846

11175 Mason (John). An Essay on the Power of Numbers and the Principles of Harmony in Poetical Composition. *London* 1761

11176 ——— (J. Monck). Comments on the Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher. With an Appendix containing some further Observations on Shakspeare extended to the late editions of Malone and Steevens. *London* 1798

11177 ——— (William). Works. 4 vols. *London* 1811

11178 Merivale (John Herman). Poems, original and translated. 2 vols. *London* 1844

11179 Milton (John). Poetical Works, with Notes of various Authors. With other Illustrations, and some Account of the Life and Writings of John Milton. By J. H. Todd. 6 vols. *London* 1826

11180 Montagu (Elizabeth). Essay on the Genius and Writings of Shakspeare, compared with the Greek and French Dramatic Poets. *London* 1777

11181 Nichols (John). A Select Collection of Poems, with Notes, biographical and historical. 8 vols. *London* 1838

Norris (John). See Auctores Polygraphi.

11182*Parkinson (Rich.). Poems, Sacred and Miscellaneous, to which is now added an Appendix. *Manchester* 1845

11183 Paterson (James). A Complete Commentary, with notes etymological, on Milton's Paradise Lost. *London* 1744

11184 Piers Ploughman. Vision and Crede. Edited by Thomas Wright. With additions to the Notes and Glossary. 2 vols. [J. R. Smith's LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS.] *London* 1856

11185 Poems on Affairs of State, from the time of Oliver Cromwell to the Abdication of King James Second. Written by the greatest Wits of the Age. 4 vols. *London* 1716

11186 Pope (Alexander). Works, with Notes and Illustrations by himself and others. To which are added, A new Life of the Author, an Estimate of his Poetical Character and Writings, &c., by William Roscoe. 10 vols. *London* 1824

11187 ——— The Dunciad, with Notes Variorum, and the Prolegomena of Scriblerus. With the Owl Frontispiece. *London* 1729

11188 Rimbault (Edward F.). Bibliotheca Madrigaliana. A Bibliographical Account of the Musical and Poetical Works published in England during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, &c. *London* 1847

11189 Ritson (Joseph). Robin Hood. A Collection of all the ancient Poems, Songs and Ballads now extant, relative to that celebrated English Outlaw; to which are prefixed Historical Anecdotes of his Life. 2 vols. *London* 1795

11190 Sackville (Thomas, *Lord Buckhurst, afterwards Earl of Dorset*). Works, edited by Reginald W. Sackville-West. [J. R. Smith's LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS.] *London* 1859

11191 Scott (Sir Walter). Poetical Works, complete in one volume. With all his Introductions and Notes, &c. *Edinburgh* 1855

11192 ——— The Lady of the Lake: a Poem. *Edinburgh* 1810

11193 Shakspeare (William). Plays and Poems, with the Corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators, comprehending a Life of the Poet, and an enlarged History of the Stage, by Edmund Malone. With a new Glossarial Index. Edited by James Boswell. 21 vols. *London* 1821

11194 ——— Works. The Text revised by Alexander Dyce. 6 vols. *London* 1857

11195 ——— An Appendix to Shakspeare's Dramatic Works. Contents: The Life of the Author by Aug. Skottowe; his Miscellaneous Poems; a Critical Glossary, compiled after Nares, Drake, Ayscough, Hazlitt, Douce and others. *Leipsic* 1826

11196 ——— Hamlet, 1603, and Hamlet, 1604: being exact Reprints of the First and Second editions of Shakespeare's

speare's great Drama, from the very rare Originals in the possession of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire; with the two Texts printed on opposite pages, and so arranged that the parallel passages face each other. And a Bibliographical Preface by Samuel Timmins. *London* 1860

11197*[Simms (Charles S.).] Footprints. Printed for Private Presentation. [60 copies.] *Manchester* 1861

11198 Singer (Samuel Weller). The Text of Shakespeare vindicated from the interpolations and corruptions advocated by John Payne Collier in his Notes and Emendations. *London* 1853

11199 Sotheby (William). Oberon: a Poem from the German of Wieland. 2 vols. *London* 1826

11200 Southey (Robert). Poetical Works, complete in one volume. *London* 1844

11201 ——— Attempts in Verse, by John Jones, an Old Servant; with some Account of the Writer written by himself, and an Introductory Essay on the Lives and Works of our Uneducated Poets, by R. Southey. *London* 1831

11202 Southwell (Robert). Poetical Works, edited by William B. Turnbull. [J. R. Smith's LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS.] *London* 1856

11203 Spenser (Edmund). Works, with the principal Illustrations of various Commentators. To which are added Notes, some Account of the Life of Spenser, and a Glossarial and other Indexes. By Henry John Todd. 8 vols. *London* 1805

11204 Streatfield (Thomas). The Bridal of Armagnac: a Tragedy. *London* 1823

11205*Swain (Charles). The Mind and other Poems. *London* 1841

11206*Swain (Charles). Dramatic Chapters, Poems and Songs. *London* 1850

11207 Symmons (Charles). The Life of John Milton. *London* 1822

11208*Taylor (John). Poems and Translations, including the First Four Books of Ovid's Fasti; to which are added the Ancient Roman Calendar, with Solar and Sidereal Tables, calculated for the thirteenth year of the Christian Era, &c. *Liverpool* 1839

Bibliothecæ Chethamensi Joannes filius Alexandri Taylor, M.D., Pasletensis et deinde Mancuniensis, qui nunc vitam degit apud Liverpool per triginta et tres annos, atqui semper memoriam colens otii jucundissimi olim se juvene peracti inter libros hujus Aulæ, hunc suum librum Poematum D.D.D. Pridie Calendarum Novembris, MDCCCXLIX.

11209 Vigors (N. A.). An Inquiry into the nature and extent of Poetick License. *London* 1813

11210 Warton (Thos.). The History of English Poetry, from the close of the thirteenth century to the commencement of the eighteenth century. A new edition by — Price. 4 vols. *London* 1824

11211 Weber (Henry). Metrical Romances of the Thirteenth, Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, published from Ancient Manuscripts. With an Introduction, Notes and a Glossary. 3 vols. *Edinburgh* 1810

11212 Webster (John). Dramatic Works, edited by William Hazlitt. 4 vols. [J. R. Smith's LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS.] *London* 1857

11213 Wither (George). Hymns and Songs of the Church. With an Introduction by Edward Farr. [IBID.] *London* 1856

11214 ——— Hallelujah; or Britain's Second Remembrancer &c. [IBID.] *London* 1857

11215 Wordsworth (William). Poems. (With Notes.) *London* 1845

11216 Wotton (Sir Henry), Sir Walter Raleigh and others. Poems, edited by John Hannah. *London* 1845

POETÆ GALLICI.

11217 Bury (Madame Blaize). Racine, Molière and the French Classical Drama. *London* 1845–6

La Harpe. See Auctores Polygraphi.

11218 Lamartine (Alphonse de). Harmonies Poétiques et Religieuses. *Paris* 1823

11219 Petitot (M.). Répertoire du Théatre François, ou Recueil des Tragédies et Comédies restées au Théatre depuis Rotrou . . . . . Avec des Notices sur chaque Auteur, et l'Examen de chaque Pièce. 14 voll. *Paris* 1803

11220 Quinet (Edgar). Napoléon, Poème. *Paris* 1836

11221 Rousseau (J. B.). Œuvres choisies, Odes, Cantates, Epitres et Poésies diverses. *Paris* 1823

11222 Voltaire (M. Arouet). The Henriade, translated by Daniel French. *London* 1807

In the same volume. Poésie, &c. Selections from the French Poets. (*Title-page lost.*)

POLYGRAPHI ET CRITICI.

Latine, Italice, Gallice et Anglice.

FOLIO.

11223 Alvernus (Gul.), Parisiensis. Opera Omnia variis Tractatibus aucta. Tomus Secundus (*see No.* 1101). *Londini* 1674

11224 Jovius (Paulus), Novocomensis. Opera. *Basileæ* 1578

11225 Launoius (Jo.). Opera Omnia. 10 voll. *Coloniæ Allobrogum* 1731

Launoiana

Launoiana (vol. iv., part 2) is extremely interesting. His *Epistolæ*, chiefly written against Cardinal Bellarmine, are in Vol. v., or tomes 9 and 10.

QUARTO.

11226 Bibliotheca Literaria: being a Collection of Inscriptions, Medals, Dissertations, &c. *London* 1722

11227 The Cyclopædia; or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature. By Abraham Rees. With the assistance of eminent Professional Gentlemen. Illustrated with numerous Engravings by the most distinguished Artists. 45 vols. *London* 1819–20

11228 Dee (Jo.). Monas Hieroglyphica mathematice magice cabalistice anagogiceque explicata. *Antverpiæ* 1564

11229 Dissertationes Danicorum, Germanicorum, &c., Scriptorum Sæc. xvii. 5 voll.

Among the Authors of these Dissertations are the following, an account of whose writings will be found in the *Biogr. Univers*:—Olaus Borrichius, Joan. Neumannus, Christian. Weisius, L. Joachim. Fellerus, Jo. Henr. Boecklerus, Andr. Sennertus, Jo. Deutschmann, Valent. Henr. Voglerus, Mich. Bernhard. Valentinus, Jo. Joachim. Maderus.

From the valuable Library of Archbishop Tenison, founded by him for the use of the students of the City of Westminster, which the apathy and lack of public spirit in our great Metropolis first allowed to languish from the want of necessary support, and ultimately, to the great discouragement of all similar bequests, to be dispersed by public auction in the year 1861.

11230 Encyclopædia Britannica: or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and General Literature. Eighth edition. With extensive Improvements and Additions, and numerous Engravings. 21 vols. and Index. *Edinburgh* 1860

Presented by George Pilkington, Esq.

11231 ——— The Edinburgh, conducted by David Brewster. 18 vols. *Edinburgh* 1830

11232 ——— Metropolitana; or Universal Dictionary of Knowledge, on an original plan: comprising the two-fold

fold advantage of a Philosophical and an Alphabetical arrangement, with appropriate Engravings. Edited by Edward Smedley, Hugh James Rose and H. John Rose. 25 vols. and Index and Plates. *London* 1835-43

11233 Lippincott (J. B.). Indigenous Races of the Earth; or New Chapters of Ethnological Inquiry: including Monographs on special Departments of Philology, Iconography, Cranioscopy, Palæontology, Pathology, Archæology, Comparative Geography and Natural History, contributed by Alfred Maury, Francis Pulzky, J. Aitken Meigs, J. C. Nott and George R. Gliddon. Published by J. B. Lippincott. *Philadelphia* 1857

This beautiful volume was presented by Edward Loyd, jun., Esq.

11234 Macpherson (John). Critical Dissertations on the origin, antiquities, language, government, &c., of the ancient Caledonians, their Posterity the Picts, and the Pictish and Irish Scots. *London* 1768

11235 Marvel (Andrew). Works, poetical, controversial and political. With a new Life of the Author by Captain Edward Thomson. 3 vols. *London* 1776

11236*Notes and Queries: a Medium of Inter-communication for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, &c. With Index to the First Series. 9 vols. *London* 1850-4

11237 Petity (Abbé de). Bibliotheque des Artistes et des Amateurs: ou Tablettes Analytiques et Méthodiques, sur les Sçiences et les Beaux Arts. 3 voll. *Paris* 1766

OCTAVO.

11238 Alison (Archibald). Essays on the nature and principles of Taste. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* 1825

11239 Arnold (Thomas, *D.D.*). Miscellaneous Works. *London* 1845

11240 Atkinson (George). The Worthies of Westmorland; or Notable Persons born in that County since the Reformation. 2 vols. *London* 1849

11241 Aubrey (John). Miscellanies upon various Subjects. [J. R. Smith's LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS.] *London* 1859

11242 Bacon (Francis, *Lord Verulam*). The Two Books of the Proficience and Advancement of Learning, Divine and Human. *London* 1825

11243 Beckmann (John). A History of Inventions and Discoveries. Translated from the German, by William Johnston. 4 vols. *London* 1797

Another edition. Revised and enlarged. 2 vols. *London* 1846

Browne (Sir Thomas). See No. 10239.

Burke (Edmund). See 10018.

11244 Burnett (George). Specimens of English Prose Writers, from the earliest Times to the close of the Eighteenth Century, &c. 3 vols. *London* 1813

11245 Chateaubriand (F. A. de) The Beauties of Christianity, translated by Frederic Shoberl, with a Preface and Notes by Henry Kett. 3 vols. *London* 1813

11247 Coleridge (S. T.). Literary Remains, collected and edited by Henry Nelson Coleridge. 4 vols. *London* 1836–38

11248 ——— Specimens of his Table Talk. *London* 1851

11249 Collier (John). The Works of Tim Bobbin, Esq., in Prose and Verse, with a Memoir of the Author by John Corry. *Rochdale* 1810

11250 Dibdin (T. F.). The Director, a Weekly Literary and Scientific Journal. 2 vols. *London* 1807

11251 D'Israeli (Isaac). Curiosities of Literature. *London* 1838

Another edition. Edited, with Memoir and Notes, by his Son. 3 vols. *London* 1858

11252 D'Israeli (Isaac). Calamities and Quarrels of Authors: with some Inquiries respecting their Moral and Literary characters, and Memoirs of our Literary History. *London* 1859

11253 ——— Amenities of Literature: consisting of Sketches and Characters of English Literature. 2 vols. *London* 1859

11254 Drake (Nathan). Essays, biographical, critical and historical, illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator and Guardian. 3 vols. *London* 1805

11255 ——— Essays, biographical, critical and historical, illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer and Idler. 2 vols. *London* 1809

11256 ——— Literary Hours; or Sketches, critical, narrative and poetical. 3 vols. *London* 1820

11257 Ellesmere (*Earl of*). Essays on History, Biography, Geography, Engineering, &c., contributed to the Quarterly Review. *London* 1858

11258 Encyclopédie. Questions sur l'Encycl. par des Amateurs. 9 voll. *Paris* 1770

11259 Essayists, British, with Prefaces, biographical, historical and critical. By Lionel Thomas Berguer. 45 vols. (*Vol. xi. wanting.*) *London* 1823

11260 Ferriar (John). Illustrations of Sterne: with other Essays and Verses. 2 vols. in 1. *London* 1812

11261 Gentleman's Magazine. A Collection of Curious Articles. 4 vols. *London* 1814

11262 Goguet (Anthony Yves). The Origin of Laws, Arts and Sciences, and their Progress among the most ancient Nations. Translated by Dr. Thompson. 3 vols. *Edinburgh* 1761

11263 Goldsmith (Oliver). Works, now first collected; with Notes by James Prior. (*Vol. iii. lost.*) 4 vols. *London* 1837

11264 ——— Edited by P. Cunningham. 4 vols. *London* 1855

11265 Heron (Robert) *or John Pinkerton.* Letters of Literature. *London* 1785

11266 Hurd (Richard, *Bp. of Worcester*). Works. 8 vols. *London* 1811

11267 Irving (Washington). A Humourous History of New York from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty. *London* 1820

11268 Jortin (John). Six Dissertations upon different Subjects. *London* 1809

11269 Kett (Henry). Elements (*potius Sketches*) of General Knowledge, introductory to Useful Books in the Principal Branches of Literature and Science, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1803

11270 Knight (Richard Payne). An Analytical Enquiry into the Principles of Taste. *London* 1808

11271 Knox (Vicesimus). Essays, Moral and Literary. 2 vols. *London* 1779

11272 La Harpe (Jo. Franc. de). Lycée, ou Cours de Littérature Ancienne et Moderne, et Mélanges inédits &c. 20 voll. *Paris* 1800–10

Presented by Thomas Windsor, Esq., M.R.C.S.

11273 Lambe (Robert). The History ef Chess; together with Short and Plain Instructions, &c. *London* 1764

11274 Lounger's Common-Place Book, or Miscellaneous Collections in History, Criticism, &c. [By Jeremiah Whitaker Newman.] 3 vols. *London* 1805

11275 Macdonnel (D. E.). Dictionary of Quotations in most

frequent

frequent use, taken chiefly from the Latin and French, &c.; translated into English. *London* 1817

11276 Mackintosh (Sir James). Miscellaneous Works. *London* 1851

11277 M'Nicol (Donald). A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. With Remarks by David M'Nicol. *Glasgow* 1817

11278 Malvezzi (Virgilio). Opere: cioè, Il Romulo; Tarquinio Superbo; Davide Perseguitato; Il Privato Politico. *Venetia* 1676

11279 Manzini (Gio. Battista). Le Grazie Rivali. *Bologna* 1637

11280 Mascardi (Augustin). Prose Volgari. *Venetia* 1660

11281 Mather (Increase). Remarkable Providences, illustrative of the early days of American Colonization. With Introductory Preface by George Offor. [J. R. Smith's LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS.] *London* 1856

11282 ——— (Cotton). The Wonders of the Invisible World. Being an Account of the Tryals of several Witches lately executed in New England. [IBID.] *London* 1861

11283 Mela Britannicus. Horæ Viaticæ. Second edition, with Additions. *Clifton and Bristol* 1839

11284 Milton (John). Select Prose Works: Account of his own Studies; Apology for his Early Life and Writings, &c. With a Preliminary Discourse and Notes, by J. A. St. John. 2 vols. *London* 1836

11285 ——— Prose Works. With a Preface, Preliminary Remarks, and Notes, by J. A. St. John. 5 vols. *London* 1848–53

11286 Montaigne (Michael *Seigneur* de). Essays; with Marginal Notes and Quotations, and an Account of the Author's Life. 3 vols. *London* 1693 *et seqq.*

11287 Norris (John). A Collection of Miscellanies: consisting of Poems, Essays, Discourses and Letters. *London* 1717

11288 O'Connor. Chronicles of Eri: being the History of the Gaal Sciot Iber; or the Irish People. Translated from the Phœnician Dialect of the Scythian Language. 2 tom. 1 vol. *London* 1822

11289 Overbury (Sir Thomas). Miscellaneous Works in Prose and Verse. Edited, with Notes and a Biographical Account of the Author, by E. F. Rimbault. [J. R. Smith's LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS.] *London* 1856

11290 Patritii (Francesco). Discorsi. *Vinegia* 1545

11291 Perthes (Boucher de). Petites Solutions de Grand Mots. *Paris* 1848

11292 Polwhele (Richard). Biographical Sketches in Cornwall. 3 tom. 1 vol. *Truro* 1831

11293 Quarles (Francis). Enchiridion: containing Institutions Divine and Moral. [J. R. Smith's LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS.] *London* 1856

11294 Rabelais. Works; translated by Urquhart, Le Motteux and J. Ozell. 5 vols. *London* 1750

11295 Rossetti (Gabriele). Disquisitions on the Antipapal Spirit which produced the Reformation: its Secret Influence on the Literature of Europe in general, and of Italy in particular. 2 vols. *London* 1834

11296 Scott (Sir Walter). Miscellaneous Prose Works. 28 vols. (Vol. i. Life of Dryden; Vol. ii. Memoirs of Jonathan Swift; Vol. iii. Memoirs of Samuel Richardson, &c.; Vol. iv. Memoirs of Henry Mackenzie, &c.; Vol. v. Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk, and Abstract of the Eyrbiggia-Saga; Vol. vi. Essays on Chivalry, Romance and the Drama; Vol. vii. Provincial Antiquities of Scotland, &c.; Vols. viii.–xvi. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte;

Buonaparte; Vols. xvii.–xx. Periodical Criticism; Vol. xxi. Miscellaneous — Letters of Malachi Malagrowther on the Currency; Vols. xxii.–xxvi. Tales of a Grandfather — Scotland; Vols. xxvii., xxviii. France.) *Edinburgh* 1834–6

11297 Selden (John). Table-Talk; with a Biographical Preface and Notes by S. W. Singer. [J. R. Smith's LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS.] *London* 1856

11298 Smith (Adam). The Theory of Moral Sentiments. To which is added, A Dissertation on the Origin of Languages. *Glasgow* 1809

11299 Southey (Robert). Common-Place Book. Four Series. Edited by his Son-in-Law, John Wood Warter. 4 vols. *London* 1849–51

11300 ——— The Doctor. Edited by his Son-in-Law, John Wood Warter. *London* 1853

11301 Spence (Joseph). Anecdotes, Observations and Characters of Books and Men, &c. With Notes and a Life of the Author. By Samuel Weller Singer. [J. R. Smith's LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS.] *London* 1858

11302 Swift (Jonathan, *D.D.*). Works, with Notes and Life, by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Second edition. 19 vols. *Edinburgh* 1824

Trevoux. See p. 320.

11303*Waller (J. F.). Visitation at Trinity College, Dublin. *Dublin* 1858

11304 Wheler (R. B.) History and Antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon; comprising ... the Life of Shakspeare. *Stratford-upon-Avon.*

ORIENTALIUM

ORIENTALIUM LITERATURA.

FOLIO.

11305 Croisades. Recueil des Historiens des Croisades. Publié par les soins de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. Historiens Occidentaux. 2 vols. *Paris* 1844

QUARTO AND OCTAVO.

11306 Addison (G. A.). Indian Reminiscences; or the Bengal Moofussul Miscellany. *London* 1837

Alphabeta (Orientalia) Varia. See No. 10578.

11307 Artemi. Memoirs of the Life of Artemi of Wagarschapat, near Mount Ararat, in Armenia: from the original Armenian written by himself. *London* 1822

11308 Babington (Benjamin). Adventures of the Gooroo Paramartan: a Tale in the Tamul Language, with a Translation, &c. 4to, *London* 1822

Presented by the Honourable the Board of Directors of the East India Company, together with the following: 11099, 11105, 11309,–10,–12,–13,–14,–16,–17,–18,–22.

Catalogues. See No. 10673 *and* 10709.

11309 Davis (John Francis). Chinese Moral Maxims, with a free and verbal Translation, affording examples of the grammatical structure of the Language. *Macao, China* 1823

11310 Haughton (G. C.). Bengálí Selections, with Translations and a Vocabulary. 4to, *London* 1822

See Menu.

Hindley (John Haddon). See Nos. 11100 *and* 11101.

Kálidása. Ut supra 11099.

Mahábhárata. Ut supra 11105.

11311 Mahawanso. The Mahawanso in Roman Characters with the Translation subjoined; and an Introductory Essay

Essay on Pali Buddhistical Literature. By George Turnour. 4to, *London* 1825

Presented by W. Granville, Esq.

Malcolm (Sir John). See Appendix.

11312 Menu. Mánava-Dherma-Sástro; or The Institutes of Menu. Translated, with a Preface, by Sir William Jones. Edited by Graves Chamney Haughton. 2 vols. Vol. i. Sanscrit Text. Vol. ii. Translation. 4to, *London* 1825

11313 Michael (J.). Hindi Stories. 4to, *London* 1829

11314 Purusha Pariksha: a Collection of Tales. *London* 1826

11315 Sadi Musladini. Gulistan ou L'Empire des Roses. *Paris* 1737

11316 Schalch (Edward Vernon). Arabic Selections, with a Vocabulary. 4to, *East India College* 1830

11317 Stewart (Charles). Persian Letters and other Documents, &c. 4to, *London* 1825

11318 Strange (Sir Thomas). Hindu Law, principally with reference to such portions of it as concern the Administration of Justice in the King's Courts in India. 2 vols. *London* 1830

11319 Thom (Robert). Esop's Fables written in Chinese by the Learned Mun Mooy Seen-Shang, and compiled in their present form, with a free and literal translation, by his Pupil, Sloth. *Canton* 1840

11320 —— Chinese and English Vocabulary. *Canton* 1843

11321 —— The Chinese Speaker; or extracts from Works written in the Mandarin Language, as spoken at Peking. Part 1. *Ningpo* 1846

These three were presented by the Author's Brother, the Rev. David Thom.

Tograi translated. See Appendix.

11322 Tota

11322 Tota Itihas: or the Tales of a Parrot. *London* 1811

Wilson (Professor H. H.). See Kálidása.

Works by the ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND:

11323*Annales des Empereurs du Japon, traduites par M. Titsingh, revues par M. Klaproth. 4to, 1834

11324*Annals of the Turkish Empire, from 1591 to 1659 of the Christian era. By Naima. Translated from the Turkish by Charles Fraser. 4to, 1832

11325*The Adventures of Hatim Tai: a Romance. Translated from the Persian by Duncan Forbes, A.M. 4to, 1830

11326*Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir, written by himself, and translated from a Persian Manuscript, by Major David Price. 4to, 1829

11327*The History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, translated from the Turkish of Hajï Khalifeh by James Mitchell. Chapters i. to iv. 4to, 1831

11328*The History of Vartan, and of the Battle of the Armenians: containing an account of the Religious Wars between the Persians and Armenians, by Elisæus, Bishop of the Amadunians. Translated from the Armenian, by C. F. Neumann. 4to, 1830

11329*The Mulfazāt Timūry, or Autobiographical Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor, Timūr, written in the the Jagtay Tūrky Language, turned into Persian by Abu Talib Hussyny, and translated into English by Major Charles Stewart. 4to, 1830

11330*Hān Koong Tsew, or The Sorrows of Hān: a Chinese Tragedy. Translated from the original, with Notes, by John Francis Davis, F.R.S. 4to, 1829

11331*The Tezkereh al Vakiāt, or Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor, Humāyūn, written in the Persian Language by Jouher, a confidential domestic of His Majesty. Translated by Major Chas. Stewart. 4to, 1832

11332*Biographical Notices of Persian Poets, with Critical and Explanatory Remarks. By the late Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart. To which is prefixed, a Memoir of the late Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart., by James Reynolds. 1846

11333*Specimens of the Popular Poetry of Persia, as found in the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglou, the Bandit-Minstrel of Northern Persia, and in the songs of the people inhabiting the shores of the Caspian Sea. Orally collected and translated, with philological and historical notes, by Alexander Chodzko, Esq. 1842

11334*Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People, exhibited in its professed connexion with the European, so as to render either an introduction to the other: being a translation of the Akhlāk-i-Jalāly, the most esteemed work of Middle Asia, from the Persian of Fakīr Jāny Muhammad Asäad; (with references and notes), by W. F. Thompson, Esq. 1839

11335*The History of the Reign of Tipú Sultán, being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri, written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from an original Persian Manuscript, in the Library of Her Most Gracious Majesty, by Colonel W. Miles. 1844

11336*El-Mas'údí's Historical Encyclopædia, entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems." Translated from the Arabic by Aloys Sprenger, M.D. 1841

11337*The Sháh Námeh of the Persian Poet, Firdausí, translated and abridged in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Illustrations, by James Atkinson, Esq. 1832

11338*The Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by himself. Translated from two Persian Manuscripts, and illustrated with notes explanatory of the History, Poetry, Geography, &c., which therein occur. By F. C. Belfour. 1830

11339*The

11339*The History of Hydur Naik, otherwise styled Shums ul Moolk, Ameer ud Dowla, Nawaub Hydur Ali Khan Bahadoor, Hydur Jung, Nawaub of the Karnatic Balaghaut, written by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from an original Persian MS. in the Library of Her Most Gracious Majesty, by Colonel W. Miles. 1842

11340*The Siyar-ul-Mutakherin, a History of the Mahomedan Power in India during the last century, by Mir Gholam Hussein-Khan. Revised from the translation of Haji Mustefa, and collated with the Persian original, by John Briggs. 1832

11341*Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, with Notes and Illustrations, by Charles Fried. Neumann. 1831

11342*The Fortunate Union: a Romance, translated from the Chinese original, with Notes and Illustrations. To which is added a Chinese Tragedy. By John Francis Davis. 2 vols. 1829

11343*The Life of Hafiz Ool-Moolk, Hafiz Rehmut Khan, written by his son, the Nuwab Moost' Ujab Khan Buhadoor, and entitled Goolistan-i-Rehmut. Abridged and translated from the Persian, by Charles Elliott, Esq. 1831

11344*Two Cingalese Poems. I. Yakkun Nattannawā. II. Kolan Nattannawā. Translated by John Callaway. 1829

11345*History of the Early Kings of Persia, from Kaiomars, the first of the Peshdadian Dynasty, to the Conquest of Iran by Alexander the Great. Translated from the original Persian of Mirkhond, with Notes and Illustrations, by David Shea. 1832

11346*San Kokf Tsou Ran to Sets, ou Aperçu général des Trois

Trois Royaumes. Traduit de l'original Japonais-Chinois, par Mr. J. Klaproth. 1832

Plates to the above. 1832

11347*Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, an Historical work in the Arabic Language. Translated into English by Lieutenant M. J. Rowlandson. 1833

11348*The Geographical Works of Sádik Isfaháni. Translated by J. C., from original Persian MSS. in the Collection of Sir W. Ouseley, the Editor. 1832

11349*Hoeï-Lan-Ki, ou L'Histoire du cercle de craie, Drame en Prose et en Vers, traduit du Chinois et accompagné de Notes, par Stanislas Julien. 1832

11350*History of the War in Bosnia, during the years 1737–8–9. Translated from the Turkish, by C. Fraser. 1830

11351*Memoirs of a Malayan Family. Translated by W. Marsden, F.R.S. 1830

11352*Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia. Translated by James Atkinson, Esq. 1832

11353*A Description of the Burmese Empire, compiled chiefly from native documents by Sangermano, and translated from his MS., by William Tandy, D.D. (With a Preface by N. Wiseman.) 4to, *Rome* 1833

11354 History of the Afghans, translated from the Persian of Neamet Ullah, by Bernard Dorn. Part 1. 4to, 1829

11355 Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch, his Travels in Anatolia, Romelia, Moldavia, &c., translated by F. G. Balfourd. Two parts. 4to, 1829

11356 The History of the Temple of Jerusalem, translated from the Arabic MS. of the Imám Jalal-Addín Al Síúti. With Notes and Dissertations. Under the auspices of the ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND. By James Reynolds. 1836

TRACTATUS VARII.

11357 Tracts, theological and miscellaneous, in 36 volumes, 4to and 8vo, from the Collection of the late Rev. Joshua Lingard.

VOL.
15 Altar. Two Lights upon the Altar used by Anglo-Catholics. George Ayliffe Poole. *Leeds* 1840
1 Anatomy, Comparative. Dr. Kidd's Introductory Lecture. *Oxford* 1824
10 Apostacy, National. John Keble. *Oxford* 1833
14 Apostolical Commission. S. Fox. *Derby* 1838
16 ——— A. P. Perceval. 1841
34 ——— The Nature and Extent of the. By a Bishop of the Episcopal Church of Scotland. 1785
12 ——— Succession. Henry Cary. 1836
——— and Union of Church and State. John Ely. 1838
24 Arthur and his Round Table, specimen of a National Poem. The Hon. H. Frere. 1818
31 Ashmolean Museum, Introduction to the Catalogue of the ———
34 Assize Sermon. Bishop Van Mildert. *Durham* 1834
12 Baptism. The Connexion between the Catechism and Articles of the Church. *Oxford* 1839
31 Baring (William Bingham). The Magisterial Conduct of. C. H. Wheeler. 1851
24 Beppo, a Venetian Story. Lord Byron. 1818
20 H. Bible. Authentic Account of our Authorized Translation, &c. H. John Todd. *Oxford* 1858
29 Byron's Don Juan unmasked, with Extracts. William Hone. 1819
8 Calvinism. Sermon at St. Mary's, Oxford. H. B. Bulteel. 1831
——— E. Burton's Remarks on it. 1831
23 Catalogue of the valuable Library, splendid Books of Prints, the extensive Collection of Pictures, &c. &c., the property of Fr. Dukinfield Astley, Esq. *Liverpool* 1817
6 Catechetical Instruction. Sermon for the Benefit of the National Schools, Manchester. George Gaskin. *Manchester* 1814
13 Catholicism. The impropriety of conceding the name of Catholic to the Church of Rome. Vaughan Thomas. *Oxford* 1838

15 Catholicism

VOL.
15 Catholicism. Sibthorp's Answer to the Enquiry: Why are you become a Catholic? 1842
——— Why are you become a Romanist? A Letter to R. W. Sibthorp by W. Dodsworth. 1842
——— A further Answer by Sibthorp. 1842
——— Remarks on the Second Letter by Sibthorp. W. Dodsworth.
19 ——— A Letter to a Protestant Catholic. W. Palmer. *Oxford* 1842
36 ——— An Attempt to demonstrate the Catholicism of the Church of England, &c. W. F. Hook. 1825
21 ——— Christ manifested to the Faithful through his Church. F. Oakeley. *Oxford* 1839
14 Charges by Bishops. By Bishop Sumner (at Manchester). 1838
35 ——— By Bishop Sherlock. 1759
——— By Bishop Law. *Chester* 1814
——— *Another.* 1817
36 ——— By Bishop Blomfield at Chester. 1825
34 ——— by Archdeacons, &c. By Charles Goddard, D.D., Archdeacon of Lincoln. 1833
36 ——— Three Charges by the Same. 1818–28
——— By Chancellor Dealtry. 1835
14 ——— By Charles Thorp, D.D. *Durham* 1838
3 Church. The Church defined. Sermon. Stephen H. Cassan. 1820
10 ——— What does the Church for the People? S. J. Allen. 1835
——— Public peace and quietness the fruits of Christianity. W. Ainger. *Chester* 1836
——— A Plea for the Established Church. H. Howarth.
13 ——— The Civil Establishment of Christianity justified. Thomas Raven. 1834
——— The Church a Gift of the Saviour. Alexander Watson. *Manchester* 1839
14 ——— The Converter of the Heathen. E. B. Pusey. *Oxford* 1838
——— Hear the Church. W. F. Hook. *Leeds* 1838
21 ——— *The same translated into Welsh.* 1838
14 ——— God's Word and Ministers. C. Girdlestone. 1838
——— An Ordinance of God. R. Liddell. 1838
18 ——— The City of God. J. F. Russell. 1840
——— Three Sermons on the Church. Bishop Blomfield. 1842
8 Church of England, Corrupt State of the. R. M. Beverley. 1831
——— W. T. Wild's Reply. *Newark* 1831
——— John Scott's Reply. 1831
——— Robert Baxter's Reply. *Doncaster* 1831

10 Church

VOL.

10 Church of England. Church-Membership and Discipline should be better understood and more zealously maintained. J. Wordsworth. 1835

——— Moderation of the Church of England. Richard Parkinson. *Manchester* 1835

——— The Christian Duty of providing Church Accommodation for the poor. Oswald Sergeant. *Manchester* 1835

——— The Prayer Book the real representative of the Church of England. G. W. Woodhouse. *Wolverhampton* 1837

8 ——— Reform. J. Slade. *Bolton* 1830

10 ——— Church Rates lawful but not always expedient. Charles Girdlestone. 1833

——— Affection between the Church and Dissenters. Charles Girdlestone. *Oxford* 1833

——— Visitation Sermon. Robert Moseley Master. *Burnley* 1833

11 ——— A Charge addressed to the Churchwardens of the Diocese of Chester. By H. Raikes. 1835

13 ——— Responsibilities and Prospects of. Oswald Sergeant. *Manchester* 1837

13 ——— Two Introductory Sermons. W. Sinclair. *Leeds* 1838

14 ——— Patience and Confidence the strength of the Church. E. B. Pusey. *Oxford* 1838

15 ——— The possibility of obtaining Means for Church Extension without Parliamentary Grants. W. Palmer. 1841

——— Via Media, or the Church of England our Providential Path between Romanism and Dissent. Sermon by R. W. Jelf, D.D. *Oxford* 1842

18 ——— Allegiance to the Church. W. Dodsworth. 1841

21 ——— Episcopal Succession proved by reference to the Canons of the Catholic Church. H. T. Powell. *Coventry* 1840

With some remarks on the Vicar's Letter.

——— The Church of the Living God the Pillar and Ground of the Truth. C. G. Davies.

24 ——— Religio Clerici. A Churchman's Epistles (in Verse), with Notes and Illustrations. E. Smedley. 1819

28 ——— Sermon for the relief of Clergymen's Widows and Orphans. A. Campbell. *Liverpool* 1824

15 Church Parties. Are the Puseyites sincere? Joseph Rathborne. 1841

18 ——— W. F. Hook. *Leeds* 1841

19 ——— A Reply to a charge by Golightly against certain Members of the

VOL.

1 Farewell Sermons. Thomas Garratt (Author of *An Appeal to Protestants*), at Wilmslow. 1829

20 ——— By Dr. Hook at Coventry. 1837

25 Farren, Miss, or Countess of Derby, Memoirs of. 1797

12 Fathers. Contemplated Translations of them at Oxford. F. Merewether. *Ashby-de-la-Zouch* 1837

9 Funeral Sermons. Edward Bather. *Shrewsbury* 1826

13 ——— E. D. Jackson. *Manchester* 1835

——— On His Majesty William IV. Isaac Robley. *Manchester* 1837

——— Charles Pressley. *Aberdeen* 1838

34 ——— On Bishop Van Mildert. George Townsend. *Durham* 1836

5 Future State. Sermon at Liverpool by John Wright, for which a Prosecution was commenced on a Charge of Blasphemy. *Liverpool* 1817

13 God. Necessity and advantages of an habitual intercourse with the Deity. Bishop Law. *Manchester* 1819

10 God, Triune. The Holy Spirit. T. Tattersall. *Liverpool* 1832

God's House. Its Claim on the Affections. S. J. Allen. *Burnley* 1835

14 ——— Consecration of. E. B. Pusey. *Oxford* 1832

16 ——— Form of Consecration. *Leeds* 1841

18 ——— Isaac Williams. *Aberystwith* 1841

36 ——— Opening of the Chapel of the Blind Asylum, Liverpool. Bishop Law. *Liverpool* 1819

1 Gospel. Sermon before the Society for the Propagation of the. By Bishop Blomfield. 1827

9 ——— Charles Craven. *Birmingham* 1830

——— Charles Wordsworth. *Oxford* 1842

13 ——— Who are the persons authorized to preach the Gospel? Bishop Copleston. With an Appendix on Logomachy, &c. 1839

14 ——— Spiritual Gifts and Graces. T. W. Peile. *Durham* 1838

18 ——— The preaching of the Gospel, a Preparation for our Lord's Coming. E. B. Pusey. *Oxford* 1841

20 ——— Robert Scott. *Oxford* 1839

14 Government, Civil. Non-resistance and passive obedience. E. B. Pusey. *Oxford* 1838

6 Hulsean Essays. The Doctrine of the Atonement. *Cambridge* 1817

4 India, Mission to. John Foster. 1819

11 Induction in Theology. Dr. Hampden's Theological Statements and the 39 Articles compared. E. B. Pusey. *Oxford* 1836

——— Dr. Hampden's publications. W. W. Hull. 1836

VOL.
11 Introduction in Theology. Elucidations of Dr. Hampden's Theological Statements, &c. *Oxford* 1836
——— Past and Present Statements compared. E. B. Pusey. *Oxford* 1836
12 ——— T. W. Lancaster's Protestation against it. 1839
9 Infidelity. Infidelity unmasked. Thomas Calvert, D.D. *Manchester* 1831
——— Caution against the Delusions of. Oswald Sergeant. *Manchester* 1831
3 ——— Tendency of Infidelity to promote disloyalty. By W. Dealtry. 1819
6 Infirmaries. Sermon preached for the Benefit of the Chester Infirmary. Bishop Law. *Chester* 1815
——— Sermon before the Stewards of the Westminster Dispensary. By Bishop Watson. 1793
21 ——— The Dignity and Claims of the Christian Poor. Sermon for the Middlesex Hospital. F. Oakeley. 1840
36 ——— Sermon at the Opening of the Chapel for the Blind Asylum. Bishop Law. *Liverpool* 1819
19 Jerusalem Bishopric. Reasons for contributing, &c. W. F. Hook. *Leeds* 1842
——— This measure condemned. J. R. Hope. 1841
——— Aids to Reflection on the same subject. W. Palmer. *Oxford* 1841
5 Jesus in his youth, example of. A. Kippis. 1780
Jews, Melville Horne's Address to the. *Manchester*
8 ——— G. Faussett's Sermon on Milman's History of the. *Oxford* 1830
18 Judgment, Day of. E. B. Pusey. *Oxford* 1840
35 Justification by Faith. J. Headlam. *Newcastle* 1804
4 King George the Third. Funeral Sermon by J. W. Cunningham. 1820
23 Law, Criminal. Canning's Speech on the Indemnity Bill. 1818
27 ——— W. D. Evans's Address, on discharging the Prisoners. *Manchester* 1817
——— W. D. Evans's Charge to the Grand Jury at Preston. *Manchester* 1817
13 Law. The Religious origin and sanctions of Human Law. R. Parkinson. *Manchester* 1839
——— The co-operation of Law and Religion. W. James. 1836
8 Laws, Moral, of Moses. H. Howarth. Three Sermons. *Cambridge* 1832

14 Learning

VOL.
14 Learning preparatory to Instruction. R. Durnford. *Middleton* 1838
13 Liberty, Civil. Sermon to Chartists. J. W. Whitaker. *Blackburn* 1839
18 Love, Christian. E. B. Pusey. *Oxford* 1841
13 Malthus. Letters to. By J. B. Say. 1821
22 Manchester Police, in the case of William Hindley, charged with Felony. *Manchester* 1818
——— Two Reports of the Trial of the Ashworths, &c., for Murder. *Manchester* 1817
27 ——— Illegal Assemblies at. Addresses of W. D. Evans. *Manchester* 1817
28 ——— Meeting Question (on Parliamentary Reform). Rt. Hon. W. C. Plunket. *Manchester* 1819
——— George Canning. 1819
——— Rt. Hon. Lord Grenville. 1820
——— Rev. Henry Phillpotts. *Durham* 1819
32 ——— Metrical Records of. J. Aston. 1822
——— Exposure of the Calumnies against the Magistrates and Yeomanry Cavalry of Manchester and Salford. Fr. Philips. 1819
16 Marriage a Religious Bond. R. Parkinson. *Manchester*
9 Methodists. The Causes contributing to the increase of Methodists and Dissenters. — Broadhurst. *Macclesfield* 1813
——— Narrative of Facts relating to the conduct of the Rev. Joseph Nightingale. 1812
35 ——— How far Methodism conduces to the interests of Christianity. S. Clapham. *Leeds* 1794
2 Missionary Society, Church and Bible Society, Letters &c. for and against, by Josiah Thomas, Daniel Wilson, W. B. Whitehead, J. B. S. Carwithens, G. Pryme, W. G. Plees, R. Lloyd. 1817-19
10 Morals. The Study of Morals vindicated. A. Woodgate. *Oxford* 1837
1 Napoleon Buonaparte, Historic Doubts relative to. By Whately (afterwards Archbishop of Dublin). 1821
31 Navigation Laws, &c. 1833
16 Offertory and the Duty of the Legislature. C. Miller. 1842
21 ——— Sermon, in which some Uses of the Offertory are considered. C. W. Le Bas. 1839
——— The Offertory, or the Duty of making Gifts of Charity an Offering to God. J. C. Stafford. 1841
25 Painting, Comic. Fr. Grose.
24 Paris in 1815. A Poem. George Croly. 1818
In the same volume. Lines on the Death of the Princess Charlotte. 1818

32 Paris

VOL.
32 Paris in 1815. Second Part. With other Poems. By G. Croly. 1821
9 Parliamentary Reform. The Israelites asking a King. C. Benson. 1832
27 —— From the Quarterly Review No. xxxi. Reprinted by Harrop. *Manchester* 1817
—— Anti-Cobbett, or the Weekly Patriotic Register. Extracted from the "Day and New Times." Eight Numbers. 1817
—— Sherwin's Weekly Political Register, containing Southey's Wat Tyler.
—— Melville Horne's Word for my Country, 1817, and Moral and Political Crisis of England, 1820.
In the same volume the following Local Pamphlets. Life of Jacob McGhiness, an Infidel Atheistical Reformer, written by himself while under sentence of Death; with Remarks by Keeling and Hollist. *Manchester* 1820. Bradley's Letter on this publication. A Layman's Brief Note in Reply. Melville Horne's Appeal to the Public of Manchester and Salford, occasioned by Bradley's Letter. 1820.
—— Letters to Sir Oswald Mosley, President of the Bible Association, by the Rev. J. Curr, N. Gilbert, with other Letters on the same subject.
—— A Reply to Mr. McNiven's Address to the Inhabitants of Manchester on the Impolicy of their purchasing the Manor of Manchester. *Manchester* 1809
—— An Heroic Epistle, from the Quadruple Obelisk in the Market-Place to the New Exchange. Joseph Aston. *Manchester* 1809
33 —— Reform without Innovation. 1810
28 —— George Canning's Speech at Liverpool. 1820
9 Parochial Ministrations. Bishop Sumner. *Chester* 1829
10 —— By the same. 1835
16 —— Bishop Denison. *Salisbury* 1839
20 Peacefulness and Happiness. C. Girdlestone. *Macclesfield* 1838
23 Poems. The Field of Waterloo. Sir Walter Scott. *Edinburgh* 1815
—— On the Death of the Princess Charlotte. R. Kennedy. 1818
24 —— The Fall of the Leaf, &c. Charles Bucke. 1819
25 —— By Lord Byron, J. Montgomery, &c. *v.y.*
33 —— Elijah's Mantle, on the Death of Pitt. [George Canning.] 1807
—— A Monody on the Death of Charles James Fox. R. Payne Knight. 1806–7
16 Poor and Needy, Three Sermons published in 1556, to move compassion towards the. New edition. 1842

6 Popery

7 Protestantism

VOL.

7 Protestantism and Catholicism, misnamed Popery, Difference between. *Manchester*

——— Protestant Guardian. Vol. i. 1828

26 ——— Lux Renata, a Protestant's Epistle. With Notes by the Author of Religio Clerici. [Edward Smedley.] 1827

9 Psalmody and reformed Liturgy. Bishop Copleston. 1830

12 Queen Anne's Bounty, with reference to the Ecclesiastical Commission. F. A. Glover. 1839

11 Rates, Church, defended. H. Raikes. 1835

8 Reform, Church. Letter by J. Slade. 1830

10 Reformation, Third Centenary of the. R. Parkinson. 1835

31 Reformers in England. Their character. A. W. Pugin. 1839

5 Regeneration. Scripture and Common Sense on the Doctrines of Regeneration and Baptism. By Melville Horne. *Manchester*

15 ——— Sermons for the Times. *Liverpool* 1842

20 ——— Is Baptismal Regeneration a Doctrine of the Church of England? Arthur Perceval. 1838

——— The Duty and the Blessedness of choosing God for our Father and our Friend. George Dugard. *Manchester* 1839

18 Repentance, Evangelical. With Appendix. Charles Wordsworth. *Oxford* 1841

Reserve, Discipline of. F. W. Faber. 1840

19 ——— Brief Analysis of the Tracts on Reserve, in Communicating Religious Knowledge. H. A. Woodgate. *Oxford* 1842

16 Residentiaries of Cathedrals, their duties; and Church Reform. C. Miller. 1840

8 Revelation. The Christian Religion the last Revelation. T. Stone. *Manchester* 1831

31 Reviewers. Copleston's Advice to a Young Reviewer. *Leicester* 1828

25 ——— Hypocrisy unveiled, in a Review of Blackwood's Magazine. *Edinburgh* 1818

7 Roman Catholic Emancipation. J. Stonard's Letter. 1829

——— Declaration of the Catholic Bishops. 1826

——— Address from the British Roman Catholics. 1826

28 ——— Substance of the Speech of J. W. Croker. 1819

5 ——— C. Butler's Address. 1813

36 ——— Sermon, November 5th, 1826. With Notes. Edward Copleston. *Oxford* 1826

26 ——— A Statement of some Reasons for continuing to Protestants the whole Legislature of Great Britain and Ireland. W. W. Hull. 1829

16 Roman

VOL.

20 Sobriety of Mind. C. Girdlestone. *Oxford* 1829

21 Societies. Sermon in recommendation of the establishment of a Church-Fund for the support of I. The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; II. The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; III. The Society for Building and Endowing Churches; IV. The National School Society; V. The Society for Supplying Additional Curates. C. J. Heathcote. 1839

—— The Church of England and Five of her Societies (as above). R. Parkinson. *Manchester* 1842

9 Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Sermon before the. W. F. Hook. *Birmingham* 1830

34 —— The Christian's Duty in Times of National Degeneracy. S. J. Allen. *Blackburn* 1830

19 —— Sermon against the Society's assuming Ecclesiastical Functions. W. Palmer. *Oxford* 1840

—— Bible Society, Reasons for not Subscribing to. 1818

See also *Gospel* and *Missionary*.

14 Spiritual Gifts and Spiritual Graces. T. W. Peile. *Durham* 1838

8 Sunday, or Lord's Day, Neglect of. Bishop Blomfield. 1830

10 —— Practical Thoughts on the observance of the Lord's Day. H. Howarth. *Cambridge* 1833

6 Thanksgiving. C. J. Lyon's Sermon on the General Thanksgiving. For the Benefit of the Manchester Infirmary. *Macclesfield* 1814

8 Tithes and Church Property. H. J. Rose. 1831

16 —— Six Letters, &c. against Tithe Commutation. C. Miller. 1841

13 Tracts for the Times not a Revival of Popery. J. H. Newman. *Oxford* 1838

16 —— Condemned in a Charge by Bishop Sumner (containing a description of the new Churches in the Diocese of Chester). 1841

—— Remarks on the Charge, with a reference to the state of things in the University of Oxford. A. P. Perceval. 1841

—— The Oxford Tracts condemned. Dean Herbert. 1841

12 Tradition. Use and Importance of unauthoritative Tradition. Edward Hawkins. *Oxford* 1819

—— A. P. Perceval's Observations on "Consensus Omnium." 1838

—— A Letter against The Church of England Review. 1839

13 —— Romanism successfully opposed only on Catholic Principles. W. Dodsworth. 1839

—— Traditions of the Christian Fathers. 1838

14 —— Tendency of doctrines held of old to Romanism. E. B. Pusey. *Oxford* 1839

VOL.
Tradition. A Call to Union on the Principles of the English Reformation. W. F. Hook. *Leeds* 1838
——— Robert Liddell. 1838
23 **Tragedies. The Italians: or, The Fatal Accusation. [By Charles Bucke.]** 1819
——— Brutus; or, The Fall of Tarquin. By John Howard Payne. 1818
30 **——— Mirandola. By Barry Cornwall.** 1821
——— Conscience; or, The Bridal Night. By James Haynes. 1821
——— Zopheir. By Charles Sharpe. 1819
——— Damon and Pythias. By John Banim. 1821
32 **——— Conscience: a Tragedy, as performed in the Theatre Royal Manchester. By Joseph Aston.** 1815
22 **Trials in Lancashire.** *v.y.*
Trinitarianism, or the Athanasian Creed, defended. S. H. Cassan. *Frome* 1820
4 **Unitarian Discourses by T. Belsham, J. Robertson, E. Higginson.**
9 **Unity, Christian. J. Slade.** *Bolton* 1829
13 **——— C. W. Ethelston.** *Manchester* 1814
15 **——— Catholic Unity. Nicholas, Bishop of Melipotamus.** 1841
——— F. D. Wackerbarth. 1842
16 **——— Our Lord's Prayer for Unity. S. J. Allen.** 1842
31 **Vaccination defended. J. Roberton.** *Manchester* 1839
20 **Visiting Societies, District, recommended. Bishop Sumner.** *Chester* 1832
——— R. B. Hone. 1834
29 **Whigs, A short Defence of. Lord Erskine. With a Reply and a Rejoinder.** 1819
——— Hone's Pamphlets relating to the Westminster Election. 1819
20 **Worship, Public, Expostulation on the subject of. T. C. Curties.** *Oxford* 1837
——— Pietas Londinensis: abridgement of Paterson's Ecclesiastical State of London in 1714, &c. 1838
20 **Young Persons and Young Men, Addresses and Sermons to. By Bishop Law, C. Girdlestone, Bishop Sumner at Chester, G. Dugard.** *v.y.*

11358 Another Collection of Tracts, Theological and Miscellaneous.

1 Absolution

VOL.
1 Absolution, entire, of the Penitent. E. B. Pusey. *Oxford* 1846
5 Antiquity of the World, in answer to Toulmin. R. Sneyd. *Lewes* 1783
17 Apostolical Succession. A Defence of a genuine Protestant Ministry. T. Powell. 1840
6 Articles, The XXXIX. A Defence of the Thirty-nine Articles as the Legal and Canonical Test of the Doctrine of the Church of England, &c. W. Goode. 1848
——— A Vindication of the "Defence," &c. W. Goode. 1848
8 Baptism. Grace of Repentance given in. Josiah Forshall. 1849
10 Cathedrals. The Prebendary, or Cathedral Establishments, ancient and modern. 1836–7
See also *Residentiaries, supra.*
1 Catholicism. An Examination of the Rev. W. Sibthorp's secession from the Church. W. Palmer. *Oxford* 1842
9 ——— Lectures on certain difficulties felt by Anglicans in submitting to the Catholic Church. J. H. Newman. 1850
4 Charges by Bishops. By the Bishop of Chester. 1841
8 ——— Remarks on some Causes of Hostility to the Christian Religion. By Archbishop Whately.
4 ——— by Chancellors, &c. By H. Raikes. *Chester* 1841
9 ——— Clerical Duties. (Compare Goddard's Charge.) By H. Vincent Bayley, D.D. *Gainsborough* 1827
8, 9 Christianity, Evasions of, (by those who talk of Ultra-Protestantism.) J. Mendham. *Birmingham* 1840
1 Church of England. Claims upon her members. P. B. Symons. *Oxford* 1842
——— Examination of Sibthorp's reasons for his secession. W. Palmer. *Oxford* 1842
4 ——— Its Constitution Scriptural and Apostolical.
——— High Church Parties. See vol. vii.
——— The present posture and future prospects of the Church of England. J. W. Whittaker, D.D. 1830
6 ——— A Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of Exeter, on certain statements of the Archdeacon of Middlesex. Bishop of Exeter. 1851
——— Church Difficulties of 1851. With some Remarks on the Bishop of Exeter's Letter. John Sinclair, Archdeacon of Middlesex. 1851
10 ——— Letters on Church Matters. Reprinted from *The Morning Chronicle.* 1851
11 ——— A Plan of Church Reform. Lord Henley. 1832

17 Church

VOL.
17 Church of England. An Essay on the Church, with particular reference to the Tracts for the Times. Joseph Jones. 1840
18 ——— A Pastoral Letter on the Present State of the Church. Bishop of Exeter. 1851
18 Claudia and Pudens. Archdeacon Williams. *Llandovery* 1848
8 Commerce, Stagnation of, and A Catechism of Political Economy. Translated from the French of J. B. Say. 1821
5 Confirmation. Sermon by David James. *Huddersfield* 1835
Davidson (Samuel. *D.D.*). His Removal. T. Nicholas. 1860
17 Development. A Few Words addressed to the Author of "An Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine." 1846
——— The Theory of Development examined, with reference to Mr. Newman's Essay, and to the Rule of St. Vincent of Lerins. W. J. Irons. 1846
3 Dissenters, Protestant, Facts submitted to their consideration.
4 Dublin, Trinity College. See 11303.
Dutch Ecclesiastical Establishment. W. Steven. *Edinburgh* 1839
5 Duties, Spiritual and Civil. J. Clowes. *Birmingham* 1807
3 Education. Educational Economy of England. J. S. Boone. 1838
18 Episcopacy, An Essay on. Jos. Jones. 1839
1 Eucharist. A Comfort to the penitent. E. B. Pusey. *Oxford* 1843
2 ——— A Letter to G. Faussett on certain Points of Faith and Practice. J. H. Newman. *Oxford* 1838
9 ——— The Form and Manner of Consecrating and Administering the Holy Communion according to the Liturgy of King Edward VI Reprint. 1818
——— Thoughts on the Sixth Chapter of the Gospel of St. John. R. C. Clifton. 1852
14 ——— Observations on Dr. Wiseman's Reply to Dr. Turton's Roman Catholic Doctrine of the Eucharist Considered. *Cambridge* 1839
16 Flower (Benjamin). Proceedings of the House of Lords in his Case. *Cambridge* 1800
6 Formularies. Account of the Formularies, Confessions of Faith, or Symbolic Books of the Roman Catholic, Greek and principal Protestant Churches. C. Butler. 1816
11 France, Full Annals of the Revolution in, 1830. W. Hone. 1830
14 Freewill, by Ralph Cudworth. (No. 10249.)
9 Funeral Sermons. On the Death of the Rev. John Yates. W. Shepherd. *Liverpool* 1826
God's House. Remarks on the desecration and robberies in sacred edifices, &c. Vice-Admiral W. H. Smyth. 1860

VOL.
4, 8 Gorham Controversy, The Providential effects of the. In Reply to Dr. Wiseman. W. Verdon. *Manchester* 1850

7 ——— Gorham, Clerk, against the Bishop of Exeter. The Judgment of Sir Herbert Jenner Fust, Kt. 1849

——— Review of the Judgment. By the late Editor of the "Christian Observer." 1850

——— A First Letter on the present position of the High Church Party. The Royal Supremacy, &c. W. Maskell. 1850

——— A House divided against itself. A Sermon with especial reference to the altered position of the Church of England in consequence of the recent Judgment, &c. W. Dodsworth. 1850

——— A Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury. The Bishop of Exeter. 1850

——— Gorham *versus* The Bishop of Exeter. A Letter on the present Crisis in the Church. Dr. Hook. 1850

——— A Second Letter. The want of Dogmatic Teaching. W. Maskell. 1850

——— A Letter to the Bishop of Exeter, containing an Examination of his Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury. W. Goode. 1850

——— A Letter to the Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D., on the Position which he has taken in the present Crisis. W. Dodsworth. 1850

——— The Morality of Tractarianism. 1850

——— A Discourse delivered at St. John's Catholic Church, Salford, by Dr. Wiseman, on the Gorham Controversy. 1850

——— A Letter from Dr. M'Neile on the Supremacy. 1860

——— A Letter to the Churchwardens of the Parish of Brampford Speke, from the Bishop of Exeter. 1850

——— The Queen's Supremacy in the Church. Dr. M'Neile. 1850

——— Reasons for feeling secure in the Church of England, in answer to doubts expressed in reference to the claims of the Church of Rome. E. Munro.

——— A Letter to Dr. Pusey on his practice of receiving persons in auricular confession. W. Maskell. 1850

——— Reply to the Letter and Declaration respecting the Royal Supremacy, received from Archdeacons Manning and Wilberforce and Professor Mill. W. Goode. 1850

——— Salvation. A Sermon preached at Balmoral before Her Majesty the Queen. J. Cumming, D.D. 1850

——— The Papal Bull. Apostolic Letter of "His Holiness" Pope Pius IX., establishing an Episcopal Hierarchy in England. 1850

——— A Charge delivered by the Bishop of London. 1850

Gorham

VOL.

Gorham Controversy. A Statement of circumstances connected with "Church Unions." W. Palmer. 1850

——— Lord John Russell's Letter. 1850

8 Hampden. The agitation excited by his appointment to the See of Hereford. J. C. Hare. 1848

13 Hebrew Scriptures, A Defence of. Hyman Hurwitz. 1820

——— The Œdipus Romanus, in answer to the Œdipus Judaicus of Sir W. Drummond. By G. Townsend. 1819

——— Jewish, Oriental and Classical Antiquities. D. G. Wait. 1823

16 Hone (William). The Three Trials of. 1818

4 Horne's Introduction, Facts, &c., connected with the tenth edition of the second volume, by Dr. Davidson. 1857

15 Hough (Dr. John). Sermons and Charges. With his Life by William Russell. 1821

16 Infidelity, Modern, its Influence on Society. R. Hall. 1804

Life, Spiritual, an Individual Life. Sermon at the Consecration of the Bishop of Manchester. J. Garbett. 1848

3 Liverpool. Address at the Royal Institution. B. A. Heywood. *Liverpool* 1825

5 ——— Free Public Library and Museum, Opening of. *Liverpool* 1861

9 Loyalty. The feelings of the Israelite on beholding his Sovereign. An Address to the United Hebrew Congregation of Manchester, with a Dedication to Kossuth. Also Four Sermons. Dr. S. M. Schiller Szinessy. *Manchester* 1851

6 Maimonides. Two Lectures on his Life and Writings. Dr. A. Benisch. 1847

5 Malibran de Beriot, Madame. Funeral Sermon by R. Parkinson. *Manchester* 1836

Manchester. Account of the Wardens of Christ's College Church. 1773

Mankind, The true equality of. R. Parkinson. *Manchester* 1843

16 ——— Man's Ultimate Destination . . . . . . and the Unity of Nature. A. Carmichael. *Dublin* 1830

9 Marriage with a deceased wife's sister repugnant to Christian Feeling, &c. Philip Hale. 1848

Miracles. Lord Shrewsbury's Miraculous Virgins. J. Mendham. 1843

5 Music. Its nature and influence. W. Pearson. *Macclesfield* 1846

2 Parliamentary Reform. The Debates relative to the Repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts, with a Preface by the Rev. J. Burder, a list of the Majority and Minority, and a Copy of the New Act. 1828

Parliamentary

VOL.
1 Tracts for the Times. A Narrative of Events connected with the publication of the. W. Palmer. 1843
2 ——— The Articles treated of in Tract 90 reconsidered, and their interpretatron vindicated. E. B. Pusey. *Oxford* 1841
——— A few more Words in support of No. 90. W. G. Ward. *Oxford* 1841
——— A Letter to the Bishop of Oxford on occasion of No. 90. J. H. Newman. *Oxford* 1841
——— A Vindication of the Principles of the Authors of "The Tracts," &c. A. P. Percival. 1841
——— A Letter to R. W. Jelf, D.D., in Explanation of Tract No. 90. By the Author (J. H. Newman). *Oxford* 1841
——— A Letter to E. B. Pusey on the publication of No. 90. W. Sewell. *Oxford* 1841
——— A few Words in support of No. 90, partly with reference to Mr. Wilson's Letter. W. G. W.[ard.] *Oxford* 1841
4 ——— Second Letter. The Want of Dogmatic Teaching in the Reformed English Church. 1850
9 ——— No. 90. Remarks on certain Passages in the XXXIX Articles.
——— Oxford: Tract No. 90; and Ward's Ideal of a Christian Church. W. S. Brecknall. 1845
8 ——— Reserve in the Teaching of Religion. *Dublin* 1843

See also *Church*.

11359 *SUPPLEMENT TO THE ROMISH CONTROVERSY, Nos.* 8223–8543.

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THE CHAPTERS IN PECK'S CATALOGUE.

Chap. I.

A Journey into the Country: being a Dialogue between an English Protestant Physitian and an English Papist. 1675
The Jesuits' Catechism, according to St. Ignatius Loyola. 1679
A Seasonable Address to both Houses of Parliament. 1681
Roman Catholic Principles in reference to God and the King. (Titlepage lost.) [?] 1686
How the Members of the Church of England ought to behave themselves under a R. Catholic King with reference to the Test and Penal Laws. 1687
The Jesuits' Reasons unreasonable. 1688

Chap. II.

CHAP. II.

A Letter to the King, when Duke of York, persuading him to return to the Protestant Religion. 1688

A Reply to the Answer made upon the Three Royal Papers. 1686

CHAP. III.

Wild (R.). A Letter to J. J. upon His Majesty's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience. 1672

A true and plain Declaration of the Horrible Treasons practised by Wm. Parry, being a Papist, against Queen Elizabeth. fol., 1679

An Historical Account of Making the Penal Laws by the Papists against the Protestants, and by the Protestants against the Papists. fol., 1689

The Established Test in order to the security of His Majestie's Sacred Person, &c. 1679

A Reply to the Answer of the Man with no Name to the Declaration of Buckingham's Paper of Religion, &c. 1685

The Humble Address of the Presbyterians presented to the King. 1687

A New Test of the Church of England's Loyalty examined by the old Test of truth and honesty. 1687

Reflections upon the new Test, and the Reply thereto, &c. (See No. 8508.) 1687

The Judgment and Doctrine of the Clergy of the Church of England, &c. 1687

An Answer to a late Pamphlet intituled, The Judgment, &c. 1687

A Discourse for taking off the Test and Penal Laws about Religion. 1687

A Letter, with a Second Letter from a Gentleman in the Country to his Friends in London. 1687

The Reasonableness of the Church of England's Test, &c. 1688

An Enquiry into the Reasons for abrogating the Test imposed on all Members of Parliament, offered by Sa. Oxon. 1688

An Answer to the Bishop of Oxford's Reasons, &c. [By William Lloyd D.D.] 1688

Three Letters tending to demonstrate how the security of this Nation against all future persecution in Religion lies in the abolishment of the Penal Laws. 1688

Vox Cleri pro Rege; or the Rights of the Imperial Sovereignty of the Crown of England. 1688

An Answer to the Vox Cleri, &c. [By W. Payne.] 1690

The Famous Bull in Cœna Domini. (Translated by H. Wharton.) 1689

The Character of a Trimmer. His opinion of the Laws and Government; Protestants, Papists, &c. By Sir W. C.[oventry]. 1689

CHAP. XIV.

A Dialogue betwixt two Protestants, in answer to a Popish Catechism called a Short Catechism against all Sectaries. 1685

The Catholic Religion asserted by St. Paul and maintained in the Church of England. 1686

A Caution to Protestants not to forsake the Communion of the Church of England. 1687

Reasons why a Protestant should not turn Papist. 1687

The Schism of the Church of England demonstrated in four arguments. 1688

A brief but full Vindication of the Church of England from the Romanists' Charge of Schism. [By Richard Stewart.] 1688

CHAP. XV.

The Zealous and Impartial Protestant. 1681

An Agreement between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. 1687

CHAP. XVI.

A Discourse about the Charge of Novelty upon the Reformed Church of England. 1683

The beginning and progress of a Needful and Hopeful Reformation in England.

CHAP. XVII.

A Vindication of a sheet concerning the Orders of the Church of England. &c. 1688

CHAP. XVIII.

The Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent. 1687

CHAP. XIX.

A Journey into the Country: being a Dialogue between an English Protestant Physitian and an English Papist. 1675

Dialogues between Philerene and Philalethe. 1688

The Proceedings of the Parliament of Paris upon the Pope's Bull. 1688

CHAP. XX.

The Protestant Resolution of Faith. 1683

Nubes Testium; or a Collection of the Primitive Fathers, &c. 1686

A short discourse concerning the Churches Authority in matters of Faith, &c. 1686

CHAP. XXX.

The Triumph of the Mass. 1675

A Rational Discourse concerning Transubstantiation. 1676

A Discourse against Transubstantiation. 1684

Transubstantiation defended and proved from Scripture. 1687

An Answer to a Discourse against Transubstantiation. 1687

Of

Of Transubstantiation, or a Reply to a late Paper called, A Full Answer to Dr. Tenison's Conference. 1688

Extract of the First Liturgy of King Edward VI. [Title-page lost.]

The Catholicks' Defence for their Adoration for the Body and Blood of our Lord.

The Funeral of the Mass. By De Rodon. Translated by R. Hill. 1716

CHAP. XXXI.

The Protestant's Plea for a Socinian. [By A. Woodhead.] 1686

A Dialogue between a new Catholic Convert and a Protestant, &c. *Same date*

CHAP. XXXII.

The Belief of Praying for the Dead.

CHAP. XXXIII.

Some General Observations upon Dr. Stillingfleet's Book and way of writing, &c. 1672

A Discourse concerning the Invocation of Saints. 1684

A Discourse concerning the Devotions of the Church of Rome. [By John Patrick, D.D.] 1685

CHAP. XXXIV.

Popery anatomised. 1686

A Discourse of the Use of Images. 1687

CHAP. XXXVI.

Concerning the Testimony of Miracles. By W. Clagett, *ut supra* 8267.

Advice to the Confuter of Bellarmine. 1687

CHAP. XXXIX.

A Relation of the Barbarous and Bloody Massacre of about an hundred thousand Protestants begun at Paris &c. in 1572, &c. 1678

The true Spirit of Popery. 1688

11360 Tractatus Physici et Medici.

There is a MS. giving the Contents of Nos. 7469, 7478, 7529,-30-31. *Amongst these Tracts are the following:—*

Arbuthnot and Wotton. History of the Deluge. 1741

Asch (G. T.). De primo Pare Nervorum Medullae Spinalis. 1750

Asclepiade, Elogio d'.

——— (D'.). La Medicina. 1769

Balfour. The following are in one volume: Memoria Balfouriana, sive Historia Rerum pro Literis promovendis a clarissimis Fratribus Balfouriis. *Edinburgi* 1699. Refutation of the Short Answer to

to the Examination of Dr. Pitcairn's Dissertations. 1702. Alex. Russell. Tentamen Medicum de Medicastrorum audacitate. 1709. Dr. Black's Looking-Glass. 1692. A. Pitcairnius. Dissertatio de Legibus Historiæ Naturalis. 1696. Ejusdem Oratio qua ostenditur Medicinam ab omni Philosophorum Secta esse liberam. 1696. A Short Answer to a late Pamphlet against Dr. Pitcairn's Dissertations. 1702. A. Russell. An Essay on Medicine: being a Translation of Tentamen Medicum, &c. 1712. Robertus Hepburnius, Dissertatio de Scriptis Pitcairnianis, &c. *Londini* 1715.

Beckett (W.). On Touching for the Cure of the King's Evil. 1722

Bentely (E.). De Sectione Sÿnchondroseos Ossium Pubis. 1779

Bonnet. Memorie sopra i Muli di Varii Autori. 1768

Bontius (J.). Diseases, Medicines, &c., of the East Indies. 1769

Casaubon, (Meric, *D.D.*). A Letter to Peter Du Moulin, D.D., concerning Natural Experimental Philosophie. *Cambridge* 1669

Clossy (S.). Observations on some Diseases of the Human Body. 1763

Clifton (F.). On Practising and Improving in Physick. 1731

Dobson (M.). On Fixed Air. 1785

Dolæus. Upon the cure of the Gout, &c. 1732

Falconer (W.). Experiments and Observations. 1776

Fantoni (Jo.). De quibusdam Aquis Medicatis, et Historica Dissertatio de Febribus Miliariis. 1747

Fritz (J.). Dissertatio Medico-Chirurgica de Chirurgiæ Curtorum possibilitate. Cum Tabulis Upsal. 1742

Guiton (Mad.). On Ruptures and Trusses. 1750

Haeseler (C. H.). De Morbis a Lotio Retento. 1779

Haller (H.). De Aortae venaeque cavae gravioribus quibusdam Morbis. 1749

Hartley (Dav.). De Lithontriptico, &c. 1746

Hawes (W.). Examination of J. Wesley's Primitive Physic. 1776

Haygarth (J.). How to prevent the Small-Pox, &c. 1784

Hendy (James). On the Glandular Disease of Barbadoes. 1784

Henry (Thos.). *of Manchester*. A Method of preserving Water at Sea. 1781

Hervier (P.). Lettre sur la Découverte du Magnétisme Animal. 1784

Herzog (J. L. D.). De Morbo Articulari, &c. 1768

Jameson (Thomas). A Treatise on Diluents. 1788

Jebb (John). Select Cases of Paralysis. 1782

Johnstone (J.). Treatise on the Malignant Angina. 1779

Lamotte (C.). Essay upon the State and Condition of Physicians among the Antients. 1728

Lentin

Lentin (L. F. B.). Memorabilia circa Aerem, Vitae Genus, &c. 1779
Louis (M.). Mémoire sur une question Anatomique. 1763
Macoppe (A. K.). De Aortæ Polypo Epistola Medica. 1731
Matani (A.). De Osseis Tumoribus 1760
Middleton (Con.). Ad C. M. de Medicorum, apud Romanos degentium, conditione Dissert. Responsio. 1727
Morand (S. F.). On the High Operation for the Stone.
Nahuys (A. P.). Oratio de Uroscopo. 1761
Pitcairn's (Dr.) See Balfour.
Quer (Joseph). Sur la Maladie Néphrétique. 1768
Rivinus (D. A. Q.). Dissertatio de Lipsiensi Peste. 1680
Rudolph (J. P. J.). De Ustione Cranii in Epilepsia. 1768
Rutty (J.). Observations on Joanna Stephens's Medicine for the Stone. 1745
Samoïlowitz (D.). Mémoire sur la Peste de Moscou. 1771
Secker (Thomas). De Medicina Statica. 1721
Siebold (D. C. S.). Collectio Observationum Medico-Chirurgicarum. 1669
Trew (D. C. J.). Anevrismatis Spurii historia et curatio. 1769
Vaughan (J.). Cases and Observations on the Hydrophobia. With an Account of the Cæsarian Section, &c. 1778
Vogel (R. A.). Opuscula Medica Selecta. 1768
Weiss (J. J.). De Musculorum Pathologia. 1774
Withering (W.). Account of the Scarlet Fever and Sore Throat. 1779

Traitement des Pseudarthroses par l' Autoplastie Périostique par Joseph Jordan, F.R.C.S., Chirurgien en chef de l' hôpital de Manchester. 4to. *Paris* 1860

11361 Miscellanea.

A volume containing five Tracts, viz:

A Letter concerning the disabling clauses lately offered to the House of Commons, for regulating Corporations. 1690
An Answer to a Printed Letter to Dr. W. P. concerning Non-resistance and other Reasons for not taking the Oathes. 1690
A Letter to Dr. W. Payne.
A Short Memorial of the Sufferings and Grievances, Past and Present, of the Presbyterians in Scotland. 1690
An Historical Relation of the late General Assembly, held at Edinburgh, from Oct. 16 to Nov. 13, in the year 1690. 1691

A Collection of Scarce and Interesting Tracts. Written by Persons of Eminence

Eminence; upon the most important Political and Commercial subjects, during the years 1763 to 1770. 4 vols. Debrett. 1788

Tracts presented, with other volumes, by the family of the late Peter Ewart, Esq.

The Curiosities of Common Water. By John Smith. *Edinburgh* 1739

Two Epistles to Mr. Pope concerning the Authors of the Age. 1730

The Douay-Elder Unmask'd: or, Remarks upon a pretended Letter .... intituled, A Testimony against the present Defections from our Covenanted Reformation, &c. By a Minister of the Church of Scotland. *Same date*

A Letter to a Scots Clergyman concerning his behaviour in the Judicatures of the Church. *Edinburgh* 1735

A Discourse on the Miracles of our Saviour. By Thos. Woolston. The sixth edition. 1739

The Miracles of Jesus Vindicated. [By Bp. Gibson.] 1730

An Enquiry into the Force of the Objections made against the Resurrection of Christ from the circumstance of his not appearing openly to the Rulers and People of the Jews. 1730

A Letter to a Bishop concerning some important Discoveries in Philosophy and Theology. [By Duncan Forbes.] *Edinburgh* 1736

A Letter to the Rev. James Adams of Kinnaird, occasion'd by his Survey of Professor Campbel's Oration. *Edinburgh* 1734

A Philosophical Enquiry concerning the connexion betwixt the Doctrines and Miracles of Jesus Christ. 1731

Trials. The whole Proceedings on the Trial of an Action brought by Tho. Walker, Merchant, against Wm. Roberts, Barrister at Law, for a Libel. *Manchester* 1791

——— The whole Proceedings of the Trial of an Indictment against T. Walker of Manchester, Wm. Paul, Sam. Jackson, James Cheetham &c. for a conspiracy to overthrow the Government. 1794

——— A Review of some of the political events which have occurred in Manchester during the last five years; being a sequel to the above. 1794

The Rev. Canon Wray's Collection of Political Tracts printed at Manchester.

Proceedings of the Middleton Union Society for promoting a Constitutional Reform in the Commons' House of Parliament. Established Oct. 19th, 1817.

The People's Friend; or Corruption and Taxation Unmasked. Shewing the

the manner in which the public money is expended in pensions, places, sinecures, &c. &c. &c. To which is added, as illustrative of the British Constitution, Magna Charta, Bill of Rights, Act of Settlement, Habeas Corpus, &c.

A Political Catechism. Dedicated (without permission) to His Most Serene Highness Omar Bashaw, Dey and Governor of the warlike city and kingdom of Algiers; the Earl of Liverpool; Lord Castlereagh & Co. 1816

A Political Litany, to be said or sung at all firesides in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland.

Thaumaturgus; or, The Wonders of the Magic Lantern; exhibiting at one view the distresses of the country, and some of the consequences of the late just and necessary war, in which some living characters are set off in a style entirely new. 1816

Resolutions and Petitions of the Inhabitants of Manchester.

The Manchester Political Register; or, Reporter's Repository. Eight Nos. January 4 to March 1, 1817.

Resolutions and Addresses at Public Meetings in Manchester and Salford.

Petitioning Weavers Defended, in Remarks on the Manchester Police Meeting of January 13th 1817.

A Letter to the Inhabitants of Manchester, containing Strictures on a late Meeting held at the Police Office, and on the origin, nature and tendency of a Declaration there adopted. By Algernon Sydney. 1817

An Address to the Gentlemen and Clergy of the town and neighbourhood of Blackburn; fully shewing the absolute necessity of their attendance at Public Meetings convened for the purpose of obtaining by petition, a Radical Reform in the Representative System of this Nation, &c. 1816

The Voice of God!!! in support of the grand object of Parliamentary Reform. 1817

A Short Narrative of the latter period of the Life (and Death) of that celebrated character Thomas Paine, &c. By W. Morton, Esq., of New York. 1817

A Letter by G. Higgins, Esq., addressed to the Gentlemen of the county of York, &c. 1817

An Address to the Gentlemen of Manchester. By Common Sense.

The Village Disputants; or, A Conversation on the subject of the Present Times, between Jack Anvil the Blacksmith and Tom Hod the Mason; submitted to the perusal and consideration of every Mechanic, Journeyman, and Labourer. By Mrs. Hannah More. 1816

A Letter from the Earl of Selkirk, addressed to Major Cartwright, on Parliamentary Reform. 1816

The Street Politicians, or a Debate about the Times; being the substance of a Conversation which took place on the area opposite the Exchange, in Manchester, between two Master Weavers, on Monday morning the 27th January, 1817. By the Rev. C. D. Wray.

The Speech of Mr. John P——, Schoolmaster, residing at a village near Manchester, lately delivered before a crowded assembly of his neighbours, who met at the Crown Public House, to take into consideration the expediency of Parliamentary Reform. By the Rev. C. D. Wray. 1817

The Market-House Orator; or, The Loyal Weavers. The Riot; or, Half a loaf is better than no bread. Look before you leap.

A Few Plain Questions Answered as they ought to be, &c. 1817

A Dialogue between Thomas, the weaver, and his Old Master. 1817

Meeting for Reform.

Address to the Land Proprietors, Fundholders and large Capitalists of Great Britain. By Justitia.

A Patriotic Appeal to the Good Sense of all Parties in the Sphere of Politics. By An Antijacobin. [The Rev. C. Ethelston.] 1817

The Theory of Money, shewing the great deception, injury and injustice of the Bank of England Notes, &c. John Hampden, jun. 1817

Address of W. D. Evans, Esq. *ut supra* p. 380. With Charge, *ibid.*

Public Virtue; or, Free and Impartial Strictures on certain conspicuous Characters, who aggravate the distresses, and irritate the feelings of their Countrymen, &c. &c. &c. By Theophilus. 1817

Hypocrisy Detected! or the Audacious, Illiterate, Contemptible Septennio, condemned from his own mouth! with Theophilus' Epitaph. By Theophilus. 1817

Britannia's Address to her Fair Daughters. 1817

The Monopolization of Trade by the Reduction of Wages, Exposed. 1817

The Substance of a Speech delivered at Blackburn. By T. D. Whitaker. 1817

Declaration of the Magistracy and Police of Manchester concerning a Conspiracy. 1817

Presented by Samuel Crompton Esq.

Sermons published chiefly in Manchester and the Neighbourhood. The Authors: W. Roby, 1798, 1804, 1814; —— Baldwin, 1799; Olerenshaw, 1797; Will. Cooper, 1796; Sam. Hall, Sermon before the Manchester and Salford Volunteers, 1799; C. P. Myd-

delton,

delton, 1798; H. Venn, Leeds, 1763; Edw. Kenyon, 1811; A Confession of Faith, 1795.

Old Funeral Sermons, &c.

Planctus Unigeniti: et spes Resuscitandi; Funeral of Lord Rich. By A. Walker. 1664

Funeral of the Earl of Warwick, Baron Rich of Leez. By A Walker. 1673

Funeral of Mrs. Elizabeth Atwood. By Will. Alchorne. 1674

Vincentius Redivivus. Funeral of Mr. Thomas Vincent, formerly Preacher at Maudlins, Milk Street, London. By Samuel Slater. 1679

Funeral of Rt. Hon. Robert Earl and Viscount Yarmouth, Baron of Paston, and Lord Lieutenant of the County of Norfolk. By John Hildeyard. 1683

Funeral of Mr. William Baker. By Edward Dent. 1692

Funeral of the Rev. Mr. Thomas Grey, late Vicar of Dedham in Essex. By Joseph Powell. 1692

A Sermon preach'd at the Temple Church, Dec. 30, 1694. Upon the sad occasion of the Death of our Gracious Queen. By Will. Sherlock. 1694

Funeral of the Most Reverend Father in God John [Tillotson] Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, Primate and Metropolitan of all England. By the Right Reverend Father in God, Gilbert Lord Bishop of Sarum. 1694

Funeral of the Right Honourable Henry, Earl of Warrington, &c. Preached at Bowden in Cheshire. By Richard Wroe. 1694

The Judge's Authority or Constitution: An Assize Sermon. By James Johnson. *Cambridge* 1670

Nature Inverted; or, Judgement turned into Gall. An Assize Sermon. By James Johnson. *Cambridge* 1670

Mercy and Judgment. A Sermon, preached at the Assises held at Lincolne; July 15, 1678. *Cambridge* 1678

The Nature and Usefulness of Solemn Judicial Swearing, with the Impiety and Mischief of Vain and False-Swearing. An Assize Sermon. By Tho. Comber. 1682

A Sermon preach'd at St. Mary's Church July 21, 1713, at the Assizes held at Cambridge. By D. Waterland. *Cambridge* 1713

A Sermon preached at St. Margaret's, Westminster, May 29, 1685, before the Honourable House of Commons. By William Sherlock. 1685

A Sermon preach'd before the University of Cambridge, Octob. 31st, 1714, one

one of the days appointed yearly for Commemoration of Benefactors. By John Waller. *Cambridge* 1714

A Sermon preached at the Publick Commencement at Cambridge. By Peter Nourse. *Cambridge* 1698

A Sermon preached at Bishops-Stortford, Aug. 29, 1677. By. Jo. Goodman. 1677

The Churches Authority Asserted. A Visitation Sermon. By Samuel Hoare. 1637

Episcopacy Asserted and Recommended as the great Bond of Union. A Visitation Sermon. By John Alleyne. *Cambridge* 1701

Concio ad Clerum. A Visitation Sermon. By Sam. Saywell. 1696

The Clergyman's Remembrancer. A Visitation Sermon. By Thomas Littell. 1708

A Sermon preached in Lambeth-Chapel, at the Consecration of the Right Rev. Father in God John Lord Bishop of Bangor. By William Hayley. 1702

A Volume containing nineteen Discourses or Sermons, viz:—

A Sermon preached before the Right Honourable the Lords assembled in Parliament, upon the Fast-day appointed, February 4, 167¾. By Herbert Lord Bishop of Hereford. 1674

A Sermon preached before the Rt. Hon. the Lord Maior and Aldermen, &c., at Guild-Hall Chappel, January the 30th, 167¾. By Richard Meggott. 1674

A Sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of London, at Bow-Church, on the 29th of May, 1682. By Benjamin Calamy. 1682

A Discourse Concerning the Nature of Christ's Kingdom, with relation to the Kingdoms of this World; in Two Sermons preach'd at St. Maries before the University of Cambridge. By Miles Barne. *Cambridge* 1682

A Sermon preached at St. Mary Le Bow, Nov. 27, 1682. Being the day of the Wiltshire-Feast. By Edward Pelling. 1683

The Moral Shechinah: or, A Discourse of God's Glory. By Geo. Hickes. 1682

A Discourse of the Soveraign Power, in a Sermon preached at St. Mary Le Bow, Nov. 28, 1682. Before the Artillery Company of London. By Geo. Hickes. 1682

The Modern Pharisees; or a Sermon on the xxiii. of S. Matt. v. 15. By Nath. Bisbie. 1683

The Sovereign's Authority and the Subject's Duty. A Visitation Sermon. By Philip Browne. 1682

The

The Power of Kings, particularly the British Monarchy, Asserted and Vindicated, in a Sermon Preached at Wakefield, in the County of York, Sunday Oct. 30, 1681. By William Clifford. 1682

A Sermon preached before the Rt. Hon. the Lord Mayor of the City of London, and the Court of Aldermen. By Henry Dove. 1682

A Sermon preach'd before the Lord Mayor, and the Court of Aldermen, at Guild-Hall Chappel, on the 28th of May, 1682. By John Moore. 1682

The Originals of Rebellion: or, The ends of Separation. A Sermon preached on the Thirtieth of January, 1682. In the Parish-Church of Great-Yarmouth. By Luke Milbourne. 1683

Three Sermons preached in St. Maries Church in Cambridg, upon the Three Anniversaries of the Martyrdom of Charles I. Jan. 30. Birth and Return of Charles II. May 29. Gunpowder Treason, Nov. 5. By James Duport. 1676

Three Sermons preached in Lent and Summer Assizes last, at Lancaster; and on one of the Lord's Days, in the late Guild of Preston. By Thos. Gipps. 1683

Sermons and Orations on the Death of the late Queen Mary, by Thos. Tenison, William Sherlock, William Bates, William Wake, John Howe, Thos. Mannyngham, William Payne, Nicholas Brady, Peter Jurieu, Isaac Claude, James Abbadie, Francis Spanheimius, James Perizonius, George Grevius, P. Francius, Mr. Ortwinius, &c., &c. 1695

In the same volume:

Funeral of John Earl of Rochester. By Robert Parsons. 1680

Funeral of John [Tillotson] Archbishop of Canterbury. Bishop Burnet. 1694

A volume containing three Pamphlets:—

The Duties of Piety and Charity; or the Love of God and our Neighbour. By John Stanley. *Liverpool* 1750

Zeale for God's House Quickned. By Oliver Bowles. 1643

The Death of the Righteous; or the Discriminating Circumstances that favour the Departure of a Pious Soul. A Sermon Delivered at the Obsequies of Lady Elizabeth Bradshaigh. By Zach. Taylor. 1695

The Lancashire Levite rebuk'd; or, A Vindication of the Dissenters in answer to Zach. Taylor's book entituled, The Surey Impostor. 4to 1698

Replies

Replies to Essays and Reviews:—

The Education of the World. By the Rev. E. M. Goulburn.

Bunsen, the Critical School, and Dr. Williams. By the Rev. H. J. Rose.

Miracles. By the Rev. C. A. Heurtley.

The Idea of the National Church. By the Rev. W. J. Irons.

The Creative Week. By the Rev. G. Rorison.

Rationalism. By the Rev. A. W. Haddon.

On the Interpretation of Scripture. By the Rev. Chr. Wordsworth.

The Genesis of the Earth and of Man, &c. Edited by Reginald Stuart Poole. *Edinburgh* 1856

The Creation of the World, with Noah's Flood; written in Cornish in the year 1611. By Will. Jordan. Edited by Davies Gilbert. 1827

A volume containing seven Pamphlets:—

Three Discourses, with Notes, on the important and interesting subject of Christian Missions to the Jewish People. By the Rev. Richard Bingham, Jun., B.A. 1826

Ludus Heliconius, sive Carmina Miscellanea, quæ variis in locis cecinit Eman. Swedberg (Swedenborg). Per Dr. Joh. Frid. Emanuel Tafel. 1841

The Church and the World. By the Rev. Peter Hall. *Salisbury* 1833

The Church of Rome's Traffic in Pardons Substantiated. [By Joseph Mendham.] 1838

The Peace of Rome. Proclaimed to all the world by her famous Cardinall Bellarmine, and the no lesse famous Casuist Navarre, &c. By Bishop Hall.

The first Prælection, delivered as Professor of Divinity, by the very Rev. Richard Greaves, D.D. *Dublin* 1815

An Examination of the Rev. F. D. Maurice's Strictures on the Bampton Lectures of 1858. By the Lecturer.

A volume containing seventeen Pamphlets:—

A Review of the Divorce Bill of 1856, with Propositions for the Amendment of the Laws affecting Married Persons. 1857. Reasons for Legalising Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister. By Lord Denman. 1852. Opinions of the Rev. R. Bickersteth and other eminent Divines in favour of the lawfulness of, &c. 1853. Facts and opinions in favour of, &c. Marriage Law Dialogues; or a Glance at the working of the Marriage Law of 1835. The Validity of Marriages with a Wife's Sister celebrated abroad. By Edmund B. Denison. 1852. A brief Argument against the present Law affecting Marriages, &c. By the Knight of Kerry. 1853. Speech

Speech of the Earl of St. Germans on the Presentation of Petitions in favour of, &c. 1852. Opinions of the late Dr. Copleston, Bishop of Llandaff, and Archbishop Whately, in favour of, &c. 1857. Marriage with a Wife's Sister not forbidden by the Word of God, and the Denunciations employed against it from the 18th Chapter of Leviticus by the Rev. J. Keble in a Tract addressed to "English Churchmen and Churchwomen," "against Profane Dealing with Holy Matrimony," &c., proved to be unscriptural and a false alarm. By the Rev. J. S. Jenkinson. 1849. Opinions and National Testimonies tending to prove the lawfulness of, &c. 1858. The Public Sin of the Divorce Act: a Sermon by Geo. A. Denison. 1857. The Dwellings of the Poor. By Henry Leach. Reprinted from the *London Quarterly Review*, with Additions. 1858. The Maintenance of the Aged and Necessitous Poor a National Tax, and not a Local Poor Rate. A Subject for the Consideration of all Rate-Payers. By Henry Pownall, Esq. 1856. The Equalisation of the Poor's Rate ..... proved to be both equitable and practicable, &c. By G. L. Hutchinson. 1858. How to Reduce Poor Rates; or the Free Public Rate-Supported News Rooms and Lending Libraries *versus* Mechanics' Institutes, with Remarks on the Public Libraries Act, 18th and 19th Victoria, cap. 70. By M. H. Feilde. 1858. On the Present System of Rating for the Relief of the Poor in the Metropolis. By William Gilbert. 1857. The Poor, the Poor Law, and the Poor Law Board. 1857.

Marriage Affinity Question: or Marriage with the Sister of a Deceased Wife fully discussed, in the light of History, Ecclesiastical and Civil Law, Scripture, Reason, and Expediency. By the Rev. James Gibson. *Edinburgh* 1854

Stray Leaves from the German; or Select Essays from Zschokke. By W. B. Flower. 1845

A volume containing two Pamphlets:—

The Water Cure. By E. S. Abdy. 1843

Hydropathy. By Capt. R. T. Claridge, F.S.A. 1843

A volume containing two Pamphlets:—

Researches about Atmospheric Phænomena. By Tho. Forster, F.L.S. 1815

Reflections on the Decline of Science in England, and on some of its Causes. By Charles Babbage, Esq. 1830

A

A volume containing two Pamphlets:—

Correspondence of the late Gilbert Wakefield, B.A., with the late Rt. Hon. Charles James Fox, in the years 1796–1801, chiefly on Subjects of Classical Literature. *Broxbourne* 1813

Historic Notices of Towns in Greece, and in other Countries, that have struck Coins. By Stephen Weston, B.D. 1826

A volume containing twelve Pamphlets:—

Education for the People. By Thomas Jarrold, M.D. Part I. 1847

Traditionary Anecdotes of Shakespeare. Collected in Warwickshire in the year 1693. 1838

A brief Account of the Life, Writings, and Inventions of Sir Samuel Morland. [By J. O. Halliwell.] *Cambridge* 1838

Proposal for the Publication of a new English Dictionary, by the Philological Society. 1858

A Sketch of "Books of Emblems." Jos. Brooks Yates.

A Letter on the Rebuilding of the House of Parliament. Lieut.-Col. The Hon. Sir Edward Cust. 1835

On the Expedience of a Better System of Control over Buildings erected at the Public Expense. By the Same. 1837

Catalogue of the Pictures in the National Portrait Gallery. 1859

A Catalogue of Historical and Geographical Books published during the last forty years in the United States of America, on Sale by Trübner and Co., 60, Paternoster Row.

Notes on Art, British Sculptors, &c., and our Public Monuments. 1861

Some Remarks on Art with reference to the Studies of the University. In a Letter addressed to the Rev. Richard Greswell, B.D. By John William Burgon, B.A. *Oxford* 1846

Poems and Essays. By Raleigh Trevelyan, Esq., M.A. 1819

A volume containing four Pamphlets:—

A Letter to Sir Samuel Romilly from Henry Brougham, Esq., upon the Abuse of Charities. 1818. A Letter to the Right Hon. Sir Will. Scott, in answer to Mr. Brougham's Letter. 1818. A Letter to Henry Brougham, Esq., in reply to the Structures on Winchester College, contained in his Letter to Sir Samuel Romilly, from Liscombe Clarke. 1819. Vindiciæ Wykehamicæ; or, A Vindication of Winchester College, &c. By W. L. Bowles. 1818.

A volume containing eleven Pamphlets:—

A True and Exact Relation of the Death of two Catholics (F. E. Arrowsmith

smith and T. Hawarden), who suffered for their Religion at Lancaster, 1628. *London* 1737

A Letter to the Editor of the *Edinburgh Review* on the subject of an Article in No. L. of that Journal, on "The Remains of John Tweddel." By the Earl of Elgin. 1816

History of the Art of Pottery in Liverpool. By Joseph Mayer. 1855

The Arming of Levies in the Hundred of Wirral, in the County of Chester, &c. Joseph Mayer. 1859

On the Engraved Portraits and Pretended Portraits of Milton. By J. Fitchett March. 1860

A Lancashire Charm in Cypher, against Witchcraft and Evil Spirits. J. Harland. 1852

On British Antiquities discovered in Lancashire. By H. Syer Cuming.

Description and Key of Ancient Rome, now in the Royal Academy, shewing the Authorities for the various Restorations, by Arthur Ashpitel. 1858

The Banners of the Bayeux Tapestry, and some of the Earliest Heraldic Charges. By Gilbert J. French. Reprinted from the Journal of the Archæological Association. For Presentation only. 1857

Case of Thomas Drummond, in the County of Durham, claiming the Honours and Estates of the Earldom of Perth. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* 1831

Descriptive Catalogue of the Original Charters, &c. &c. &c., constituting the Muniments of Battle Abbey, founded by King William the Conqueror. On sale by Thomas Thorpe. 1835

A volume containing five Pamphlets:—

Per l'Inaugurazione solenne della Statua del Galileo orazione di Giovanni Rosini detta al consesso degli Scienziati Italiani il 2 Ottobre MDCCCXXXIX. *Pisa* 1839

Rara Mathematica. (See No. 10319.)

Reliquiæ Antiquæ (pp. 241–288.) Edited by T. Wright and J. O. Halliwell.

The Archæologist, and Journal of Antiquarian Science. No. 1, Sept. 1841.

The Question concerning the Sensibility, Intelligence, and Instinctive Actions of Insects. By D. Badham. *Paris* 1837

A volume containing three Pamphlets:—

Phœnician and Punic Inscriptions. By James Yates. 1837

The Patriarchal Religion of Britain; or, A complete Manual of Ancient British Druidism, &c. By the Rev. D. James. *Huddersfield* 1836

Catalogue

Catalogue of the Collection of European and Asiatic Manuscripts of the late Dr. Adam Clarke. (With copious notes.) 1836

A volume containing four pamphlets:—

The Prize Treatise on the Mineral Basin of Glamorgan and the adjoining district, and the national benefits arising therefrom. By T. W. Booker, Esq. *Cardiff* 1834. A Disquisition on the Navigation and Commerce of Ancient Tyre. By H. H. Knight. (Not published.) *Neath* 1852. The names of the Sheriffs and Under-Sheriffs of Glamorgan. By H. H. K. *Neath* 1850. The Social and Intellectual State of England, compared with its Moral Condition. A Sermon delivered in St. John's Catholic Church, Salford, on Sunday, July 28th, 1850. By the Rt. Rev. N. Wiseman, D.D. *Derby* 1850.

A volume containing three pamphlets:—

Remarks on the Mediæval Writers of English History. By Wm. S. Gibson. 1848. On the Retreat of Edward II. into Glamorgan, A.D. 1326. By H. H. Knight. *Neath* 1849. The Book-Collector's Hand-Book. A Modern Library Companion. E. Churton, London.

A volume containing five pamphlets:—

A Sermon preached at Blackburn on Ascension Day 1837. By J. W. Whitaker, D.D. *Blackburn* 1838. Separation either a Duty or a Sin. By Edward, (Copleston,) Lord Bishop of Llandaff. 1840. Remarks on some Causes of Hostility to the Christian Religion which are likely to operate at the present period. By Archbishop Whately. *Dublin* 1838. The Clergyman's Answer to the Layman's Letter on the appointment of Bishops. By the Rev. John Milner. 1790. Sabbaths: An Inquiry into the Origin of Septenary Institutions, and the Authority for a Sabbatical Observance of the Modern Sunday. (From the *Westminster Review*, vol liv.)

A volume containing seven pamphlets:—

An Introduction to the History of England. By Daniel Langhorne. 1676. Dialogues concerning the Church of Rome. By. J. Blanco White. *Dublin* 1827. Orations of Father Gavazzi. Two Decades. 1851. An Apology for the Sign of the Cross. 1857. The Farmer's Dialogue, and the Journey of Pope Pius VI. to the other Worlds. 1791. The Church of England Apostolical in its origin, &c. By Tho. P. Panton. 1849.

A volume containing five pamphlets:—

A Justification of the present war against the United Netherlands. 1672.

A Sermon by Wm. Jane, D.D. 1691. The Publick Faith. Upon the French King. Two Poetical Broadsides. 1697. The Fatal Consequences of a Treaty with France. 1702. A Sermon by Tho. Whinoop, D.D. 1702.

A volume containing three pamphlets:—

Transactions of the Chronological Institute of London. Two parts. 1852-57. Memoirs of Prince William Henry, Duke of Gloucester. 1789. The Coronation Service, or Consecration of the Anglo-Saxon Kings, as it illustrates the origin of the Constitution. By the Rev. Thomas Silver. *Oxford* 1831.

A volume containing four pamphlets:—

A Voice from Stonehenge. By the Rev. H. M. Grover. 1847. Beaumont's Suggestions, *ut supra.* (No. 10159.) A Discourse delivered in Neath Church on the removal of the cholera, Nov. 15, 1849. *Neath* 1852. On the Insurrection of Llewelyn A.D. 1316. By H. H. Knight. *Neath* 1849.

A volume containing six pamphlets:—

A Letter to a late Cabinet Minister on the present Crisis. By E. L. Bulwer, Esq., M.P. To which is added, a Letter from Lord Brougham to Mr. Bulwer. 1834. Reports, Minutes and Despatches on the British Position and Prospects in China. By R. M. Martin. 1846. England, France, Russia and Turkey. [By Richard Cobden.] 1835. Notes on the Commerce of France in 1840. [By H. Longueville Jones.] *Manchester* 1842. Brief Statement, supported by original Documents, of the important Grants conceded to the Eastern Coast of Central America Commercial and Agricultural Company by the State of Guatemala. 1840. Observations on the Oriental Plague and on Quarantines. By John Bowring. *Edinburgh* 1838.

A volume containing four pamphlets:—

Observations on the Roman Catholic Question. By the Rt. Hon. Lord Kenyon. 1812. Facts relating to the Corporation and Test Acts. 1789. A Review of the Speeches of the Rt. Hon. George Canning. By William Roscoe. *Liverpool* 1812. A Letter addressed to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Sefton. By Ignotus. *Liverpool* 1806.

A volume containing three pamphlets:—

Criminal Justice. By Robert S. Sowler. 1855. An Inquiry into the Anglo-Saxon Mark-Courts. By William Maurer. *Manchester* 1855. Present State of the Law. Speech of Henry Brougham, Esq., M.P. 1828.

A volume containing seven pamphlets:—

An Authentic and Verbatim Report of the case Rutter *v.* Chapman. *Manchester* 1840. Abstracts of the Acts of Parliament relating to the formation and establishment of a Railway from Liverpool to Manchester. *Manchester* 1830. Report of a Committee of the Manchester Statistical Society. *Manchester* 1835. Collection of Reports and Papers read before the Manchester Statistical Society. *Manchester* 1838. Transactions of the Manchester Statistical Society, 1858–59. *Manchester* 1859. The same, 1859–60. *Manchester* 1860. Educational Statistics. By the Rev. Richard Burgess, B.D. 1838.

A volume containing five pamphlets:—

Historical Remarks on the Castle of the Bastille. 1789. Exposition des Principes sur La Constitution du Clergé. Letters from the Most Reverend Doctor Milner. 1810. A Sermon preached at Christ Church, Dublin. By Mr. Andrew Sall. *Nottingham* 1840. Fur Prædestinatus. [By Abp. Sancroft.] 1813.

A volume containing seven pamphlets:—

An Account of the European Manuscripts in the Chetham Library, Manchester. By James Orchard Halliwell. *Manchester* 1842. Report of a Journey to the East, and on the Cultivation of Cotton, &c. By Thomas Clegg. *Manchester* 1856. The Count de Gabalis: being a diverting History of the Rosicrucian Doctrine of Spirits. 1714. A Critical and Analytical Dissertation on the Names of Persons. By John Henry Brady. 1822. An Apology for the Conduct of a late celebrated second-rate Minister, &c. An Appeal to the common sense of Scotsmen. *Edinburgh* 1747. Periculum Runologicum, sive de Runarum Origine, Propagatione et usu. Auctore Gislio Brynjulfi. *Havniæ* 1823.

A volume containing five pamphlets:—

Cairo to Sinai and Sinai to Cairo. By the Rev. W. J. Beamont, M.A. *Cambridge* 1861. Pure Sounds against Pure Immaterialism. By Antoine Claude Gabriel Jobert. 1850. Four Lectures on the Contrasts of Ancient and Modern History. By Francis W. Newman. 1847. Letters on the British Museum. Curious Remarks on the History of Manchester. By Muscipula, senr. *Manchester*.

A volume containing six pamphlets:—

Address to the Members of Dukinfield Village Library. By Samuel Robinson,

Robinson, Esq. *Ashton-under-Lyne* 1843. Some Account of a late Tour in France. By W. Beamont, Esq. *Newton* 1860. Castra Borealia: an attempt to ascertain some of the Northern Stations of the Roman Iters. By Antiquarius [W. Beamont, Esq.] *Newton*. The Fee of Makerfield: with notices of its Lords and others connected with it. By W. Beamont, Esq. A Paper Lantern for Puseyites. By "Will o' the Wisp." 1843. A Memoir of the Poet Dr. William Broome: with selections from his works. Edited by T. W. Barlow, Esq. 1854.

A volume containing five pamphlets:—

A Letter on Coroner's Inquests. By E. Herford. *Manchester* 1851. A Letter to Alexander Kay, Esq., Mayor, on some circumstances affecting the Sanitary condition of Manchester and other large Towns, &c. By John Leigh, Esq. *Manchester* 1845. A Letter to Elkanah Armitage, Esq., Mayor of Manchester, on the Management and Distribution of the Charities heretofore known as the Boroughreeve's Charities, and now called the Mayor's Charities. By Alexander Kay. *Manchester* 1848. An Address on the Nature and Study of Medical Science, delivered to the Pupils at the Theatre of Anatomy and Medicine, Marsden Street. By John Pendlebury. *Manchester* 1835. An Address delivered to the Pupils of the Manchester Royal Infirmary, introductory to a course of Clinical Lectures on Medicine. By Richard Baron Howard. *Manchester* 1842.

A volume containing six pamphlets:—

History of the Cholera in Manchester in 1849. By John Leigh and Ner Gardiner. 1850. On the prevalence of Diseases arising from Contagion, &c., amongst the labouring classes in Manchester. By Richard Baron Howard. 1840. Substance of a Clinical Lecture on a case of Hydrophobia, &c. By J. T. Pettigrew. 1834. Report of the Managing Committee of the Sick Poor Institution, in Meath Street, Dublin. By R. Travers. *Dublin* 1849. On Water-Meters. By David Chadwick. With an Abstract of the Discussion upon the Paper. Edited by Charles Manby. 1854. The Financial Aspect of the Sanitary Question. By David Chadwick. *Manchester* 1855.

A volume containing ten pamphlets:—

A Tribute to the Memory of the late President of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. By William Henry. With a Sermon. By J. G. Robberds. *Manchester* 1819. An Inquiry into

into the Morbid Effects of Deficiency of Food amongst the Destitute Poor, &c. By Richard Baron Howard. 1839. State of Large Towns and Populous Districts. By John Ross Coulthart, Esq. *Ashton-under-Lyne* 1844. Report on the State of the Parochial and other Schools for the Poor at Manchester. By William Fleming. 1845. Introductory Address delivered at the commencement of the Twenty-first Session of the Manchester Royal School of Medicine and Surgery, Pine Street. By Edward Stephens. *Manchester* 1845. Medical Reporting; or, Case-Taking. By Samuel Crompton. 1847. Byrom Improved. Method against Memory; or, A Royal Road to Short Hand. By G. W. Jones. *Sans date.* The Art of Medicine; its Objects and its Duties. By Edward Lund. 1860. A Selection from a Series of Mental Calculations made by G. H. Hogg, a deaf and dumb pupil of H. B. Bingham. *Manchester* 1841. Statutes and By-Laws of the King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland, made in pursuance of the powers granted by their Majesties' Charter. *Dublin* 1851.

A volume containing ten pamphlets:—

Correspondence between the Hon. and Very Rev. the Dean of Manchester and the Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford, on some Proceedings connected with the Appointment of Exhibitioners on the Foundation of the late W. Hulme, Esq. *Oxford* 1860. Pauper Education: its Provisions and Defects. By the Rev. C. Richson. *Manchester* 1850. A Vindication of the Moral and Religious Instruction of the Children of the Poor. By the Rev. J. T. Allen. *Manchester* 1820. The Expedience and Method of Providing Assurances for the Poor, &c. By Hector Davies Morgan. *Oxford* 1830. Memorials of Rochdale Grammar School. By the Rev. F. R. Raines. *Rochdale.* An Introductory Lecture, delivered in the University of London, 1828. By the Rev. Thomas Dale. 1828. Second Statement by the Council of the University of London, explanatory of the Plan of Instruction. 1828. Extracts from the Will of John Owens, &c. Plan of a University for the Town of Manchester. By H. L. Jones. *Manchester* 1836. Remarks on the actual State of the University of Cambridge. By H. L. Jones. 1830.

A volume containing seven pamphlets:—

Warrington in the Thirteenth Century. By William Beamont, Esq. *Warrington.* Halton Castle, Cheshire. By William Beamont. *Chester*

Chester 1858. A Poem of English Sympathy with Wales, written for the Great National Eisteddfod of 1858; and Llangollen, a Poem, upon the same occasion. By Elfynydd. *Birmingham* 1858. Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington. By Alfred Tennyson. 1852. Address to the Royal Geographical Society of London. By Sir Roderick Impey Murchison. 1858. Abury illustrated. By William Long, Esq. *Devizes* 1858. A Plan for additional National Defences. By William Malins. 1848.

A volume containing eight pamphlets:—

Introductory Address, by Edward Stephens, *ut supra.* Galen on the Hand. By Thomas Bellott. 1846. Laws of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Liverpool* 1854. Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Report of Council and Abstract of Expenditure. *Liverpool* 1854. List of Members of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Liverpool* 1855. Owens College Reports, 1155–56. The Royal Literary Fund. Report of the Anniversary. Members of the Corporation. Donors not qualified as Members. Deceased Benefactors, &c. 1851. Royal Society of Literature Report. 1832.

A volume containing four pamphlets:—

Three Reports on the Origin, Formation and First Year's Working of the Manchester Free Library. By Edward Edwards, Esq. *Manchester* 1853. Special Report on the Plan, Preparation and Printing of a Classed Catalogue of the Reference Department of the Manchester Free Library. *Manchester* 1855. Third Annual Report of the Manchester Free Library. *Manchester* 1855. Poor Rates: Principle of Rating. By David Chadwick. *Salford* 1849.

A volume containing eight pamphlets:

Documents and Proceedings connected with the Donation of a Free Public Library and Museum, by William Brown, Esq., M.P., to the Town of Liverpool. *Liverpool* 1858. An Enquiry into the Origin of the Authorship of some of the earlier Waverley Novels. By Gilbert J. French. *Bolton* 1856. Owens College Report and Examination Papers, 1858. *Manchester.* On the Connexion of the Keltic with the Teutonic Languages, and especially with the Anglo-Saxon. By the Rev. John Davies. On some Economical Views of the Greek Philosophers. By R. Copley Christie, M.A. *Manchester* 1857. Inquiry into the Phonetic Reading of

of the Ashburnham Signet. By B. E. Pote. 1841. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London. 1857. List of the Society of Antiquaries of London. 1858.

A volume containing twelve pamphlets:—

The Philosophy of Education. By the Rev. H. H. Jones. *Manchester* 1857. A Plea for Phonotypy and Phonography. By A. John Ellis, B.A. *Bath* 1845. Medical Reporting, or Case-Taking. By Samuel Crompton. *Bath* 1847. The Comparative Value of Educational Systems, as applied to the Study of Medicine. By Thomas H. Ledwich, M.R.I.A. *Dublin* 1857. The Cultivation of Orleans Staple Cotton from the improved Mexican Cotton Seed. *Manchester* 1857. Cotton: its Cultivation, Manufacture and Uses. By Henry Ashworth. *Manchester* 1858. The Pauper Farming System. By T. J. Pettigrew. 1836. The Miracles of the Irving School shewn to be unworthy of Serious Examination. By the Rev. David Thom. *Liverpool* 1832. Liverpool Churches and Chapels: their Destruction, Removal, or Alteration. With Notices of Clergymen, Ministers and others. By David Thom, D.D. *Liverpool* 1852. The Present State and Future Prospects of the Church of England. By J. W. Whittaker, D.D. 1830. A Charge, addressed to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Stafford. By George Hodson. *Birmingham* 1830. Visitation Sermon. By the Rev. Charles Webb Le Bas, M.A. 1830.

A volume containing four pamphlets:—

A Sermon on the Duties of a Minister. The Bibliomania, an Epistle to Richard Heber, Esq. By John Ferriar, M.D. *Warrington* 1809 Characteristic Strictures of Lancashire Gentlemen. By — Seddon. *Manchester* 1779. The second part of the Abbey of Kilkhampton; or, Monumental Records for the year 1980. 1780. The eighth edition of the Abbey of Kilkhampton, &c. 1780. 4to.

The exactions and impositions of Parish Fees discovered. By Francis Saddler. With McNivin's Address, &c. *Manchester* 1794

A volume containing nine pamphlets:—

Manchester Free Libraries. A Letter to Sir John Potter, M.P. By E. Edwards. *Manchester* 1857. A Letter in Reply to Mr. Edwards. By W. G. H. Ord. To which is appended a Letter to Mr. Ord, on the same subject. By Frank Renaud, M.D. *Manchester* 1858. Paths of Truth. By Rabbi Judah Middleman. Translated into English by M. H. Bresslau. 1847. The Disinterested

interested and Benevolent Character of Christianity. By the Rev. T. Calvert, B.D. *Cambridge* 1819. Memoir of the late Mr. John Just, of Bury. By Mr. John Harland. *Manchester* 1854. The Tippets of the Canons Ecclesiastical. By Gilbert J. French. 1850. An attempt to explain the origin and meaning of the early Interlaced Ornamentation found on the ancient sculptured stones of Scotland, Ireland, and the Isle of Man. By Gilbert J. French. *Manchester* 1858. Remarks on the paucity of Libraries, freely open to the Public, in the British Empire. By Edward Edwards. 1849. A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Hook, in reply to his Letter to the Lord Bishop of St. David's, on the subject of National Education. By the Rev. R. C. Clifton, M.A. *Manchester* 1846.

A volume containing four pamphlets:—

The Doctrine of the Trinity. By David James. *Liverpool* 1839. The Necessity of Maintaining Scriptural Doctrine. By Hans Hamilton, D.D. 1818. Reflections on the expediency of adopting the Liturgical Reforms recommended by the Royal Ecclesiastical Commission of the year 1689. By the Rev. Richard Basnett, M.A. *Manchester* 1833. Correspondence between the Rev. J. W. Whittaker, Vicar of Blackburn, and the Rev. Richard Norris, Principal of Stonyhurst, and other Romish Priests. 1829.

Manchester Rectory Division Bill. Report of the Evidence given before the Committee of the House of Commons. *Manchester* 1850

A volume containing two pamphlets:—

A Collection of Addresses, Squibs, Songs, &c., together with The Political Mountebank, (shewing the changeable opinions of Mr. Cobbett,) published during the Contested Election for the Borough of Preston, 1826. *Blackburn* 1826. The Old and New Interest; or, A Sequel to the Oxfordshire Contest. 1753.

A volume containing twelve pamphlets:—

The Results of the Census of Great Britain in 1851. By Edward Cheshire. 1854. The Breath of Life; or, Mal-Respiration. (Manugraph.) By Geo. Catlin. 1862. The Charters of the Collegiate Church, the Free Grammar School, the Blue Coat Hospital, &c. *Manchester* 1791. Reply of the Association for promoting a Reform in the Ecclesiastical Provision for the Parish of Manchester. *Manchester* 1847. The Second Appendix to Mr. Turner's Letter to the Bishop of Manchester. 1850. An Answer to Mr. Pitt's Attack upon Earl St. Vincent and the Admiralty. 1804. India, the source of Wealth and Ruin to the Principal Nations of Antiquity

Antiquity. By the Rev. St. Vincent Beechey, M.A. *Manchester* 1857. Two Sermons, preached in St. Mark's Church, Worsley, on Sunday, March 1st, 1857, on the occasion of the Funeral of Francis Egerton, K.G. By the Rev. St. Vincent Beechey, M.A. *Manchester* 1857. The Emperor Napoleon III. and England. 1858. The Diorama, illustrating the last moments of the Duke of Wellington. Debate on the Macdonald Affair in the Prussian House of Deputies, on Monday, the 6th of May, 1861. *Berlin* 1861. The Trial of the English Residents at Bonn. A Sequel to the Macdonald Affair. *Berlin* 1861.

A volume containing two pamphlets: —

Religious Worship in England and Wales. 1854. Historical and Artistic Illustrations of the Trinity. By the Rev. J. R. Beard, D.D. 1846.

A volume containing eight pamphlets: —

Introductory Lecture on the Development of Physical Science, delivered at Owens College, Manchester. By Henry Enfield Roscoe, Esq., B.A. *Manchester* 1857. A Letter to the Members of the different Circuits. By Anthony Hammond, Esq. 1826. Metropolitan and Provincial Law Association. Proceedings at the Annual Provincial Meeting, held at Manchester, October 8, 9 and 10, 1857. The French Revolution: the History of Thirty Hours. February 1848. B. M. E. De Girardin. 1848. Achilli *v.* Newman. An action for Libel. By Philip Dixon Hardy. Philip, a Tragedy by Alfieri. Translated by Charles Orlando Childe. 1844. The Warings or Waringhians: in Germania, Britain, Russia, Byzantium and the East, an Historical Disquisition. By Hyde Clarke. *Pera* 1861. The Romans in Scotland. *Glasgow* 1851.

A volume containing twelve pamphlets: —

A True and Exact Relation of the Death of Two Catholicks, who suffered for their Religion at the Summer Assizes, held at Lancaster in the year 1628. 1737. A Letter to the Editor of the *Edinburgh Review*, on "The Remains of John Tweddell." By the Earl of Elgin. 1816. History of the Art of Pottery in Liverpool. By Joseph Mayer, F.S.A. *Liverpool* 1855. On the Engraved Portraits and Pretended Portraits of Milton. By John Fitchett Marsh, Esq. *Liverpool* 1860. On the Arming of Levies. By Joseph Mayer, F.S.A. *Liverpool* 1859. A Lancashire Charm, in Cypher, against Witchcraft and Evil Spirits. By John Harland, Esq. *Liverpool* 1852. On British Antiquities discovered

in Lancashire, and deposited in the Museum at Warrington. By H. Syer Cuming, Esq., Hon. Sec. Description and Key to the View of Ancient Rome. By Arthur Ashpitel. 1858. On the Banners of the Bayeux Tapestry, and some of the Earliest Heraldic Charges. By Gilbert J. French. 1857. Remarks on the Mechanical Structure of Cotton Fibre. By Gilbert J. French. *Manchester* 1857. Case of Thomas Drummond, of New Painshaw, near Houghton-le-Spring, in the county of Durham, claiming the Honours and Estates of the Earldom of Perth. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* 1831. Descriptive Catalogue of the Original Charters, &c., of Battle Abbey. By T. Thorp. 1835.

A volume containing seven pamphlets :—

Report of the Proceedings at the Public Meetings held in the Library, Camp Field, Manchester, on Thursday, September 2nd, 1852, to celebrate the opening of the Free Library. *Manchester* 1852. Education essential to the success of Trade and Commerce. By Sir J. Kay-Shuttleworth, Bart. *Manchester* 1854. Notice of the Life and Character of the late Francis, Earl of Ellesmere, K.G. By Sir R. J. Murchison. A Biographical Account of the late Dr. Henry. By W. C. Henry, M.D. *Manchester* 1837. Some Account of the Loyal Warrington Volunteers of 1798. By J. Kendrick, M.D. *Warrington* 1856. Lecture on some obsolete peculiarities of English Law. By W. Beamont, Esq. *Warrington* 1856. Dover, Ancient and Modern. A Poem. By Sir R. P. Jodrell, Bart. *Dover* 1841.

A volume containing nine pamphlets :—

Manchester Worthies and their Foundations. By Edward Edwards. *Manchester* 1855. Why am I a Churchman? By the Rev. E. D. Jackson, B.C.L. *Manchester* 1856. A Review of the Correspondence between the Bishop of Manchester and the Rev. Messrs. Irvine, Alsop and Rodwell. By a Layman. 1849. Medical and Middle Class Education. By Sir J. Kay-Shuttleworth, Bart. *Manchester* 1856. Asylums for the Insane. By Thomas Dickson. *Manchester* 1852. An Elucidation of the Veto. By the Rev. J. Milner, D.D. 1810. Astley Chapel. A Report of the Trial on the Writ of Quare Impedit. *Manchester* 1823. Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, de Hydrocephalo Acuto. R. B. Howard. *Edinburgh* 1829. Italy: its Condition. Great Britain: its Policy. By an English Liberal. 1859.

A

A volume containing ten pamphlets:—

A Call to Union, where principle is uncompromised. By E. F. Knox. *Belfast* 1836. The Commentary of St. Vincent of Lerins. Translated by W. B. Flower, B.A. 1846. Le Trésor de l'Abbaye Royale de S. Denis en France. *Paris* 1768. Les Raretés qui se voyent dans l'Eglise Royal de S. Denis, &c. *Paris* 1768. An Account of the Earl of Northumberland who committed suicide by shooting himself in the Tower. (Title-page lost.) Modesty and Moderation. By Edmund Chishull, B.D. 1712. Repertorium Theologicum. By H. J. Todd, M.A. 1838. A Discourse on the Conflagration and Renovation of the World. By Dr. James Knight. 1736. Conduct of the Romish Church with regard to the Bible. By David James, M.A. *Liverpool* 1838.

Earl of Sefton *v.* Hopwood. A Report of the Hopwood Will Case. 4to. *Manchester* 1855

A Record of Turton. By T. Dawson. *Bolton* 1855

Letters of Margaret, Countess of Coningsby, from France, in 1737-8. 1842

The Popular Lecturer. Edited by Henry Pitman. Vols. 4 and 6. *Manchester* 1859–61

The Reporter's Companion. By Isaac Pitman. *Bath* 1858

The Cheshire and Lancashire Historical Collector: by T. Worthington Barlow. The second edition. 1855

Scholes's Manchester and Salford Directory. *Manchester* 1794

Manchester Historical Recorder. *Manchester* 1851

Historical and Descriptive Notices of Droylsden, Past and Present. By John Higson. *Manchester* 1859

The Gorton Historical Recorder. By John Higson. *Droylsden* 1852

A volume containing nine poems:—

Posthumous Songs, &c., of the late E. Chesshyre, Esq. *Manchester* 1837. Manchester Musical Festival, 1828. *Manchester* 1828. The Coronation: a Poem. With Reflections on the occasion. To which is annexed, a Poem on Sunday Schools. By Robert Rose. *Manchester* 1838. An Ode on the use and abuse of Poetry; suggested by the present times and recent publications. By the Rev. C. Burton, LL.B. *Manchester* 1822. Ode on the early and melancholy Death of the accomplished Young Lady, Marianne Ellis. By Pietro Fechini, LL.D. Translated by J. H. Wiffen. *Manchester* 1827. The Brothers: a Play. In five acts. [By — Smelt.] *Manchester* 1843. Songs of the Wilsons: being a contribution to the Bazaar in aid of the Anti-Corn-Law

Law League. [By Alexander Wilson.] *Manchester* 1842. The Feast of Folly, or the Four Nights' Entertainment: a Poem. [By Tho. Dewhurst.] *Manchester* 1837. Ode on the institution of a Society in Liverpool, for the encouragement of Designing, Drawing, Painting, &c. *Liverpool* 1774.

A volume containing ten poems: —

Oratorio at the Theatre Royal, Manchester, entitled, The Martyr of Antioch. By R. Cudmore. *Manchester* 1832. Concert, as a tribute of respect to the genius and talent of H. R. Bishop, Mus. Bac. Oxon. *Manchester* 1839. Satires, Rhapsodical, on Aristocracy. By Caius Marcus [Richard Hewitt]. *Manchester* 1842. The Bazaar, a Poem; embracing Thoughts on the Progression of Knowledge in connection with it. By Robert Rose. *Manchester* 1839. The Manchester Keepsake; a Spring Gift for 1844. Edited by William Gaspey. *Manchester* 1844. State of the Poll; an Eccentric Poem. *Manchester* 1796. The Chaplet, a Poetical Offering, for the Lyceum's Bazaar. Edited by J. B. Rogerson. *Manchester* 1841. Athenæum Souvenir: Original Poems, &c. *Manchester* 1843. Summer Offerings. By Wm. Gaspey. *Manchester* 1843. Stray Leaves. Collected for the Athenæum Bazaar. By Iota [J. Harland]. *Manchester* 1843.

Cestriensia; or Tracts relating to Cheshire. Seven volumes: —

Act for Better Regulating the Poor, Maintaining a Nightly Watch, Lighting, Paving and Cleansing the Streets, Rows, and Passages, providing Fire-engines and Fire-men &c. within the City of Chester. 1772. Act to Amend, Alter and Enlarge the Powers of the Same. *Chester* 1804. Clauses and Powers contained in the Act 2 George III. referred to and not repealed by the foregoing Act. *n.d.* Hints relative to Mr. Owen Jones's Charity, in consequence of a Letter from J. Bramwell, Esq. By the Rev. W. Massey. *Chester* 1801. Letter to the Alderman, Masters, Stewards, Wardens and Brethren of the Companies of the City of Chester, shewing the present state of Mr. Owen Jones's Charity. *Chester n.d.* Letter to F. E. Barker, Secretary to the Wirral and Chester Agricultural Society. By T. Wedge. *Chester n.d.*

Charter of the City of Chester, granted by Henry VII. and confirmed by Queen Elizabeth. *Chester* 1784. Remarks on a Letter to the E— of W——n; with Observations on the Freeholder's Remarks on Mr. Cholmondeley's last Circular Letter, &c. *Chester* 1734. Sketch of the Political History of the City of Chester. *Chester* 1790. Political History, Charter and Confirmation of the City of

of Chester. *Chester* 1814. Alphabetical List of all the Names of the Freemen of the City of Chester who polled (and for whom) at the General Election for the Representatives in Parliament for the said City. Candidates: Sir Robert Grosvenor, P. H. Warburton, Esq., James Mainwaring, Esq., jun. *Chester n.d.* Compilation of all the Authorized and Anonymous Papers, relating to the Election of City Officers in 1809, and the Parliamentary Representation of Chester; with Songs. *Chester* 1810. Chester Poll Book, containing Names of the Voters who polled at the Election for Members of Parliament; with Songs at the end of the Election. *Chester* 1812.

History of the Contested Election at Chester; with the Anonymous Squibs, Songs, &c., interspersed with Notes; with the Poll Book at large. *Chester n.d.* Report of the Proceedings and Evidence before the House of Commons, appointed to decide on the Merits of the late controverted Election for the City of Chester; containing a Sketch of the British Constitution and Law of Election. *Chester* 1818.

Poll Book of the Chester Election for 1826; containing the Squibs, Songs, Papers on the Same. *Chester n.d.* Narrative of the Proceedings at the memorable Contest for the Representation of Chester in 1826, with the anonymous Squibs and authorized Papers of both Parties; also the complete Poll Book. *Chester n.d.* Public Meeting: Petition to the Mayor of Chester. *Chester* 1831. Petitions to the Freemen of the City of Chester. 1831. Offley's Petition to the Freemen of the City of Chester. 1831. Petitions to the Citizens of Chester. 1831. Another. April 7th, 1831. Letter was received from Sir Philip Egerton, saying he should have great satisfaction in supporting the Petition to Parliament in favour of the Rights and Privileges of the Freemen of Chester. 1831. The Final Close of the Poll of the Chester Election. *Chester n.d.* List of the Gentlemen who formed the Minority in the late Election, &c. *Chester n.d.*

The Cheshire Prophecy; with Historical and Political Remarks. *n.d.* Basket of Fragments for a Catholic Meal, or Emancipation of Truth, In verse and prose. *Chester* 1813. Linius, or the City Favourite: in a Letter from a Correspondent in the Country to his Friend in Town. By a Gentleman of the County Palatine of Chester. 1770. Medea, a Tragedy by Seneca; attempted in England by the Translator of Gray's Ode upon the Bard. *Chester* 1776. Hodgkinson's Answer to the Question, Whether it appears

appears from the Writings of the Apostles that they believed the Day of Judgment to be at hand? *Chester* 1799. The Beauties of Boothes, the seat of Willoughby Legh, Esq., with its surrounding Picturesque Scenery: a Poem. By J. W. Salmon. *Nantwich* 1820. Hymn, appropriated to the Season in which the same was written. *n.d.* Report of the Trial of the King against Hassill and others, on the Prosecution of the Treasurers of the Corporation of the City of Chester, for a Riot stated to have occurred at the Exchange in that City during the Election. *Chester n.d.* Report of the Proceedings of the Committee of the House of Commons on the Chester Petition. *Chester n.d.* The Causes of the present Contempt of Religion: a Sermon preached before Watkins Williams Wynn, Esq. Mayor, and the rest of the Corporation, in the Cathedral Church of Chester. By P. Cowper. 1736. Smith's Sermon, preached in the Parish Church of the Holy Trinity at Chester, on Wednesday, Feb. 4th, 174–. Smith's Assize Sermon, preached at Lancaster before the Hon. Sir Thomas Dennison and the Hon. Charles Clarke, on 31st July, 1746. Ward's Assize Sermon, preached in the Cathedral Church at Chester on 19th April, 1756, before the Hon. William Noel and Mr. Justice Talbot. *Manchester n.d.*

An Enquiry into the Exercise of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in three Letters to the Bishop of Chester, with Preface by his Chancellor; with Appendix of the Table of Fees in the Registry at Chester. 1747. Three Answers by Dr. Powel to the Chancellor of the Diocese of Chester, to let him know the Fees due to his Office, for the Acts and Instruments concerning his institution to the Archdeaconry of Chester; the Chancellor's Reply; and an Answer to the Reply, by W. P.; with Notes and Answer to W. P's Letter, &c.

Revolvit cor meum: the English Translation of the XV. Psalm; with Account of the Parish of Eccleston, near Chester. By Thos. Crane, Grammar Master of the King's School at Chester. 1774. The Ghost, or a Peep into Purgatory: a Poem. By the Dean of Chester. *Chester n.d.* List of the Names of the Freemen of Chester. *Chester n.d.* The Cackling of the Geese, or the Grand Entry of Jacky C**** into the City, involuntarily led in by the Talbot Junto; with curious woodcut. Single sheet. *n.d.* The Poll Book of the Freemen of the City of Chester. *Chester* 1818. M. Marsden de Thou's Miscellany. Privately printed. 1802. Report of the Trial of Redford against Birley. 1822. Short Consideration of the Measures recently proposed in the House of Commons for

for the Relief of Ireland, addressed to the Citizens of Chester. *Chester* 1827. Address to the Nobility and Gentry of the Kingdom of Ireland, relative to a Turnpike Act passed for Amending the Roads from the City of Chester. fol. 1770. Testimony of Regard to the House of Oulton: a Description of the Funeral of the late Sir John Grey Egerton of Oulton. Single sheet. fol. 1825. Calendar of the Criminal Prisoners confined in Chester Castle who have been tried before the Hon. Thomas Jervis. Printed upon vellum. *Chester* 1830.

Cuttings relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, from Camden and others.

Cuttings relating to Lancashire.

Cuttings relating to Cheshire.

Cuttings relating to various Counties, principally Pedigrees.

LIBRI MANUSCRIPTI.

11362 Alain (Chartier). Vellum. In quarto. xv. cent. From the Library of the Duke de la Vallière. Voyez Catalogue des Livres, etc. Tom. ii., No. 2791.

Œuvres diverses d'Alain Chartier, in fol. m. r. Manuscrit du xv. siècle, sur velin, contenant 104 feuillets. Il est écrit en ancienne bâtarde, à longues lignes, et enrichi de lettres tourneures et d'ornements peints en or et en couleurs. 1. Sensuit le Quadriloque fait par maistre Alain Chartier. 2. Le debat des deux fortunes d'amours. 3. Lay de paix. 4. Sensuit le Bréviaire des Nobles. 5. Sensuit un lay que sist seu maistre Rogier Haultpin. 6. Balade. 7. La Belle Dame sans mercy. 8. Copies des lettres, envoyées par les Dames à Alain. 9. Copie de la requeste baillée aux Dames contre Alain. 10. L'excusation envoyée aux Dames.

11363 Allen (James). The Sermon on the Mount.

A volume in Ornamental Penmanship, containing Our Blessed Saviour's Sermon on the Mount. Presented by J. A., March, 1862, to the Governors of Chetham's Library; having been designed and executed expressly for the use thereof, with a common steel pen and fluids of his own composition.

Aretinus Leonardus, ut supra No. 8001. *It begins thus:*

"Premissio qvaedam ad evidentiam Nove Translationis Aristotelis Ethicorum libros facere latinos nuper institui, non quia prius traducti non essent, sed quia sic traducti erant ut barbari magis quam latini effecti uiderentur." On this translation, see Amos's Fortescue. "According to Paulus Jovius it was Leonard Aretin who was the first restorer of the Greek tongue in Italy. He translated out of Greek into Latin some lives of Plutarch and the Ethics of Aristotle &c." Bayle. The latter was published at Louvain in 1475 under the title of Aristoteles de Moribus ad Eudemium Latine Leonardo Aretino interprete. Besides the Oration of Æschines, he translated Xenophon de Tyrannide Liber, and Contra Hypocritas Liber, which are in manuscript in the Library of St. John's College, Cambridge. "Leonardus Bruno Aretinus, one of the great revivers of polite learning in the fifteenth century, was many years chancellor of the Florentine Republic, in which post he died 1444. The former has not yet been published, says Mansi;

the latter was published Lugduni 1689, with a dialogue of Poggius on the same subject, and in Brown's Fasciculus, vol. i. p. 307." Cowie's Descriptive Catalogue in the first volume of the Transactions of the Camb. Antiquarian Society. See also Fabricius, Bibl. Med. Latin., Hankius, and Tiraboschi.

11364 Arms, Crests, &c. of the Nobility and Gentry of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. By John Shelmerdine. obl. 4to.

Astrology. De Situ Universorum, ut supra No. 6681.

Cui accedit De Descensu a summo habitaculo ad imum, A.D. 1392. Liber Magistri Johannis Baylle, pretium v. s. Liber Bibliothecæ Chethamensis, ex dono Domini Ricardi Johnson. Codex Membranaceus in quarto, ff. 103.

11365 Athenæ Cantabrigienses.

"The collections in this volume have not been printed, and, with other papers printed in the *Literary Gazette* in 1847, form materials for a complete Athenæ for the letter A."—J. O. Halliwell. Presented to the Chetham Library, Manchester — to be placed with the collection of MSS. in that repository, June 1847 — by the Collector.

Augustini (S.). Opera quædam, ut supra No. 6682.

Cum cxliv. Epistolis ακεφ. Codex Membranaceus, in folio. Sec. xiv.

11366 Bacon (Roger). Medical Treatises; vellum, 4to. Sæc. xiii.

A collection of treatises by this author, apparently written in the 13th century, in the hand which is very commonly used for books of this description, and which differs materially from books of Law or Theology. It contains: I. p. 1–32b. His treatise de retardatione accidentium senectutis. This work has been printed at Oxford, 1590 date. But the printed work itself is very rare, and probably would be much improved by comparison with such a text as this. II. 32b–34. An excerpt from Bacon's treatise de Regimine senum et seniorum. III. 34b–37b. A treatise de Balneis senum et seniorum. IV. 37b. The Antidotarium: "quem fecit Rogerus Bacon." An inedited treatise. V. 45b. A treatise "editione sive compositione fratris Rogeri Bacon," concerning the graduation of medicines and the composition thereof as founded upon the rules of Geometry. VI. 58. "De erroribus medicorum secundum fratrem Rogerum Bacon." A short treatise of some curiosity. VII. 75. "Excerpts from the Opus Majus of Friar Bacon, as published by Doctor Jebb."—F. Palgrave, 1843.

Banne

Banne (Nathaniel). Answer to Hickes's Constitution of the Catholic Church, (and the Nature and Consequences of Schism,) set forth in a Collection of Papers, written by the late R. Reverend George Hickes, D.D. ut supra No. 6698.

"Sir, I have read and considered the Book you gave me, not without Inclinations favourable enough to the Party which it defendeth, especially being sufferers. And if the reasons of their conduct were near so plain to me, as by the assurance of their way of writing I conclude they appear to them, I should not, by the help of God, be backward to stand by the Truth at my utmost peril. But in good earnest the more I read, the less I am satisfy'd; and the reasons of my being so, I come now to tell you."

At page 321 of the latter work is the declaration upon his deathbed of Dr. Lake, bishop of Chichester, who was rector of Prestwich in 1671.

Banne's MS. contains also, An Extract out of a Treatise concerning the Canon of the New Testament by Jeremiah Jones.

Banne's Commentary, ut supra No. 6683.

An Abridgment of Daubuz's work was published, *London* 1730, 4to, by Peter Lancaster, M.A., Vicar of Bowdon, afterwards Rector of Nantwich and Prebendary of Chester. See *Remains of John Byrom*, vol. ii. part ii. p. 584.

Banne's Evangeliorum Harmonia, ut supra No. 6684.

Et Itinerarium Jesu Christi, ex quatuor Evangeliis juxta ordinem rerum gestarum, opera Francisci Lucæ Brugensis collectum Antverpæ 1606. Cum additamentis quibusdam interspersis, Auctore Nath. Banne Eccles. Stæ Annæ Mancun' Rectore A.M. et olim Bibliothecæ Chethamensis Custode. He was Chaplain to Bishop Gastrell. See a Letter of his to the Bishop in *Not. Cest.* vol. ii. part ii. p. 21.

This volume contains also, Chronological Tables, extracted out of the Scripture Chronology, by Arthur Bedford. M.A. *London* 1730.

Biblia Latina, ut supra No. 6688, *cum tabulis, ακεφ. Codices membranacei in quarto. Duo volumina. Sec. xv. Olim peculium Thomæ Hodden.*

Biblia Vulgata, ut supra No. 6689. *Codex membranaceus in quarto. Sec. xiv.*

S.

S. Bonaventura. The Merour of the blesside Lyfe of Jesus Christe, made English. Or a translation of the Speculum Vite Christe.

Rychard Hermyte of Hamphull. His Latin tracts translated: De amore dei et de vita contemplativa. Oratio ad dominum Jhesum. Media Vita, &c. Of this author another work is mentioned below. The English translator of "The Merour" is supposed to have been John Morton, an Augustine friar.

Braco (Petrus de), ut supra No. 6691.

"Author hujus libri P. de B. Placentinus J.Ctus circa annum 1380 scripsit Repertorium Juris Canonici ordine alphabetico, et J. C. compendium, quæ ambo adhuc in Bibliothecis Galliæ Mspta servantur. Vide Fabricii Bibl. Med. et Inf. Latin. et Oudin de Script. Eccles. t. iii. p. 1220."—*MS. note.*

"Liber Bibliothecæ publicæ Mancuniensi ab Humfredo Chetham Armigero fundatæ. D.D. Chr. Byron Mancuniensis." Christopher Byrom, an accomplished Manchester contemporary of John Byrom, was one of the contributors to the notes in Grey's edition of *Hudibras.* — See Byrom's *Remains,* vol. ii. part ii. p. 341.

With gilded and illuminated capitals.

11367 Bradford (John). Prayers and Meditations; half morocco. 4to, *no date.*

A manuscript evidently of the time of this illustrious martyr, who suffered in Smithfield in 1555. The second article, entitled a "Meditation concerning Prayer," bears his signature, and others are subscribed with his initials. The principal contents of the volume are two separate Meditations upon the Lord's Prayer, in each of which the several petitions are treated distinctly. These Meditations are preceded by an introduction to prayer in general, and followed by different supplications adapted to different parts of the day, as well as by sundry forms of thanksgiving and meditation.

"This MS. of Bradford the Martyr was Presented to the Chetham Library, 1859, by J. C. Harter, Esq," who also presented the Latin Bible which belonged to him. — See No. 8030.

11368 Bruen (John). The Life of John Bruen of Bruen Stapleford, in the County of Chester. Sm. 8vo, pp. 251.

"John Bruen of Bruen-Stapleford, in the County Palatine of Chester, Esquier, was both by consanguinity and affinity kindred and allyed to many of the most eminent and worshipfull houses and families in that Country." His pedigree will be found in Ormerod's *History of Cheshire,* vol. ii. p. 173. The following

following is the title of the Life of Bruen by his friend, the Rev. William Hinde: "A Faithful Remonstrance of the Holy Life and Happy Death, &c. By the late Reverend Divine, William Hinde, sometime Fellow of Queen's College in Oxon, and Preacher of God's Word at Bunb.[ury] in Cheshire." The leading events of his life have been thrown into the notes of Assheton's *Journal*, edited by Canon Raines for the Chetham Society. The above appears to be a contemporary MS., possibly the original one, of this Life.

Byrom (John), ut supra No. 8014.

How great a friendship subsisted between these two kindred and congenial spirits (Byrom and Thyer) will be seen in *The Private Journal and Literary Remains of John Byrom.* Edited by Richard Parkinson, D.D., F.S.A. Printed for the Chetham Society, 1856. "I flatter myself," writes Thyer, "that amidst all these irksome bagatelles, some moment of the day a secret wish surprises you that you could take a run to the [Chetham] Library to ask your friend how he does: Colloqui et corridere, et vicissim benevole obsequi; simul legere libros dulciloquos, simul nugari simul honestari; dissentire sine odiis, atque ipsa rarissimâ dissensione condire consensiones plurimas; docere aliquid invicem, aut discere aliquid ab invicem." (Augustini [Sanct.] Confessiones).

Ceillier, Dom. Remy, ut supra No. 7998.

These two brothers, Thomas Theodorus Deacon and Robert Renatus Deacon, joined the Pretender's regiment in Manchester in 1745. Thomas was taken prisoner at Carlisle, executed at Kennington in 1746, and his head was sent to Manchester, fixed upon a spike, and placed on the top of the Exchange for the edification of the town! — *Remains of John Byrom*, vol. ii. part i. p. 276.

Cervantes. Vocabulario Cervantesco, ut supra No. 8000.

An Index, in Spanish, to the Romance of Don Quixote, by the Rev. J. Bowle, M.A., of Idemestone, Wiltshire. See Nichols' *Literary Anecdotes*, vol. vi. p. 182; vii. pp. 39, 519; written in an interleaved copy of a Spanish Vocabulary, by Lorenzo Franciosin, a Florentine, printed at Venice 1645.

11369 Chetham. Registers, Arms and Pedigrees.

This MS. contains the Chetham Pedigrees and other interesting matter relative to the family. Sm. 4to.

11370 Cheshire, Antiquities of.

A volume, purchased some years ago at the sale of the Library at Adlington Hall in Cheshire, and from that circumstance known

known generally to frequenters of the Library as the "Adlington MS." On the fifth page from the end is written, "Finis Quod sum non curo quod ero spero. Thomas Leyghe." This gentleman was the compiler, I suppose, of the volume. Among other interesting matter there is the following relating to Cheshire: "The Progenie of the Earles of Chester;" the Coats of Arms of all the chief families of the county, beginning with "Savage, of Clyftun," and ending with "Wynington of Ollerton," 96 in number; "The Armes of Gentlemen as they be placed over the Chimney in Adlington Hall, 1611;" "A note of all the landes of the seuall Gentlemen contayned in this booke, together wth the vallew of the same, found accordinge to their offices, remayninge wthin the Exchequor of Chester of Record," &c., &c., taken "the viijth day of July, 1585. Anno Reg. Eliz. Vicesimo Septimo." "Liber feodorum? infra Comitatu Cestrie." "Of the pleas of the Court of the fforeste of Mara and Mondrem holden at Chester, before Richard of Willoughbye, Richard of Stafford, Knight, John Delves, and John of Burnham," &c., &c., "Clameum Jho: Warren pro Manerio de Stopport." "The Libertyes and Franchessyes of the Countye of Chester." "A true and perfect Copye of a Graunt made by Sir Robert Stokport unto y^e Burgesses of Stokport." "A true Copie of y^e libertye graunted to the Burgesses of Altringham by Hamonde de Massye." "These bene the Commynes within the Boundes of the forrest of Macclesfeld wich gives no rente to the Kynge, these bene Intackes uppon the same Commynes which be not rented to the Kynge to any valewe as grounde is." "These are the Tennures of the fforsters of Macclesfielde." "The Kynge's grant for the fundacon of the Free Schole of Maxfylde." "The new grant of Maxfylde." "Hereafter followethe the Issew of the bodie of Sir Randulphe Breretoun, of Malpas, Knight Banneret, and Chamberlayne of Chester, by Eleanoure his Wyfe, doughter of Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Esquier, whom had by her ix sonnes and iiij doughters, and disseaced in the yeare of our lorde god 1530." "The Survey of suche landes, Tenementes, Rentes, Services, and Hereditamentes in Stockeporte, in the Countie of Chester, which Sur Rycharde Egerton, Knight, and Dame Marie, his Wyffe, late Wyffe of Thomas Leyghe, late of Adlington, Esquyre, Deceased, have as in the right of the saide Dame Marie," &c., &c. "An Epitaphe upon the death of the right worshipful the Ladie Elizabeth Savage, Wyfe of S^r John Savage, of Clifton, Knight." —*Cheshire and Lancashire Historical Collector*, by T. W. Barlow, vol. i. In a Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, pp. 255–6, there is described a collection of pedigrees of Cheshire, arranged alphabetically. There are, "Insertions: Trofford and Stokport pedigrees to 1659, 1664, ff. 138–9."

11371 Cokersand,

11371 Cokersand, Rentale de. A parchment roll. By the Bursar of Cokersand Abbey. 1501.

Presented to the Chetham Library by the Rev. Canon Raines, by whom it has been recently edited in the third volume of *Chetham Miscellanies*.

11372 Cordara (Giulio Cesare). Historia sui Temporis. 2 vols. folio.

Transcript, in the hand of Cordara's friend and correspondent, the Abbate Cancellieri, and believed to be unpublished. Cordara, from his talents and acuteness, obtained a position of much influence and distinction amongst the Jesuits, and he was selected to write the completion of the history of their order, which had been begun by Orlandini and continued by Jacchini and Jouvenci. Of this work he published but one volume only. The *History of his own Time*, by such a writer, can scarcely fail of being of much interest and value. Cordara was born in 1704 and died in 1784. A notice of him and of his numerous writings will be found in the *Biographie Universelle*.

11373 A Treatise of the High Courte of the Star Chamber. The three parts of this Treatise, 1. Concerning the Courte, Judges, Offices, Ministers thereof. 2. Concerning the Jurisdiction thereof and the causes terminable. 3. Concerning the course thereof, the form of proceedings thereon. 4to.

Thomas Egerton, Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, is frequently mentioned. This MS. was purchased at the sale of the library of Sir H. Mainwaring, Bart.

11374 Dee (John). Anno 1581-2. Mysteriorum Liber primus Mortlaci.

At the beginning is the following note by Dr. Adam Clarke (see his son's Catalogue of his *European Manuscripts*, p. 62): "N.B. As it is asserted that the six books of Mysteries transcribed from the papers of Dr. John Dee, by Elias Ashmole Esq., preserved in the Sloan Library, Plutarch xvi. G. are a collection of papers relative to State Transactions between Queen Elizabeth, her Ministers and different Foreign Powers, in which Dr. Dee was employed, sometimes as an official Agent openly, and at other times as a Spy, I purpose to make an extract from the whole work, and endeavour if possible to get a Key to open the Mysteries." 4to, pp. 67.

11375 Dolfino (Giovanni). Relazione alla Republica di Venezia. Half morocco. 4to, pp. 224.

Principally in reference to the period of Silvester Aldobrandini, who died in 1558.

11376 Dudlay (Edmonde). Tree of the Common Wealth. 1509. 4to.

For an account of this Treatise, see the Appendix. Presented by the Brotherhood of the Rosy Cross.

Flower (William) Norroy, ut supra, No. 6694.

Glover, Somerset Herald, accompanied his father-in-law, Flower, in the Visitation, 1567.—Baines's *Lancashire*, vol. ii. p. 72. On Glover's merits see *Censura Literaria*, vol. i. pp. 20. *et seq.*

——— *ut supra No.* 6719. *The Visitacion of Lancashire.*

"The Callender of this Visitation" at the latter end of the Visitation. "In the Library of Chetham Hospital at Manchester is a copy of Flower's Visitation of 1567, No. 6719, in which some of the pedigrees are deficient in the number of descents, and some entire pedigrees have been cut out; viz. Hesketh, Hopwood, Holland of Sutton, Holden, Stanley, &c. Other descents have been interpolated, which were not entered in this Visitation, and as it is erroneously styled in the *Catalogue* W. Smith's Visitation of Lancashire, 1599, which W. S. never visited this county, it was most probably compiled from his genealogical manuscript in the British Museum, above mentioned, which was drawn up in 1598."—Moule's *Bibliotheca Heraldica*, p. 583 (communicated by George Ormerod Esq., LL.D.) See in *Chetham Miscellanies*, vol. i. Calendars of the Names of Families which entered their several Pedigrees on the successive Heraldic Visitations of the County Palatine of Lancaster. By the same Writer.

11377 German Manuscripts. A Manual of Guilds and Baronial Estates. Household and Farm Prescriptions. Manual of Precedents and Proceedings in Austrian States. His Imperial Majesty's Instructions for the Authorities, Courts and Tribunals in Silesia, how to decide in Monetary questions. (Printed, Vienna 1625.) Elements of Geometry. Two volumes of Farriery. 7 vols.

Presented by Mr. John Gray Bell, Bookseller and Publisher, Manchester.

Gower (John), ut supra, No. 6696.

Paper in folio, written in double columns, ff. 126, xv cent. This copy commences with the words "To thinke upon the daies olde" in the middle of the first Prologue. It is therefore ακεφαλος. See Rastall's edition fol. Lond. 1554, fol. 2:—Halliwell.

11378 Greswell (Rev. J.). Collections relating to the Towns of Manchester and Salford. Fol.

MS. Collections relating to the towns of Manchester and Salford, &c. By the Rev. John Greswell, folio, nearly 600 pages. It contains "Historical Notices of the Norman Barons of Manchester, of the Collegiate Church and the Wardens, the Free Grammar School, Chetham's Library and Hospital; with a chronological sketch of remarkable occurrences, &c., subjoined to each biographical sketch." "To which is prefixed a brief account of Manchester from its earliest period to the Norman Conquest." The volume also contains a number of printed documents pasted between its pages, including charters, acts of parliament, wills, addresses, speeches, poems, &c. Many of the older monumental inscriptions in the Collegiate Church are copied. There is a useful Index at the end of the volume.

Presented by George Pilkington, Esq., who had been a pupil of the Author.

Hampole (Richard). ut supra, No. 8008.

'Ακέφ. και ἀτέλ. Incip. Of the last worlde. Vellum, in quarto. ff. 114. Written about the year 1400. There is an account of this book, with specimens, in Warton's *History of English Poetry*, vol. i. pp. 255–65. "Hermit of Hampole or Ricardus de Ampullis, or Ric. Pampolitanus, patria Eboracencis, theologiæ doctor, ordinis S. Augustini Eremita prope coena bium sanctimonalium Hampolense; quatuor milliaribus a Doncastro in agro Eboracensi dissitum, vitam egit eremiticam. Claruit. 1340. Obiit 1349. Habetur MS. in bibliotheca Cottoniana officium S. Ricardi Hampolæ eremitæ in quo de vita et miraculis ejus agitur. H. Wharton, Add. to Cave, H. L."

"Pitseus gives a very long catalogue of his works, *Rel. Hist. de Rebus Anglicis*, p. 465. Warton says: 'This is the commonest MS. in our Libraries.' He thinks it a very poor performance, and prophecies he shall be its last transcriber. It is divided into seven parts. I. Of Man's Nature. II. Of the World. III. Of Death. IV. Of Purgatory. V. Of the Day of Judgment. VI. Of the Torments of Hell. VII. Of the Joys of Heaven. In the *British Critic*, No. 61, p. 23, is a short notice of the controversy as to the author of this poem. It appears

appears to have been ascribed to John de Wageby and to Robert Grostête. See Pegge's *Life of Grostête* in the catalogue of his works, and Guest's *Hist. of Engl. Rythms*, vol. ii. p 418." (From a Descriptive Catalogue of the MSS. and Scarce Books in the Library of St. John's College, Cambridge, by the Rev. Morgan Cowie.) "Ellis, Campbell and other succeeding writers have committed themselves without investigation to the opinion of Warton. Presumptuous as it may appear in a very humble individual, to defeat the prophecy of so acute and learned a critic as Warton, I have ventured to transcribe from a MS. in my possession, and to present some extracts which may give an idea of the work. Warton's extracts are taken from the beginning and concluding parts only; perhaps if he had transcribed or read more largely and attentively, he would have thought the subject matter more interesting. Moreover it would appear either that his transcripts were imperfectly taken, or that the MS. from which he had copied was itself very imperfect. Numerous proofs of this were furnished by collating the specimens given in *The History of English Poetry* with the corresponding passages in my transcript. Passages altogether unintelligible, or ridiculous in the former, appear in the latter quite clear," &c.—An account of the *Stimulus Conscientiæ* or *The Prick of Conscience.* By Joseph Brooks Yates Esq., in *Archæologia*, vol. xix. pp. 314–35.

Hertfordshire, ut supra, No. 7995.

Paper in folio, ff. 112, xvii. cent. The latter Visitation is mentioned in Moule's *Bibliotheca Heraldica.*

11379 Higden's Polychronicon. Translated into English by John de Trevisa, preceded by a Dialogue between Miles and Clericus, and Sermo Archiepiscopi Armacani. Folio, vellum, beautifully written, with illuminated capitals frequently interspersed, ἀτέλ.

The Polychronicon was written by a monk, whose name was John Lutton, in 1386. Ranulph or Ralph Higden was a Benedictine of St. Werberg's Monastery in Chester, "qui mala fide opus Rogeri Cestrensis transcripsit et pro suo vulgavit," according to Wanley. The Chester Mysteries, exhibited in that city in 1328 at the expense of the several trading corporations, have been ascribed to Higden.

The work is divided into seven books. The first six, coming down to the Norman times, so far as they relate to British and Irish matter, were edited by Dr. Gale, Dean of York, in Latin, among the *Quindecim Scriptores*, Oxon, 1691. Of this work there

there are MSS. in nearly all the libraries in England. "Of the translation by John de Trevisa of the Latin sermon of Radulph or Fitz-Rauf, Archbishop of Armagh, 1357, there are, I believe, several copies in various collections, besides that in Tenison's Library. Among the Harl. MSS. No. 1900; in the library of St. John's College, Cambridge, see Transactions of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society; A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts and Scarce Books in the library of St. John's College, Cambridge, by the Rev. Morgan Cowie, Cambridge, 1843, 4to, p. 77; in the Chetham Library, Manchester. This copy contains 13 leaves, beginning Demeth noght by preface bote rygtfol dom y deme, Joh. viii. 5. This learned tract against Mendicant Friars, which has escaped Bale and Pit, is noticed in Dibdin's *Typ. Antiq.* vol. i. p. 141." — *Notes and Queries*, 2nd series, vol. v. pp. 159–60. The Tenison MS. was subsequently sold, June 1861, see No. 11229.

"A Dialogue betwene a Knyght and a Clerke, concerning the Power Spirituall and Temporall" was imprinted at London in Flete-Strete, in the House of Tho. Berthelet, near to the Cundite, at the Sign of Lucrece: cum Privilegio: without date or name of author, 52 pages 8vo. An analysis of it will be found in Oldys's *British Librarian*, who refers to Leland, Bale, Pits, Fuller, Dr. Cave, Du Pin, &c. The author, William Occam, an Englishman, one of the most celebrated, as well as independent, theologians of his age, was a pupil of Duns Scotus, and called the "Invincible Doctor." "He questioned the infallibility of the Pope in judging even of doctrinal matters, and, unlike the general majority who shared his feelings on this head, he was unwilling to accept a General Council as the court of ultimate appeal." — Hardwick, in his *Middle Ages*.

11380 Hippocrates. Liber Ypo[cratis] de aere et aqua. Signa Ricardi. Varia medica. Codex membranaceus in quarto. Sec. xiv.

At the end there are copious notes. Through the volume there are capitals, gilded.

11381 Historical Collections from MSS. in the British Museum and Records in Public Offices. By R. T. Hampson. *The transcripts are as follow:*

Part I.

A Letter from Manchester, His Majesties Desires, &c. A True Relation of the taking of Roger Manwering, &c., also the Relation of the sudden rising of the Lord Strange in Lankashire. Manchester's Resolution against the Lord Strange, &c. The Humble Petition of the Knights, Esquires, &c., of the County Palatine of Lancaster.

caster. Horrible News from Manchester. News from Manchester. A very True and Credible Relation of the several Passages at Manch^{r}. Newes from Manchester. A True and Perfect Relation of the Proceedings at Manchester; or, True and Happy Newes from Manchester. The Lord Strange, his Demands; Propounded to the Inhabitants of the Town of Manchester. Speciall Passages and Certain Information from severall Places. Weekly Intelligence from severall Parts of this Kingdom. Continuation of certain speciall and remarkable Passages, &c. Speciall Passages and certain Informations. A True and Exact Relation of the several Passages at the Siege of Manchester. Continuation of certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages. The Humble Petition of divers Recusants and others in the County Palatine of Lancaster. His Majesty's Answer to the above. The Latest Printed News from Chichester, Windsor, &c. A Punctuall Relation of the Passages in Lancashire. Certaine Informations. A True Relation of a great and Wonderfull Victory obtained by Captaine Ashton and the Parliaments Forces against the Earle of Derby at Whalley in Lancashire. An exact Relation of the Bloody and Barbarous Massacre at Bolton in the Moors in Lanc. By Prince Rupert. Mercurius Ecclesiasticus. Three Great Victories obtained against the Lord Ogleby. A True Relation of two great Victories. Speciall Passages. Lancaster's Massacre. Manchester's Joy for Derbies Overthrow. Continuation of Speciall Passages. A Declaration and Summons sent by the Earl of Newcastle to the Town of Manchester. Manchester's Answer to the above. Defeat of the Earl of Derby at Wigan.

Part II.

Lancashire's Valley of Achor is England's Doore of Hope. Letter from the Abbot of Furness to Cardinal Wolsey granting the Stewardship of the Abbey to the Earl of Derby. Testamentū Tho: Booth. (Extracts from Deeds in the possession of Sir Cecil Trafford.) Petition of the Bishop of Chester to have Manchester College. Manchester College and Mr. Peplo's Case. Copy from the Original Inventory of Whalley Abbey. Official Correspondence on the Death of Mr. Houghton by the Baron of Walton in a riot at Lea, in the reign of Eliz. Abstracts of Final agreements in the Bag of Pedes Finium, Com. Lancastr. in the Record Office, Chapter House, Westminster. Fines de Co'i Banco in Com. Lancastr' ab Anno xxxv^{to} usq. Annu' lj^{m} Regis

Regis Edwardi tercii. Lanc. The Charter of Salford, granted by Ranulph, Earl of Chester and Lincoln. The Case of the Fellows of Manchester College. Advowson of Manchester Church. The late Villiers, Lord Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, on the Dutchy of Lancaster. Genealogy of the Kings of England and Earls and Dukes of Lancaster from William the Conqueror. Notes taken in Manchester Church by the third Randle Holme in 1652. Original Letter from Dr. Downham, Bishop of Chester, to the Privy Council, respecting the Papists of Cheshire and Lancashire. Genealogia Comitu' Lancastrie. Pylle of Foulder. A.D. 1588. Plague in Lancashire 1631. Epigramma. Original Communication from Homfray Brooke, a "Leuerpoole Merchant," to the English Ministry, on the sailing of the Spanish Fleet, 1586. Artycles towching the Kinge's Highnes [Henry VIII.] to be proposed to eu'y Religiouse p'son. Curious Tenures, from Notes in Bishop Kennett's hand-writing. Original Letter of John Dee, Warden of Manchester. The Praise of Lancashire Men. Excessive number of Ale-houses and Bakers in Manchester, An. 1588. The Enormities of the Sabbothe are theis, Wakes, Fayres, ... May Games (temp. Eliz.). Rural Deau of Manchester. "Copies of a Mad Paper." Letter from the Privy Council to the Justices of Peace within the Co. Pal. of Lancaster 28 Nov. 1596. Funeral Expences of Sir R. Ashton of Middleton. "Ex Cartis R. Rowsthorne de Atherton ar' 1660." Progressus Dn' Suffraganij. Commission to Lord Stanley. Termini et Limites Manerij et Villatæ de Mancestre. Advocac'oes Ecclesiaru'. Feoda. Valor Diu'saru'. Feoda Militum. Lib'i Tenent' Forinsec'. Sup'visio Man'ij de Manchester. Ryven Pyke.

Hollingworth (Richard), ut supra No. 6700.

Wood made large extracts from this MS. which are among his papers in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford. The entire work is in Corrie's *Lancashire*, vol. ii. pp. 390–423, and was also printed, Manchester, 1839. "H. of M. stood close for the Covenant, but he disputed as hotly against the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance as Mattheus Tortus, *alias* Bellarmine, ever did." —Shaw's *No Reformation of the Established Reformation*, 1685, p. 210.

11382 Horæ Musicæ. An elaborate treatise on ancient cathedral music by James Pymlet. Paper in folio. Two vols. xix cent.

Presented

"Presented to the Chetham Library by James Pymlet, Macclesfield."

Justinus Historicus, ut supra No. 8005. *Folio.*

Folia quadraginta quatuor. Codex membranaceus in folio manu Italica scriptus. Sec. xv. exeuntis. An elegant specimen of calligraphy. — Halliwell.

Kalendrier des Bergers, ut supra No. 6680.

The character given of the Calendar of Shepherds by Mr. Warton, *Hist. of Eng. Poetry*, vol. ii. p. 195, answers so exactly in many particulars to this volume that there can be little doubt of its being one of the Kalendrier des Bergers. See also Le Grand Calendrier et Compost des Bergers (6464). The following is in a blank leaf at the end: "Begins 1348. In undecimo die Novembris obiit Gilbertus Benete Anno Dn'i 1419."

"The Eclipses are calculated from A.D. 1330 to 1462."

"A very curious astronomical manuscript of the time of Edward IV., containing an astrological volvelle, an instrument mentioned by Chaucer; it is the only specimen I believe now remaining in which the steel stylus or index has been preserved in its original state."—J. O. Halliwell in Appendix to *Archaeologia*, vol. xxx. p. 527, in reference to this MS., who describes the use of this instrument in his Account of the Chetham European Manuscripts.

Knyvett (H.), ut supra No. 6703. *Project for the Defence of England against foreign Invasions, addressed to Queen Elizabeth.* 1596. *4to.*

Of Henry Knyvett, the writer of the "Project for the Defence of England," very little is recorded. Queen Elizabeth, however, mentions him with commendation in her letter to Lord Grey of Wilton, on the 14th April 1560, as one of those "trusty and faithful sergeants" who had earned her comfortable thanks for their service at the siege of Leith, calling him "Knevet of whose hurt we be very sorry." The special interest of this MS. lies in the writer's clear and vigorous appreciation of the advantages which would result from a complete and accurate Census of the Population; advantages which some of the North American States, by the wisdom of their rulers, enjoyed early in the eighteenth, but which England had to wait for until the beginning of the nineteenth century. Knyvett's chief object was (of course) a military one, but he seems to have been by no means insensible to some of the other uses to which a general muster might be turned, &c. — Edwards.

11383 Lancashire. Book of Rates for the County Pallatine of Lancaster, compiled and published for the general good

good and benefite of the whole County, by William Crabtree. Paper in folio, ff. 52, xvii cent.

Wherein are contained divers generall exact and true Rules necessary to be observed in the Rating and Collecting of all Taxes and Layes within the same County; together with certain Tables, expressing what every severall Hundred within the said County is to pay when the whole County is to make any of these sums following, (viz.) 500*l.*, 200*l.*, 100*l.*, 50*l.*, 20*l.*, 10*l.*, 5*l.*, 2*l.*, 1*l.*, according to the Souldiers' Lay or Countrey Lay. And also what every particular Townshipp of every of the said severall hundreds is to pay, when the same hundred is to make any of these sums following, (viz.) 100*l.*, 50*l.*, 20*l.*, 10*l.*, 5*l.*, 2*l.*, 1*l.* Which Tables are agreeable to the same Rules and very necessary and profitable for all Gentlemen of Account, ffreeholders and others within the same County, who thereby may be enabled to Tax any Sūme whatsoever either upon the whole County or upon any particular Hundred thereof.

The Compiler was probably the distinguished friend of Horrox; see *Epistola Nuncup. Posthuma.* prefixed to *Horroccii Opp.*

Lancashire. *Scale of Rates for Lancashire, ut supra No.* 6705.

Liber B. P. M. ab H. C. Armigero fundatæ et donum D. Nicolai Cunliffe Generosi. A folio volume in paper with the following title: A true and perfect book of all rates and taxations which concern the county of Lancaster, very necessary and profitable for the Lieutenants and Commissioners for musters within the said county; and may serve for a perpetual precedent to them and theirs, for the true, perfect, and easy, quick assessing, rating and charging of the several hundreds within the said county, the parishes within every the said hundreds, either with men for his majesty's service, or with what sums of money soever shall at any time be imposed upon the said county, as hereafter plainly appeareth. The work begins with the proportionate numbers of men to be found for musters, when the county is required to provide 500, 300, 200, 100, 50, 20, or 10 men. The quotas in these cases for the hundred of Salford are 70, 42, 28, 14, 7, 3, and 1½ man or men. The quotas for the various divisions in each hundred are next given, as for instance when Salford has to raise 100*l.* then Manchester division furnishes its quota of 42*l.*, and so in proportion; the township of Manchester's quota being 12*l.*, that of Salford being 4*l.*, Stretford 32*s.*, Withington 6*l.* 16*s.*, Heaton Norris 48*s.*, Chorlton [on Medlock] 16*s.*, Reddish 40*s.*, and Cheetham 14*s.* 8*d.*, and so through the various hundreds. Page 24 gives the ox-ley, which when the whole county is assessed at 100*l.* Salford hundred's

dred's quota is 16*l.* 10*s.* Page 26 shows the proportion to be borne of the quindeme or fifteenth, which is 41*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* After this, which is on the last page, is written Primo die Decembris Anno D'ni Milesimo sexcentesimo quadragesimo nono 1649. At the end of the vol. is written Sum ex libris Johannis Cunliffe ex dono Geo. Chetham fratris sui amantissimi, Decimo Sexto die Februarii, A.D. 1649. Preceding the title a leaf is filled recto and 3-4th in dorso, by a list of the sheriffs of Lancashire, from 1st Edmund VI. (1547) to the 16th Charles I. (1640).

11384 Lancashire. A collection of documents relating to Lancashire, copied from the Collection called the "King's Pamphlets" in the British Museum, marked "Gift of George III." Numbers 53.

This volume contains the same transcripts as the first Part of No. 11381, together with a few others, most of which have subsequently been reprinted in *Civil War Tracts of Lancashire*, edited by George Ormerod, Esq.

In Part ii. of 11381 it will be seen that many of these documents also have been edited for the Chetham Society in the *Coucher Book*, *Lancashire Lieutenancy*, and *Mamecestre*; and in the publications of Baines, Hibbert-Ware, and Halliwell.

11385 A True and Perfecte Booke of all Rates &c. which concerne this countye of Lancaster. 4to.

11386 Lando (Girolamo). Relationi del Viaggio fatto dal Signor Girolamo Lando, di Venetia, in Inghilterra. Cordex chartaceus, in quarto. Sec. xvi.

"The narrative of Lando enables us to fill up a gap in those 'Relations' of Venetian ambassadors to England, which were drawn up by way of report to the Venetian Government, in accordance with the usual and politic practice of that state. This relation is brief, and begins with the date of October 1619. In the best account of the Venetian embassies to England — that prefixed to Mrs. Sneyd's translation of the earliest of this kind known to exist (printed for the Camden Society) — Lando is entered as ambassador from 1620 to 1622, with the remark, 'No relation known.'" — Edwards.

11387 Lawson (John). Mathematical Correspondence between John Lawson and Charles Wildbore. Paper in quarto.

Presented by the Rev. Edward Greswell, B.D. Contains some interesting information relating to Lancashire Mathematicians.

Lindsay (Robert). History of Scotland, ut supra No. 6708. *In eighteen books. Paper in folio, pp.* 183.

It is stated in the MS. and in the *Bibliotheca Chethamensis* to be the original. But Lord Lindsay (who once purposed to re-edit the Chronicle for the Bannatyne Club), has assured me that this assertion is erroneous. The original he believes to be lost, and the best MS. he states to be that belonging to Captain Wemyss, of Wemyss Castle.

Lydgate, ut supra No. 6709.

A thick quarto volume on vellum and paper containing poems by John Lydgate, the celebrated Monk of Bury. This transcript was commenced in the year 1485, and finished in 1490, as appears from contemporary Manuscript Notes.

I. Life of the Virgin Mary and St. Cecil. In the *Protestant Review*, 1832, there is a review of John Lidgate's Poems, in which it is shown that the mode and circumstances of the worship of modern christian Rome as applied to the Virgin Mary, is derived and exactly imitated from that of ancient heathen Rome, as applied to the goddess Februa. Ad calcem explicit vita sanctæ Virginis et Martyris Ceciliæ scripta per manus Domini Willelmi Cotson, Canonici, in mense Marcii, anno Domini MCCCCLXXX. II. Life of St. Margaret. Tit. Hic incipit vita Sanctæ Margaretæ compendiose compilata per dompnum Johannem Lydgate, monachum de Bury, anno VIII° Henrici Sixta. III. Life of St. George. IV. Life of St. Edmund. V. Life St. Fremund.

Nearly at the end of the manuscript there is an unfinished drawing, which appears to be intended to illustrate a passage in the life of St. Edmund. Compare Butler's *Lives of the Saints*, Nov. 20.

Manchester and Salford, Census of, 1773, *ut supra No.* 6710.

This work was performed at the joint expense of several gentlemen in Manchester. It was presented to the Library by Rev. John Whitaker. A single sheet privately printed by Dr. Percival, relating to this subject, is inserted at the end of the third volume. See also *Gent. Mag.*, vol. xliv. p. 472.

11388 Statuta Collegii de Manchester a rege Carolo fundati. Paper in quarto. xviii. cent.

This Charter has been translated by Thomas Wheeler, Esq., S.C.L., Barrister at Law, 1848.

11389 Classes. Paper in folio. xix. cent. An account of the meetings

meetings of the Manchester Presbytery Church, 1646–60.

"They begin February 16, 1646. The reader will bear in mind that the dates throughout this book are all according to the Old Style, when the year commenced on the Feast of the Incarnation of our Lord, or the 25 of March. This will sufficiently explain the apparent discrepancy in the date here mentioned of the First Meeting of the Classis which was held on the 16 of February, 1646, and the Third Meeting held two months after—on the 14 of April, 1647. On the title-page it is stated that the First Classis was held pursuant to an "Ordinance of both Houses of Parliament dat. Die Ven 2° Octobris, 1646." The Act for Correcting the Calendar was passed a century later, in the year of our Lord 1751."—Dugard. In the First Ordination are mentioned Thomas Holland, vide *Nonconformists' Memorial*, vol. ii. p. 83; and John Malden, *ibid*, 328. Mr. Heyricke was chosen Moderator at the First Meeting.

11390 Manchester Sunday School Proceedings, from September 1784 to December 1839. 3 vols. folio.

Presented by the Rev. J. Piccope.

11391 Martindale (Adam), Life of. Written by himself.

See Chetham Society's Publications.

Matthæus Westmonasteriensis Flores Historiarum, ut supra No. 6712. *Codex membranaceus. 4to ff* 301. *Sec. xiv. Ex dono Nicholai Higginbotome de Stockport, in anno* 1655. *Cum illuminationibus. I. Calendarium, cum notis obituorum. Ad calcem, Liber Ecclesiæ Petri Westmonasterii. II. Flores Historiarum Matthæi Westmonasteriensis monachi, cum continuatione ad annum* 1326. *The public recantation of Pecocke, Bishop of Chichester, at Paul's Cross in* 1457 *December 4th, in English, is inserted at the commencement, and other various scraps of little importance.*

"The Chetham Library at Manchester contains many valuable manuscripts which appear to be nearly unknown, or at least are not alluded to in the ordinary works on the subjects to which they refer. For instance, a remarkably fine copy of the Flores Historiarum of Matthew of Westminster is preserved there, and possesses a more than ordinary value from its having belonged formerly to the monastery of which its writer was

was a member, no doubt transcribed in its scriptorium, and contains besides most curious and valuable contemporary historical notes."—J. O. Halliwell in *Appendix* to *Archæologia*, vol. xxx. p. 527.

Mawndevyle (Sir John), ut supra No. 6711. *The travels of Sir John Mawndevyle to the Holy Land. Incip. Here begynneth the Book of John Mawndevile, knyght, the whilk techethe the right way to Jerusalem fro diverse countryes.*

This copy is valuable on account of the following colophon at the end: "Translatus in Anglicum de lingua Gallicana." It has been a disputed question whether this work was originally written in French or English, but the foregoing colophon settles it for ever. See the preface to my edition of Maundevile. 8vo London, 1839.—Halliwell.

Missale Romanum, ut supra No. 6913. *Folio.*

Shamefully torn and plundered for the sake of the illuminated capitals.—J. Greswell, T. Jones.

Missale Romanum, cum calendario, ut supra, No. 8007. *Codex membranaceus, in quarto minori. Sec. xv. Cum picturis et illuminationibus.*

11392 Missam Pontificalem, Præparatio ad.

An exquisite specimen of calligraphy in vellum. With illuminated capitals. Bound in morocco, with the Papal Arms of the triple crown, the keys, &c., on the sides.

11393 Nowell (Dean). Theological Common Place Book. Folio.

With a fac-simile of the writing of Dean Nowell from the Rev. W. Jacobson's edition of his Catechism, lithographed by Netherclifte.

Presented to the Chetham Library by J. C. Harter, Esq.

Ovidius (Pub. Naso), ut supra No. 6714. *Codex chartaceus, in quarto. Manu Italica in anno* 1470 *exaratus.*

11394 Palmer's Manuscript Collections. 7 vols. 4to.

VOLUME A.

Extracts from Dr. Keuerden's MSS. in Chetham Library; chiefly Inquisitions post mortem, and deeds (abstracts) mostly arranged by

by names of persons, alphabetically. Deeds relating to the Abbeys of Cokersand, Furness, &c. Cartæ Antiquæ. Placita de quo warranto as to Westmorland. Ditto as to Lancashire. Abbreviatio Rotulorum Originalium, vol. i. Pedigrees of Anderton and Barlow. Another collection of abstracts of Deeds &c. from Keuerden's MSS. in Chetham Library, alphabetical A to W. Baronia de Holand. A third alphabetical collection of abstracts. Kings, Thanes, and Drenchers. A fourth collection of abstracts, alphabetical. Burscough Priory. Barony of Weeton. Abbey of Cokersand. Dieulacres (abstracts of fifteen charters to). Rossall and North Meols. Bold deeds. Holand Priory. The Holands. Barony of Warrington. Fees of various persons. Caton deeds. Near the end of the volume (p. 105) is an Index to the names in the Inquisition post mortem (viz. those in pp. 1–238).

Volume B.

Extracts (various) from Dr. Keuerden's MSS. in the College of Arms or Herald's College, London, vols. ii., iv., &c. Extracts (various) from *Harl. MSS.* in the British Museum, Nos. 2085, 2077, 2112, 2042, &c. Extracts (various) from Dr. Keuerden's MSS. in Chetham Library. Deeds of Middleton, Barlow, Scarisbrick, Bold, Banester, Byrom, &c. Pedigrees of Hoghton, Pilkington, &c. Notes on Hopwoods of Hopwood, &c. Genealogies of Holand, Reddish, Parr, Tetlow, &c. Elston or Ethelston, long family narrative (from *Harl. MS.*, 2042). Families of Brockholes, Cunliffe, and Eyres (narrative). Chetham family MSS., Nos. 1–8. No Index to this volume.

Volume C.

Life of John Angier (abridged from the print of 1685), 9 pages. Indexes to names of persons and of places, in (printed) Calendar of Pleadings.—(*Ducat. Lanc.*, 3 vols.) Calendar of Pleadings, as to Parish of Manchester (extracted from print *Ducat. Lanc.*, 3 vols.) Baronia de Manchester (from Keuerden's MSS. in Chetham Library). Extent of the Manor of Manchester in 1322 (from Keuerden's MSS.), Latin and English. Inspeximus of Preston Inquisition of 1359, Latin and English. Notices of the Greslets, La Warres, and Wests, with a pedigree of West-Monumental Inscription to John Radcliffe of Ordsall. Deeds of the Traffords. Abstracts of deeds, pedigrees, &c. &c. Chancery Proceeding. Calendar of Pleadings (Lancashire). Nonarum Inquisitione (as to Churches in Salford Hundred). Abbreviatio

Abbreviatio Placitorum. Abbrev. Rotulorum. Calendarium. Rot. Patent. Rotuli Hundredorum. Fœdera Letteræ et Acta Publica. Strangeways Memoranda. Salford Charter (Latin). Placita de quo warranto (Derbyshire). Extending a Manor (Latin and English). Trafford deeds, &c. Civil War Tracts. Bishop of Chester's Petition to have Manchester College. Inventory of Whalley Abbey (since printed in Coucher Book). Correspondence as to the affray between Langton and Hoghton. Titles and dates of old statutes. Close Rolls. Parliamentary Writs. Miscellaneous Extracts, old and modern. Pilkington deeds. Clarke's Charity. Charter of Elizabeth to Collegiate Church. Act for building St. Ann's Church. Will of Thomas Booth of Barton. Eye Salve for England, &c. Index to Articles, p. 216. Index to Names, p. 217. Index to Places, 222. These are near the end of the volume. The Indexes to the Calendar of Pleadings are near the begining of the volume.

VOLUME D.

Hampson's letter to Rev. J. Hordern on Keuerden's MSS. in College of Arms. Letter of Dr. Keuerden to — Hulme. Extracts from Keuerden's small quarto, Chetham Library. Earls of Lancaster. Genealogy of King Stephen. Charter to Evesham Abbey. Fœdera, &c. (in print). Abbrev. Rot. Orig. (in print). Patent Rolls (Nichols' Leicestershire). Inquisitions post mortem (ditto). Index to Names of Grantors, Grantees, &c., p. 33. Index to Names in Inquisition post mortem, p. 41. Index to Names of Places, p. 43. Index to Names of Witnesses, p. 49. Extracts from Keuerden's MSS., College of Arms, vols. iii., iv. Hampson's remarks thereon. Hampson's letter to Thomas Parry. Humfrey Chetham (papers, &c. as to Turton). Britain's Early History. Abbrev. Rot. Orig. (in print). Placita de quo warranto (ditto). Calendar of Pleadings (ditto). Index to Names, Inquisition post mortem, p. 41 (near the end of the volume). Preston Guilds and Names. Pedigrees of Rishton, Nabb, Minshull. Marriages at Whalley and Blackburn. Burials at Church Kirk, near Accrington, and at Darwen Higher Chapel. Baptisms at Blackburn. Baptisms and Burials of Nabb, Rishton, &c. Baptisms of Fish, at Lower Darwen.

MEM. — There are four Indexes to this volume. Three together, and the fourth near the end.

VOLUME

VOLUME E.

This volume consists altogether of pedigrees, chiefly of Lancashire families, pp. 1–538. It was without an Index till J. Harland compiled one, which will be found at the end of the volume.

The description of these volumes was kindly given by John Harland, Esq., F.S.A.

VOLUMES F and G.

These contain entries of Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages from the Registers of the Collegiate Church, Manchester.

These seven volumes, which were purchased of Mr. Palmer's widow by Joseph Jordan, Esq., are, with his wonted liberality, deposited by the same gentleman in the Chetham Library, A.D. 1862.

Pembrokeshire, ut supra No. 6715.

Paper in folio. Written in 1671. The title-page and preface printed, with a Map, by John Winter, London. "Pembrokeshyre described, and the Situations both of Pembroke and St. Davids, shewed in due form as they were taken by John Speed. Among the pedigrees are those of the Wogans, the Perrots, the Botelers or Butlers, the Stepneys, the Phillips."

Poems, ut supra No. 8010.

For the contents see Halliwell's Account, &c.

Poetry, ut supra, No. 8009.

"This MS. written in the reign of Edward the Fourth."—J. O. Halliwell.

3. The Lyff of Seynt Anne. 24 pages. English metre. To this is prefixed a Prologus consisting of fourteen stanzas each of seven lines. The lyff itself extends through eighty stanzas of the same measure, beginning as follows:

O blessed Jhesu that art fulle of myght,
The gronde of vertu and of all goodnes,
Quykkyn my derknes and sende me sum lyght,
Fore in the ys verrey sekyrnes.

5. Liber Catonis. Written in Latin in red ink, paraphrased in stanzas of seven lines each, with a conclusion of eight lines. Fifty-six pages, beginning as follows:

Whan I advertice in my remembraunce,
And see how felle folke erren grevously,
In the way of vertuus governaunce,
I have supposed in myselffe that y
Ought to support and counsaile prudently,
Thaym to be gloryous in lyuyng,
And how they shalle hemselffe to honore bryngе.

6. Here begynneth a good Tale of Torrente of Portyngale. Eighty-eight

eight pages in English metre. This is one of the most curious early English metrical romances that have descended to modern times. The present copy is unique, and hitherto unpublished. Torrent of Portugal was one of those ancient knights who vanquished giants, lions, dragons, &c., overthrew castles and cities, and got so accustomed to that kind of work that the accomplishment followed as a matter of course. This relation fills eighty-eight closely-written folio leaves of the manuscript, but unfortunately lines required for the metre are occasionally omitted. In selecting an extract from this curious romance, I prefer the following account of King Colomond being put out to sea by his nobles in the "rotten carcase of a boat," because it is so very similar to the story of Prospero, in Shakespeare's well-known romantic drama:

Lordis, he said, he is a kyng,
Men may hym nether hede ne heng
    Thus said they everychone.
They ordenyd a shipp alle of tree,
And sett hym oute into the see,
    Among the wawes to gone.
Gret lordis of that lond
Assentid to that comland
    That hold shold it be:
In the havyn of Portyngale
There stode shippes of hede vale
    Of irun and of tree.
A bote of tre they brought him befforn,
Fulle of holis it was boryn,
    Howselle and shryfte had he.

However, the fates of Colomond and Prospero were probably different:

The shipmen brought Ser Colomond,
And sent hym fforth within a stound
    As ffar as it were:
Wotte ye welle and understond,
He came never ayen to lond,
    Such stormes ffound he there.

This copy, as I said before, is unique, but it may be mentioned that there are a few leaves of an early printed edition in Douce's collection at Oxford, likewise unique. — J. O. Halliwell, *Archæologia*, vol. xxx. p. 527.

This romance was subsequently published by the same gentleman. See Appendix.

9. Here begynneth a good Tale of Ipomadon. 287 pages, containing each at least 30 lines = 8610. See Ellis, vol. iii. p. 208, who speaks only of 2342 lines in the copy which he consulted. Ellis calls

calls Sir Bevis (vol. ii. p. 95) 4110 lines. "The Lyfe of Ipomydon" is printed by Weber in 2346 verses, *Metrical Romances*, vol. ii.

10. A good Boke of Kerving and Nortur. 38 pages. Written in stanzas of four lines. It appears to be divided into fittes or parts. The first contains the duty of the Panterer, Yeman of the Seler. Botler, Euyrer. The second that of the Kerver of flesshe. The third the Kerver of Fisshe. The fourth the Servers. The fifth the Chamberlayn. The sixth the office of a cunning Marchall, &c., This is considered a very valuable MS. by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart.

13. A Ballad of a tyranical husband. This has been printed in the Reliquiæ Antiquæ.

Poetry, Old. Temp. King James I., ut supra No. 8011.

For the contents see Halliwell's account, &c.

"A quarto MS. volume apparently containing various speeches and addresses in and out of Parliament, letters of distinguished persons of the age of Elizabeth, and poems extracted from the poets of that period. One of the poems has for its subject the causes of the fall of families or 'houses' as it is termed. Various causes are enumerated, all resolving themselves into one — luxury induced by love of pleasure, or a desire to be in the fashion, or to make a great appearance. The title of this poem, itself a couplet and one stanza, which relates to the practice in the latter years of the reign of Elizabeth, or the earlier of James I., of pulling down the fine old half-timbered houses of their fathers and erecting in their stead larger mansions of brick and stone — we give as a contemporary picture of the manners of that period, &c. . . . . Compare Harrison's *Description of the Islands of Britain*, prefixed to Holinshead's *Chronicle*."—Harland.

Old Poems, ut supra, No. 8012.

See Halliwell and Edwards.

11395 Practica que dicitur flos celestis doctrine . . . . Qui liber est extra Artē notoriā compositus a fratre Johanne monacho ordinis sancti Benedicti ex volūtate et informatione beate virginis Marie. Quia ipsa vidit quod multi pereūt per eandē artē notoriā que est diabolica et plena nigromāticis experimentis. Explicit feliciter scriptū finitū p[r] Jacobum Smith, A.D. MDXXII.

Johannes Monachus is probably the same as Johannes Gersenes

senes, the author of *Liber Aureus de Professione Monachorum*, who is thus mentioned by Fabricius, (*Bibl. Med. et Lat. Inf.*): Joannes Gersen al. Gessen sive de Gessate, Abbas Vercellensis Ord. Bened. ad A. 1230 ad 1245 quem nonnulli, assentiente etiam Cangio, faciunt auctorem librorum de imitatione Christi, ut dixi supra Tom. iii. pag. 52 ubi etiam de libro aureo quem huic Gersenio tribuit, inque lucem Tom. i. anecdotor. parte 2, pag. 565–650, edidit V. C. Bernardus Pez. Of the English translations of the celebrated work, *The Imitation of Christ*, generally attributed to Thomas á Kempis, perhaps the best as well as the most uncommon is that published by Dr. Worthington. See his *Diary and Correspondence*, edited by James Crossley, Esq., *Pref.* p. vii. To each of the "Artes Liberales" in this MS. is "Accessus" by prayer or invocation to the Angels, Archangels and the Blessed Virgin, from which it appears that even the Benedictine Monks adopted the maxim, "*Bene orasse est bene studuisse.*"

Presented by James Crossley, Esq.

11396 Reynolds (T.). Divine Authority of and Author of Revelations. 2 vols.

A portion of this MS. was printed in *Gent. Mag.* 1815 *et seqq.*

11397*Shelmerdine (John). Arms, Crests, &c., of the Nobility and Gentry of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

Verbum abbreviatum, ut supra No. 6722. 4to.

Is this the Summa of Peter Cantor, or the Precentor of Paris in the 12th century? See Mosl eim; Neander, vol. viii. p. 74.

11398 Wilson (Rev. Thomas). Miscellanies. 3 vols. folio. Vol. i. consisting of his Poetical Works. Vol. ii. Letters; containing Letters from and to the following individuals: Rev. Thos. Wilson, Mr. John Dawson, Rev. John Cranke, Rev. Dr. Patten, Mr. Thos. Staniforth, Rev. Richard Ormerod, Rev. Peter Cunningham, John Blackburne Esq., the Lord Southwell, Rev. —— Rault, Rev. Dr. Barnes, Thos. Lister Parker Esq., Rev. T. D. Whitaker, Samuel Staniforth Esq., Rev. Thomas Starkie, William Cross Esq., John Aspinall Esq. Vol. iii. Fragments, consisting principally of Letters.

From

From these manuscript materials the very interesting "Miscellanies of the Rev. Thomas Wilson" were published by the Chetham Society, 1857, under the editorial care of the Rev. Canon Raines, through whom they were subsequently presented, collected in 3 vols., as above described, to the Chetham Library, by William Thomas Carr, of the Temple, Esq.

CHARTÆ,

CHARTÆ, TABULÆ, &c.

11399 A Scrap Book of Maps, Plans, Views, Portraits, Broadsides, &c., containing 210 articles, viz:

View and Plans of Manchester. Supposed Papist Letter. Old Post Office Regulations of Manchester. Maps, Plans, and Views of Manchester. Dr. Dee. Sir Nicholas Mosley. Humfrey Chetham. Dr. Dalton. John Booker. Dr. Samuel Ogden. Bishop Peploe. Rev. Joseph Mottershead. Rev. George Walker. Jonathan Peel. Dr. Eason. Jos. Nadin. Byrom. J. Shores. Thomas Walker. Rev. Joshua Brookes, A.M. Elizabeth Raffald. Attic Miscellany. George Lloyd. Dr. Taylor, Oldfield Lane. Dr. Ferriar. Charles Lawson. Dr. Barnes. Rev. Rowland Broomhead. Charles White. Broomhead. Joseph Hanson. Sir Robert Peel, first Baronet. John Kay of Bury. Pedigree of Greenhalgh, of Brandlesome, J. Greenhalgh. Funeral Memorial of Barritt. T. Barritt. Colonel Chadwick, of Healy. Sir J. Prestwich and Sir Jon. Briggs. Robert Thyer. Samuel Finney, of Fulsham. Lieutenants Deacon and Chadwick, executed 1746. Nathaniel Wood. Dr. Cornelius Bayley. Apothecary Thyer. Rev. J. Clowes, of St. John's. Ditto. Joseph Parry. Peter Manchester. Full lengths of Local Notorieties. The "Manchester Hero,"—enlisting a recruit. Mrs. Ward the Actress. Richard Renshaw. Macready the Elder. Thomas Barritt etching. Little Major. James Ogden. Bradbury the Clown. Ditto. An Old Watchman. Dr. Hallet. Thomas Battye. A man on horseback. Thomas Wood, preacher. Jabez Bunting, preacher. James Townley, preacher. John Taylor, preacher. Rev. John Stewart. Parson Greenwood. Samuel Bradley, preacher. William Shelmerdine, preacher. Joseph Entwistle, preacher. J. Booker. Kenrick Price, nonjuring bishop. John Shaw. Methodistical Rantipole. Drawing and Verses on Rev. — Ashton. Another Squib on Rev. — Ashton. The Loyal Pack (Jacobites). Tooth and Tax Club. Caricature of Rev. Joshua Brookes. Promptor and Actor. Charity begins, &c. Rev. Edward Kenyon. House of Correction, Hunt's Bank. St. Paul's, Manchester. Pool Fold Hall and Dr. Byrom's

House

House, Old Millgate Clayton Hall Ordsal Hall. Lever's House, Fennel Street (once Dr. Deacon's). Hulme Hall. Antiquities found at Hulme. Hulme Hall. Ordsal Hall. Blakeley Hall. Salford Cross, Greengate. Hulme Hall. Old House top of Smithy Door. Old Church and Bridge. Ditto. Ancoats Hall. Old Hall, Broughton. College. Spout. Turton Tower. Seats near Manchester. Crumpsall Hall. Birth place of H. Chetham. Old House in Manchester. Broughton Hall. Prestwich Rectory. Trafford Park. Ancoats Hall. Mr. Harrop's House and another. Old Building near Strangeways Bridge. St. Mary's Church. Golden Lion, Deansgate. Old House, Hanging Ditch. Cross and Market Place. Old House and Dyehouse. Old House on site of Old Exchange. Dog and Partridge, Fennel Street. Part of Market Place, Manchester. Old Building on site of Exchange. Ducking in Daub Holes. Bear Baiting at Hydes Cross. Tradesmen's Tokens (22). Garratt Hall. Hulme Hall. Scrip of Grocers Co. Woolpack, Deansgate. Old House in Derby. Prospectus of Manchester Philological Society, September, 1803. Prospectus of Manchester Philanthropic Society. Old Buildings, Cross Lane, Salford. St. Augustine's Catholic Chapel. Burning of contraband Silk Handkerchiefs at the Cross, 1778. New Church public house, Fennel Street (taken down 1792). Salford Cross. House of Head Master of Grammar School, Long Millgate. To Memory of Mary Ann Bayley, ob. December 29, 1789. Letter from J. T. Allen-Bell at Turton Tower. Sir George Booth at Dunham. Monument and Inscription to Richard Withington, January, 1790. South-West Prospect of Manchester, 1728, and Description of Town. Plan of Manchester and Salford, 1822, and list of Streets. Inscription in plaster upon a wall of an old house in Drywood near Worsley Mill. Colonel Dukinfield of Dukinfield Hall. Captain Kay at Siege of Lathom, 1644. George Rigby at Siege of Lathom, 1644. George Hargreaves, Esq., Ormerod House. Radcliffe Hall and Tower. Various plates of Collegiate Church. Lathom House as before the Siege. Burscough Abbey [? Priory]. The old wooden Blackfriars Bridge, drawing. Ditto, lithograph. New ditto. Old Market Street Lane. Southerly View of Market Street. Old House in Market Street. Old Buildings in Long Millgate. College Old Gate and Grammar School. North View of the College. Old Buildings near Strangeways Bridge. Smithy Door. Market Place in May, 1823. Top of Market Street, Manchester.

Mr.

Mr. Hyde's shop, Market Street. Middle of Market Street. Blackfriars wooden Bridge, 1823. Bottom of Market Street. Charles White's House, King Street, 1823. Two Views of lower end of Market Street, 1823. Southport, [this and the rest from Roby's *Traditions*]. Hoghton Tower. Mab's Cross, Wigan. Ratcliffe's Tower. Ince Hall near Wigan. Whalley Abbey. Tyrone's Bed near Rochdale. Hornby Castle.

This folio volume, presented by the late Earl of Ellesmere, 1838, includes several articles subsequently added of local interest.

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.

(With references to the appropriate pages.)

11400 (p. 2) Biblia Picturis Illustrata. Brevis in eadem Annotationes, ex doctis. interpretationibus, et Hebræorum commentariis. *Parisiis* 1540

This book is supposed to have belonged to Henry VIII.

11401 (p. 3) The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, now first printed from the original MSS. in the British Museum and the Bodleian Library. [THE SURTEES SOCIETY, vol. xxxix.]

11402 (p. 4) Whitby (Daniel). Paraphrase and Commentary on the New Testament. 2 vols. (See No. 507.) *London* 1700–3

11403 (p. 5) Swedenborgius (Eman.). Apocalypsis Explicata secundum Sensum Spiritualem. Vols. iii. and iv. 4to, *London* 1788

11404 (p. 7) Clowes (John). The Psalms: a New Translation from the Hebrew, with the internal Sense and Exposition from the Writings of Swedenborg. *Manchester* 1837

11405 ——— The Gospel according to St. Matthew translated &c. *Manchester* 1840

11406 (p. 11) Fritzsche (D. Car. Frid. August.). Pauli ad Romanos Epistola. Recensuit et cum Commentariis perpetuis edidit D. Car. Frid. August. Fritzsche. 3 voll. *Halis-Saxonum* 1836–43

Presented by the Rev. Charles Williams, D.D., Principal of Jesus College, Oxford.

11407 (p. 11) Kuinoel (C. T.). Commentarius in Libros Novi Testamenti Historicus. 4 voll. *Lipsiæ* 1816–18

11408 (p. 14.)

11408 (p. 14) Swedenborg (Eman.). Arcana Cœlestia quae in Scriptura Sacra sunt detecta. 13 voll. *Tubingae* 1833–42

11409 ——— Arcanes Célestes. 10 voll. *Paris* 1841–51

11410 ——— Arcana Cœlia. The Heavenly Arcana. 12 voll. *London* 1848

11411 ——— Index to vol. i. A to L. *London* 1853

11412 ——— Adversaria in Libros Veteris Testamenti. Part i. 5 voll. *Tubingae* 1847–53

11413 ——— Part ii. *Tubingae* 1842

11414 ——— A Summary Exposition of the Prophets and Psalms. *London* 1840

11415 ——— L'Apocalypse dans son sens Spirituel, d'après L'Apocalypse Révélée et L'Apocalypse Expliquée. *Paris* 1841

11416 ——— The Apocalypse Explained. 6 vols. *London* 1854

11417 ——— Index to the Apocalypse, or Book of Revelations Explained. *London* 1827

11418 ——— The Apocalypse Revealed. 2 vols. *London* 1832

11419 ——— On the White Horse mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix. *London* 1841

11420 ——— Dicta Probantia Veteris et Novi Testamenti Collecta et breviter Explicata. *Tubingae* 1845

This collection was presented by the Society for printing and publishing the Writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. See also pp. 90–4.

11421 (p. 76) *Huntington (George). Sermons for the Holy Seasons of the Church. Second Series. *Oxford and London* 1862

11422 Ireland (John, *Sub-Dean of Westminster*). Paganism and Christianity compared. *London* 1809

11424 (p. 86) *Pope (Richard T. P.). Roman Misquotation; or

or certain passages from the Fathers, adduced in a work entitled "The Faith of Catholics," &c.
Dublin 1840

11424 (p. 89) Soames (Henry). The Latin Church during Anglo-Saxon Times. *London* 1848

11425 (p. 101) *Whittaker (J. W.). A Series of Letters to the Rev. N. Wiseman, D.D., on the contents of his late Publications. *London* 1836

11426 (p. 103) M'Dowall (Andrew). An Institute of the Laws of Scotland in Civil Rights; with Observations on the Agreement or Diversity between them and the Laws of England. 3 vols. folio, *Edinburgh* 1751-3

11427 (p. 104) Parsons (Robert). An Answere to the Fifth Part of Reportes lately set forth by Syr Edward Cooke, Knt. 4to, *London* 1606

11428 (p. 107) Thomson (Richard). An Historical Essay on the Magna Charta of King John, &c. *London* 1829

11429 (p. 109) Courtanvoux (Marquis de). Journal du Voyage pour essayer plusieurs Instrumens relatifs à la Longitude. 4to, *Paris* 1768

11430 (p. 110) Denon (Vivant). Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte, Appendix (voyez 6976).
4to, *Londres* 1802

11431 (p. 119) Monumenta Historica Britannica; or Materials for the History of Britain from the earliest period. Prepared and illustrated with Notes by Henrie Petrie and John Sharpe. folio, 1848

11432 (p. 122) *Dudlay (Edmonde). The Tree of Common Wealth: a Treatise by Edmonde Dudlay, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; sometime Speaker of the House of Commons; President of the Privy Council of Henry VII.; and one of that King's Commissioners for receiving the Forfeiture of Penal Statutes. Written by him

him while a Prisoner in the Tower, in the years 1509 and 1510, and under Sentence of Death for High Treason. Now first Printed from a Copy of his Manuscript for the Brotherhood of the Rosy Cross.
4to, *Manchester* 1859

11433 (p. 131) Lieber (Francis). On Civil Liberty and Self-Government. *London* 1853

11434 (p. 133) Reeves (John). A History of the Law of Shipping and Navigation. *London* 1792

11435 (p. 134) Dugdale (William). Monasticon Anglicanum. Abridged in English by Captain John Stevens. (See No. 2716.) folio, *London* 1718

Presented by Joseph Jordan, Esq.

11436 (p. 143) Church Historians of England. Pre-Reformation Series. 8 vols. *London* 1853–58

Vol. i., part 2. The Historical Works of the Venerable Beda.

Vol. ii., part 1. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. The Chronicle of Florence of Worcester.

Vol. ii., part 2. The Chronicle of Fabius Ethelward. Asser's Annals of King Alfred. The Book of Hyde. The Chronicles of John Wallingford. The History of Ingulf. Gaimar.

Vol. iii., part 1. The History of the Kings of England, and of his own Times, by William of Malmesbury.

Vol. iii., part 2. The Historical Works of Simeon of Durham.

Vol. iv., part 1. The Chronicles of John and Richard of Hexham. The Chronicle of Holyrood. The Chronicle of Melrose. Jordan Fantosme's Chronicle. Documents respecting Canterbury and Winchester.

Vol. iv., part 2. The History of William of Newburgh. The Chronicles of Robert de Monte.

Vol. v., part 1. History of King Henry the First. The Acts of Stephen, King of England, and Duke of Normandy. Giraldus Cambrensis concerning the Instruction of Princes. Richard of Devizes. The History of the Archbishops of Canterbury, by Gervase, Monk of Canterbury. Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle. The Chronicle of the Isle of Man.

11437 (p. 146) Hunter (Joseph). The Rise of the Old Dissent, exemplified in the Life of Oliver Heywood. *London* 1842

11438 (p. 155) Rose (H. J.). The State of Protestantism in Germany described. *London* 1829

11439 (p. 159) Villers (Charles.) An Essay on the Spirit and Influence of the Reformation of Luther. Translated, and Illustrated with Copious Notes, by James Mill, Esq. *London* 1805

11440 (p. 161) Italia. Historiæ Patriæ Monumenta, &c. Codex Diplomaticus Sardiniæ. Tom. i. folio, *Augustæ Taurinorum* 1861

11441 (p. 161) Menckenius (Jo. B.). Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum, praecipue Saxonicarum. 3 voll. folio, *Lipsiæ* 1728-30

11442 (p. 162) Bowyer (R.). Select Historical Views in Mysore, the Country of Tippoo Sultan; from Drawings taken on the spot by Mr. Home. 4to, *London* 1794

11443 (p. 162) Moor (Edward). Hindu Infanticide. Edited, with Notes and Illustrations, by Edward Moor. 4to, *London* 1811

11444 (p. 163) Sprott (Thomas). Chronicle of Profane and Sacred History. Translated from the original Manuscript in the possession of Joseph Mayer, Esq., by William Bell, Ph.D. Accompanied by an Anastatic Fac-simile of the Original. 4to, *Liverpool* 1851

Presented by Joseph Mayer, Esq.

11445 (p. 164) Butler (Charles). A Connected Series of Notes on the chief Revolutions of the principal States which composed the Empire of Charlemagne, from his Coronation in 814 to its Dissolution in 1806. *London* 1807

11446 (p. 165)

11446 (p. 165) Comyn (Sir Robert). History of the Western Empire; from its Restoration by Charlemagne to the Accession of Charles V. 2 vols. *London* 1851

11447 (p. 166)*Greswell (Edward, *B.D.*). Origines Kalendariæ Hellenicæ. 6 vols. *Oxford* 1862

11448 (p. 166) Heeren (A. H. L.). A Manual of Ancient History. *Oxford* 1833

11449 (p. 167) Lynam (Robert). The History of the Roman Emperors from Augustus to the death of Marcus Antoninus. Edited by John T. White. 2 vols. *London* 1850

11450 (p. 167) Mariotti (L.). Italy: General Views of its History and Literature. 2 vols. *London* 1841

11451 (p. 171) Wachsmuth (Wilhelm.) Hellenische Alterthums-Kunde. iv voll. 1826–30

Presented by the Rev. Charles Williams, D.D., Principal of Jesus College, Oxford.

11452 (p. 176) Manchester Guardian. 35 vols. 1821–56

11453 ——— Wheeler's Chronicle. 24 vols. 1819–42

11454 (p. 176) Newspapers containing a full Account of the Visit of Her Majesty to Manchester, on Friday, October 18th, 1851.

Presented to the Chetham Library by Benjamin Wheeler.

11455 (p. 178) Thornton (William). The New, Complete and Universal History, Description and Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, &c. folio, *London* 1784

Presented by the Rev. George Huntington, A.M.

CAMDEN SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS:

11456 (p. 186) Vol. lxxix. Letters written by John Chamberlain during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited by Sarah Williams. 1861

11457 ——— Vol. lxxx. Proceedings, principally in the County

County of Kent, in connection with the Parliaments called in 1640, &c. Edited by the Rev. L. B. Larking, M.A. 1862

11458 (p. 186) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of the Camden Society. By John Gough Nichols. *Westminster* 1862

CHETHAM SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS:

11459 (p. 193)*Vol. liv. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories, from the Ecclesiastical Court, Chester. Rev. G. J. Piccope, M.A. Part iii. 1861

11460 ———*Vol. lv. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica. Rev. Thomas Corser, M.A., F.S.A. Part. ii. 1861

11461 ———*Vol. lvi. Mamecestre: being Chapters from the early History of Manchester. John Harland, F.S.A. Vol. ii. 1861

11462 (p. 195) *Heawood (W. M.). The Manner of the Solemnity at the King's Coronation at Manchester, April 23, 1661. 4to. Republished by John Gray Bell. *Manchester* 1861

11463 (p. 211) Burton (Robert) or Nathaniel Crouch. The History of the Kingdom of Scotland. *Westminster* 1813

11464 (p. 212) Care (Henry). The History of the Damnable Popish-Plot, in its various branches and progress. *London* 1680

11465 (p. 219) Orleans, D' (F. I.). The History of the Revolutions in England under the Family of the Stuarts, from the year 1603 to 1690. *London* 1722

11466 (p. 220) Popish Plot. A Compendious History of the most remarkable Passages of the last fourteen years, &c. *London* 1680

11467 (p. 220) Reresby (Sir John). The Memoirs of the

Hon.

Hon. Sir John Reresby, Bart., and last Governor of York. *London* 1735

11468 (p. 221)*Stout (William), of Lancaster, Autobiography of. By J. Harland. *Manchester* 1651

SURTEES SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS:

11469 (p. 222) Vol. xxxvii. Miscellanea: comprising, I. The Works and Letters of Dennis Granville, D.D., Dean of Durham. II. Nathan Drake's Account of the Siege of Pontefract Castle. III. A Brief Memoir of Mr. Justice Rokeby. 1861

11470 ——— Vol. xxxviii. Wills and Inventories from the Registry at Durham. Part ii. 1860

11471 ——— Vol. xl. Depositions from the Castle of York, relating to offences committed in the Northern Counties in the 17th Century. 1861

11472 (p. 223) Wheeler (James). Manchester: its Political, Social and Commercial History, Ancient and Modern. *Manchester* 1836

11473 (p. 223) Boeckhius (Aug.). Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum. Vol. iv. folio, *Berolini* 1853–9

11474 (p. 231) Numismata Collegii de Gonvile et Caius ..... The Donor's Catalogue, edited by J. J. Smith. 4to, *Cantabrigiæ* 1846

11475 (p. 239) *Lindsay (*Lord*). Scepticism a Retrogressive Movement as contrasted in Theology and Philosophy with the Church of England. *London* 1861

11476 (p. 243) *Hero of Alexandria. The Pneumatics of Hero of Alexandria from the Original Greek, translated for and edited by Bennet Woodcroft. 4to, *London* 1851

11477 (p. 244) Phillips (John). A General History of Inland Navigation, Foreign and Domestic. 4to, *London* 1793

11478 (p. 244)

11478 (p. 244) *Smyth (C. Piazzi). Report of the Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment of 1856, addressed to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *London and Edinburgh* 1858

11479 (p. 224) Woepke (M. F.). Essai d'une Restitution de Travaux Perdus d'Apollonius sur les Quantités Irrationnelles. 4to, *Paris* 1856

En la même volume. Ueber ein in der Königlichen Bibliotheq. zu Berlin befindliches Arabisches Astrolabium. *Berlin* 1858. Extrait du Journal de Mathématiques. Tom. iv., 2de série. 1859. Sopra la Teorica dei Numeri Congrui Nota. *Roma* 1860. Recherches sur plusieurs Ouvrages de Leonard de Pise découverts et publiés par M. Le Prince Balthasar Boncompagni, &c. *Rome* 1859–61.

11480 (p. 246) Green (Henry). Euclid's Plane Geometry, Books i–vi., practically applied. *Manchester* 1861

11481 (p. 247) Record (Robert). The Ground of Arts: teaching the perfect work and practise of Arithmetick, both in whole Numbers and Fractions, after a more easie and exact form than in former time hath been set forth. Made by M. Robert Record, Doctor in Physick. Afterwards augmented by Mr. John Dee, &c., &c. *London* 1623

11482 (p. 260) *Manchester. Art-Treasures Examiner: a Pictorial, Critical, and Historical Record of the Art-Treasures Exhibition at Manchester in 1857. Illustrated by upwards of 150 Engravings on Wood. Published by Alexander Ireland and Co. folio, *Manchester*

11483 (p. 263). Fairholt (F. W.). Costume in England: a History of Dress from the earliest period to the close of the 18th century. *London* 1846

11484 (p. 287)

11484 (p. 287) Boucher (Jonathan). A Glossary of Obsolete and Provincial Words. A to Blade.

An imperfect copy of this unfinished work, which was continued to G.

11485 (p. 278) Hoogeveen (Henr.) Doctrina Particularum Linguæ Græcæ. 2 voll. 4to, *Lugduni Batavor.* 1769

11486 (p. 281) Dalton (John). Elements of English Grammar; or a New System of Grammatical Instruction for the Use of Schools and Academies. *Manchester* 1801

11487 (p. 283) Lamb (John). Hebrew Characters derived from Hieroglyphics. *Cambridge* 1835

11488 (p. 283) Latin Grammar. A Short Introduction of Grammar generally to be used. *Oxford* 1675

"With curious copper plate at page 337, which is usually wanting." — Halliwell.

11489 (p. 284) Roget (Peter Mark). Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, Classified and Arranged so as to facilitate the expression of Ideas, and assist in Literary Composition. *London* 1855

11490 (p. 285) Vincent (William, *D.D.*). The Greek Verb analysed. An Hypothesis, in which the source and structure of the Greek Language, and of Language in general, is considered. *London* 1795

11491 (p. 300) Skelton (Joseph). Oxonia Antiqua Restaurata, containing upwards of one hundred and seventy engravings, amongst which are numerous representations of buildings in Oxford, now either altered or demolished, and which have never been before engraved: the whole forming an illustration of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings in this University. 2 vols. *Oxford* 1823

11492 (p. 301) Wilson (H. B.). The History of Merchant-Taylors' School, from its foundation to the present time. 2 tom. 1 vol. 4to, *London* 1814

11493 (p. 302)

11493 (p. 302) Brunet (Jacques-Charles). Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. 5 voll. *Paris* 1842–44

11494 ——— *New Edition.* ——— Le Maire. *Paris* 1860–61

11495 (p. 317) Oxford Calendar. 1861

11496 (p. 321) Virgilii (Mar.). Publii V. M. Georgica Hexaglotta. folio, *London* 1827

11497 (p. 328) Boyle (Charles, *afterwards Earl of Orrery*). Examination of Dr. Bentley's Dissertation on the Epistles of Phalaris and Esop's Fables. *London* 1745

11498 (p. 325) Bunsen (Christian C. I.). Egypt's Place in Universal History: an Historical Investigation in five Books. With an Appendix of Authorities, Manetho, Eratosthenes, Berosus, &c. Translated from the German by Charles H Cottrell. Vol. i. *London* 1848

11499 (p. 331) Moss (Joseph William). A Manual of Classical Bibliography: comprising a copious detail of the various editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1837

11500 (p. 332) Paulus Ægineta. Works from the Greek. With Notes by Dr. Adams. 3 vols. [SYDENHAM SOCIETY.] 1844, &c.

Presented by James Stephens, Esq., M.R.C.S.

(p. 335) *Talbot (H.). See No.* 11045.

11501 (p. 335) Urquhart (D. H.). Commentaries on Classical Learning. *London* 1803

11502 (p. 338) Broughton (Thomas). Bibliotheca Historico-Sacra: or, an Historical Library of the Principal Matters relating to Religion, Antient and Modern, &c. 2 vols. folio, *London* 1737–39

11503 (p. 338) Romans, Tables Généalogiques des Héros des. Avec un Catalogue des principaux Ouvrages en ce genre. Par M. L. D. 4to, *Londres* sans date

11504 (p. 340) Mallory (Sir Thomas). La Mort D'Arthure.

The History of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. With Introduction and Notes by Thomas Wright. 3 vols. [J. R. Smith's LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS.] 1858

11505 (p. 343) Dousa (Janus Filius). Poemata. *Roterodami* 1704

11506 (p. 347) Alfieri (Vittorio). Opere di. xi. voll. 4to, *Italia* 1805–15

11507 (p. 348) Senlis (Simon Goulard de). A Learned Summarie (or Commentarie) upon the famous Poeme of William of Saluste, Lord of Bartas. Translated by T. L. D. M. P. folio, *London* 1613

11508 (p. 349) Du Bartas, His Deuine Weekes and Workes Translated: and Dedicated to the Kings most excellent Maiestie by Joshua Sylvester. Now fourthly corrected and augmented. 4to, *London* 1613

11509 (p. 350) *Shakespeare, a reprint of his collected Works, as put forth in 1623. Part i. Containing his Comedies. 4to, Lionel Booth, *London* 1862

11510 (p. 350) *Ainsworth (Wm. Harrison). Ballads, Romantic, Fantastic and Humourous. Illustrated by J. Gilbert. *London* 1855

11511 ——— *The Combat of the Thirty. From a Breton Lay of the Fourteenth Century. *London* 1859

11512 (p. 352) Dunster (Charles). Considerations of Milton's early Reading, &c. *London* 1800

11513 (p. 352) Herbert (Hon. and Rev. William). Attila, King of the Huns, or, the Triumph of Christianity. ii. Attila and his Predecessors. An Historical Treatise. *London* 1838

11514 ——— Miscellaneous Poetry. Icelandic Poetry, &c. 2 vols. in 1. *London* 1806

11515 (p. 352) Herbert (Hon. and Rev. William). Ossiani Darthula, Græce reddita, &c. *Londini* 1801

11516 ——— *Sylvæ Recentiores.

In the same volume. Supplement to his works. *Londini* 1846

11517 (p. 360) Ainsworth (W. H.). Sir John Chiverton: a Romance. *London* 1826

11518*——— Saint James's; or the Court of Queen Anne. *Leipzig* 1844

11519*——— Crichton. *London* 1849

11520*——— Rookwood. *London* 1851

11521*——— The Flitch of Bacon. *London* 1854

11522*——— The Lancashire Witches. *London* 1854

11523*——— Jack Sheppard. *London* 1854

11524*——— Tower of London. *London* 1854

11525*——— Old Saint Paul's. *London* 1855

11526*——— The Miser's Daughter. *London* 1855

11527*——— Guy Fawkes; or the Gunpowder Treason. *London* 1857

11528*——— The Spendthrift. *London* 1857

11529*——— The Star Chamber. *London* 1057

11530*——— Mervyn Clitheroe. *London* 1858

11531*——— Windsor Castle. *London* 1859

11532*——— Ovingdean Grange. *London* 1860

11533*——— The Constable of the Tower. *London* 1862

11534 (p. 366) Turnerus (Rob.). Orationum Voll. duo. accesserunt R. P. Edm. Campiani S. Jesu Opuscula omnia et Oratio de Morte R. P. Campiani Mart. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ* 1625–9

11535 (p. 368) Malcolm (Sir John). The History of Persia, from

from the most early period to the present time: containing an account of the Religion, Government, Usages, and Character of the Inhabitants of that Kingdom. 2 vols. *4to, large paper.* *London* 1805

11536 (p. 368) Ross (Alexander Leith). Remains, with a Memoir of his Life. *Aberdeen* 1822

11537 (p. 368) Strachey (Edward). Bija Ganita; or the Algebra of the Hindus. 4to, *London* 1803

11538 (p. 368) Tograi. The Traveller: an Arabic Poem, intitled Tograi, written by Abu-Ishmael, translated into Latin, and published with Notes in 1660, by Edward Pocock, D.D., now rendered into English by Leonard Chappelow, DD. 4to, *Cambridge* 1758

MANCUNII: EXCUDEBAT CAROLUS S. SIMMS.

A D D E N D A.

T H E O L O G I A.

BIBLIA.

FOLIO.

11539 VETUS Testamentum Græcum, cum variis Lectionibus; post Holmes edidit Jo. Parsons. *(Cfr.* 6725 *scil. Vol.* 1., 1798*).* 4 voll. *(Deest titulus vol.* 4.*)* *Londini* 1798–1827

SCRIPTA APOCRYPHA.

OCTAVO.

11540*Giles (John, D.D.). Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti. The Uncanonical Gospels &c., in the original languages. 2 vols. *London* 1852

CONCORDANTIÆ, INDICES BIBLIORUM, &c.

QUARTO.

11541 Gataker (Tho.). De Novi Instrumenti Stylo (adversus Pfochenium). *Londini* 1648
In eodem vol. Cinnus, *ab eodem Auctore.* *London* 1651

OCTAVO.

11542 Cruden (Alexander). Concordance, with Life of the Author. *London* 1836

11543 Faber (Geo. Stanley). Dissertation on the Prophecies relative to the 1260 years, &c. 3 vols. *London* 1808–18

11544 Faber (Geo. Stanley). General and connected Views of the Prophecies, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1808

11545 ——— Dissertation on the Prophecy in Daniel ix. 24–27. *London* 1811

11546*Forster (Charles). The Apostolical Authority of the Epistle to the Hebrews. *London* 1843

11547 Holden (Geo.). An Attempt to illustrate Ecclesiastes. *London* 1822

11548 ——— A Dissertation on the Fall of Man. *London* 1823

11549 Horne (T. H.). Introduction to the Study of the Scriptures. 5 vols. *London* 1846

11550 Horneck (Anthony). Sermons on the 5th of St. Matthew. 2 vols. *London* 1698

11551 Marsh (Herbert, *Bp. of Peterborough*). History of Translations of the Scriptures. *London* 1812

11552*Mendham (Joseph). Clavis Apostolica. *London* 1821

11553*Thom (David). The Numbers and Names of the Apocalyptic Beasts. *London* 1848

11554 Travis (Geo.). Letters to Edward Gibbon. *London* 1794

LIBRI RABBINICI.

FOLIO.

11555 Talmud Babli. Babylonischer Talmud. Tractat Berachoth Segensprüche, E. M. Pinner. *Berlin* 1842

THEOLOGIA MISCELLANEA.

FOLIO.

11556 Hickeringill (Edmund). Naked Truth. Parts I., II. and IV. The Black Non-Conformist, &c. *London* 1680–82

11557 Stebbing (Henry D.D.). Polemical Tracts. *Cambridge* 1727

QUARTO

QUARTO.

11558 Cartwright (Tho.). The Rest of the Second Replie to Whitgift. *London* 1577

11559 Gother (John). A Reply to the Answer to an Amicable Accomodation. *London* 1686

11560 ——— The Primitive Fathers no Protestants. *London* 1687

11561 Gouge (William). Domestical Duties. *London* 1622

11562 James (Tho.). A Manuduction into Divinitie. *London* 1625

11563 Liturgia Anglicana Polyglotta. *London* 1821

11564 Parr (Sam.). Spital Sermons, with Notes. *London* 1801

11565 Sermons by Dr. Rutherford, Atterbury, Dodwell, &c., *London* 1656–1706

Another Collection. Dr. Gauden, Pearson, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1660–78

11566 Stanley (Charles, *Earl of Derby*). The Protestant Religion a sure Foundation of a true Christian and a good Subject. *With another Tract.* *London* 1671

11567 Wild (Robert). A Letter upon His Majesty's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience. *London* 1672

11568 Wroe (Richard, *Warden of Manchester*). Funeral Sermon of Henry, Earl of Warrington. *London* 1694

11569 ——— Mary, Countess of Warrington. *London* 1691

OCTAVO.

11570 Baker (Sir Rich.). Theatrum Redivivum, or the Theatre Vindicated, in answer to Prynne. *London* 1662

11571 Baxter (Richard). Compassionate Counsel to Young Men. *London* 1681

11572 ——— Practical Works. 4 vols. *London* 1836

Blount

Blount (Walter Kirkham). See Week, Holy.

11573 Christian Remembrancer. 33 vols. *London* 1844–60

11574 Collins (Anthony). A Discourse on Free-Thinking. *London* 1713

11575 Cressy (Serenus). Roman Catholic Doctrines no Novelties. *London* 1663

11576 S. Dionysii Opera, Maximi Scholia in. *Parisiis* 1562

11577 Gastrell (Francis). Religious Education of Poor Children. *London* 1707

11578 Goodman (John). Winter Evening Conference. *London* 1694

11579 Gother (John). A Guide in the Choice of Religion. *London* 1744

11580 Grascombe (Samuel). A Papist and a Protestant. *London* 1704

11581 Halliwell (Jas. Orchard). Introduction to the Evidences of Christianity.

11582 Hawarden (Edward). Charity and Truth: or, Catholics not uncharitable.

11583 Hickes (Geo.). Letters between G. Hickes and a Popish Priest. *London* 1705

11584 Jew. A Conference between a Papist and a Jew. [By John Jacob.] *London* 1687. *Reprinted* 1752

11585 Knight (Will. Bruce). Considerations on Calvinism. *London* 1822

11586 Knox (Alexander). Remains, edited by J. H. Hornby, Rector of Winwick. 4 vols. *London* 1836

Presented by the Rev. Edward J. G. Hornby, Rector of Bury, Lancashire.

11587 ——— and Bp. Jebb's Thirty Years Correspondence, edited by Charles Forster. 2 vols. *London* 1836

Presented by the same.

11588 Lent,

11588 Lent, a Discourse concerning. By Bp. Hooper. *London* 1695

Liturgies, the Two of Edward VI. compared. See 8696.

11589 Lowth (Robert). Sermons and other Remains. With a Memoir by Peter Hall. *London* 1834

11590 Maitland (Sam. R.). Eruvin; or Essays on the Nature, History and Destiny of Man. *London* 1850

11591 Michell (R.). Bampton Lecture Sermons. *Oxford* 1849

11592 Newton (Tho., *Bp. of Bristol*). Works, with some Account of his Life. 6 vols. *London* 1787

11593 Pascal (Blaise). Provincial Letters. Translated, with Life, by W. A. 2 vols. *London* 1744

11594 ——— Translated by M'Crie. With Introduction. *London* 1851

11595 Poole (Matthew). A Popish Priest and an English Protestant. *London* 1685

11596 Pott (J. H.). Sermons. 2 vols. *London* 1822

11597 Prayers. The Book of Common Prayer according to the Use of the United Church of England and Ireland. Translated into Hebrew. *London* 1836

11598 ——— Extract of the First Liturgy of K. Edward VI. Reprinted.

For the original 4to., see p. 396, *tom.* IV.

11599* Protestant Journal, or the True Catholic's Protest against the modern Church of Rome. 3 vols. [Edited by the Rev. J. Allport]. *London* 1831–33

11600 Rose (Hugh James). The Commission and consequent Duties of the Clergy. *London* 1828

11601 Rosse (*Earl of*). Argument for the Truth of the Christian Revelation. *London* 1832

11602 Stanley (Will.). The Faith and Practice of a Church of England Man. With Notes by R. Eden. *London* 1848

11603 ——— With Introduction by G. F. Mandley. *London* 1854

11604 [Staveley (T.)]. The Romish Horseleech. *London* 1674

11605 Sumner (Charles R.). Ministerial Character of Christ. *London* 1824

11606* ——— (John Bird, *Bp. of Chester*). Charges. *London* 1829–44

11607* Swainson (Ch. Anthony). Hulsean Lectures; the Creeds of the Church in relation to the Word of God. 2 vols. *London* 1859

11608 Synge (Edw., *Abp. of Tuam*). A Charitable Address to all who are of the Communion of the Church of Rome. The Defence in reply to Nary's Answer, &c. *London* 1728–31

11609* Tafel (J. F. I., *of Tubingen*). Documents concerning the Life and Character of Eman. Swedenborg, edited by J. H. Smithson. *Manchester* 1841

11610 Todd (Henry John). Original Sin, Free-Will, &c., as maintained in certain declarations by our Reformers, which are the groundwork of the Articles of our Established Church upon these Subjects, &c. *London* 1818

11611 Trapp (Jos.). The Church of England defended; in answer to a Book entitled, England's Conversion and Reformation compared. *London* 1727

11612 Vincentii Lirinensis Commonitorium. With a Translation and Introduction. For the Antiquity and Universality of the Catholic Faith against the Profane Novelties of all Heretics. *Oxonii* 1836

11613 Week, Holy, The Complete Office of the. With Notes and Explanations. *London* 1687

11614 Welchman (Edw.). The Thirty-nine Articles, illustrated with Notes. *London* 1767

11615 Wells (Edw.). An Help for understanding the Divine Laws and Covenants. *London* 1729

11616 Whitaker (Jo.). Sermons on Death, Judgment, Heaven and Hell. *London* 1820

11617 ——— (Gul.). Ad Sanderi Demonstrationes Responsio. *Londini* 1612

11618 Whitby (Daniel). Sermons. *London* 1720

11619 ——— Discourse on the Five Points. *London* 1816

11620 Wordsworth (Chr. D.D., *Canon of Westminster*). Letters to M. Goudon. With Sequel. 2 vols. *London* 1848

JURISPRUDENTIA.

JURISPRUDENTIA.

QUARTO.

11621 Staunton (Sir Geo.). The Penal Code of China, translated from the Chinese. With Notes. *London* 1810

OCTAVO.

11622 Butler (Charles). Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ; the Geography, Chronology and Literary History of the Principal Codes, and Original Documents of the Grecian, Roman, Feudal and Canon Law. *London* 1804

11623 Coke (Sir Edw.). The Institutes of the Laws of England; or a Commentary upon Littleton. The fifteenth edition, by Hargrave and Butler. 3 vols. *London* 1794

11624* Cooper (Ch. Purton). Reports of some Cases adjudged in the Courts of the Lord Chancellor, Master of the Rolls and Vice-Chancellor, in the years 1837–38. Vol. i. *London* 1841

In the same volume. The Case of Arnold *v.* Arnold. *London* 1847

11625 Corvinus (Arnoldus). Jus Feudale per Aphorismos strictim explicatum. Præmittuntur T. Craig Diegesis et A. Duck Caput sextum. *Dublinii* 1762

11626 Dumbertus (Jo.). In Titulos Codicis Justiniani Gallicæ explanationes. *Lugduni* 1558

11627 Filangieri (Gaetano). The Science of Legislation, from the Italian. [By Sir Richard Clayton.] 2 vols. *London* 1806

11628 Horne (Tho. Hartwell). Clarke's Bibliotheca Legum. *(See his Daughter's Reminiscences.)* *London* 1810

11629 Jardine (David). Criminal Trials. 2 vols. *London* 1832

11630 Locke (John) on Government. *Dublin* 1794

11631 Peltier (John). Trial for a Libel against Napoleon Buonaparté. *London* 1803

11632 Ward (Robert). History of the Law of Nations. 2 vols. in 1. *Dublin* 1795

HISTORIA.

GEOGRAPHIA.

FOLIO.

11633 Adshead (Joseph). Township of Manchester. Illustrated Atlas. *London* 1851

11634 Lancashire, Portfolio, or History of, illustrated.
Roberts (David). See Historia Sacra.

11635 Staunton (Sir Geo. T.). Plates to Lord Macartney's Embassy. *(See No. 7007).* *London* 1797

QUARTO.

11636 Fraser (J. B.). Travels in the Persian Provinces on the Southern Banks of the Caspian Sea. *London* 1826

11637 Heber (Reginald, *Bp. of Calcutta*). Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India. 2 vols. *London* 1828

11638 Park (Mungo). Journal and Life. *London* 1815

11639 Vincent (Wm. D.D.). Arrian's Voyage. With a Geographical Dissertation. *London* 1805

11640 Wills (John, D.D.). The Julian and Gregorian Year. *London* 1700

OCTAVO.

11641 Ducas (Theodore). Travels in various Countries in Europe. 2 vols. *London* 1822

11642 Hughes (John). Itinerary of Provence and the Rhone. *London* 1829

11643 Humboldt (A. von). Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne (avec Atlas, folio). 5 voll. *Paris* 1811

11644 Norden (Fred. Lewis). Voyage to Egypt. Translated by Dr. Peter Templeman. *London* 1757

11645 Rouen, Itinéraire de. *Rouen* 1826

11646 Russia, State of, [by S. Collins, M.D.] *London* 1671

11647 Schotti (Andreæ) Itinerarium Italiæ. *Amstelodami* 1655

RES HERALDICA, POLITICA, GENEALOGICA ET DIPLOMATICA.

FOLIO.

11648 Bridgewater Canal Acts, and others preceding relating to the Rivers Mersey and Irwell, 1720,–94, 1737, –59,–60,–62,–66, (2 Acts March and May) –95, 1805,–19,–40.

11649 Edmondson (J.). Supplement to the Baronagium. *London* 1784

11650 Parliament, The Rolls of. Ab A. D. 1278 ad 1553. With an Index by Strachey, Pridden and Upham. 7 vols. *London* 1832

11651 Peer of the Realm; Report on the Dignity of the Peerage. 4 vols. *London* 1826

QUARTO.

11652 Baines (Edw.). Maps and Tables to accompany Baines's History, Directory, &c., of Lancashire.

11653 Dallaway (Jas.). Inquiries into the Origin of Heraldry. *London* 1793

11654 Garter Statutes, Reprinted. *London* 1814

See King.

11655 Knight and Rumley. Crests. *London* 1827

11656 Macpherson (David). Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, &c. 4 vols. *London* 1805

11657 Parliament,

11657 Parliament, Speeches and Passages of this Happy Parliament. *London* 1641

11658 Playfair (Will.). British Baronetage. 4 v. *Lond.* 1811

11659 Prynne (Will.). Register of Forms of Parliamentary Writs. 2 vols. *London* 1659–64

11660 Westmoreland, Heraldic Visitation of, 1615. *London* 1853

11661 Whellan (Wm.). History and Topography of Cumberland and Westmoreland. *London* 1860

OCTAVO.

11662 Blakey (Robert). The History of Political Literature. 2 vols. *London* 1855

11663 Burke (Sir B.). General and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. Seventeenth edition. *London* 1855

11664 Education, Minutes of the Council on. 10 vols. *London* 1839–48

11665 ——— Introductory Discourses at Manchester New College, by F. W. Newman, J. Martineau, &c. *London* 1841

11666 Gaskell (P.). The Manufacturing Population of England. *London* 1833

11667 Ireland. Reports of the Poor-Law Commissioners. *(1st and 7th vols. wanting.)* *London* 1849–58

11668 Jopp (James). Historical Reflections on the Constitution of the Representative System of England. *London* 1812

11669 Lancashire Duchy Charters, translated by W. Hardy. *London* 1845

11670 [Lowe]. A Description of Manchester, giving an Historical Account of the (former) Limits, &c. 1783. *Reprinted, Manchester* 1862

11671 Magna Charta, A History and Defence of. With an Essay on Parliament. *London* 1767

11672 Ouseley (W. G.). On the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States. *London* 1832

11673 Parliament, The Mirror of, by Barrow. 20 vols. *London* 1837–40

11674 —— The Succession of Parliaments, by C. Whitworth. *London* 1764

11675 —— The Parliaments and Councils of England chronologically arranged by C. H. Parry. *London* 1839

11676 Prentice (Archibald). Historical Sketches and Personal Recollections of Manchester, from 1792 to 1832. *London* 1851

11677 Rapin (R.). History of England, with Tindall's Continuation. 21 vols. *London* 1757–59

11678 Records (Public), An Index to the. With a List of Surnames, with Directions to the several Places, &c. *London* 1739

11679 State Papers. Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII., 1509–14. Arranged and catalogued by J. S. Brewer. *London* 1862

11680 —— Domestic Series, of the reigns of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1547–80. Edited by Robert Lemon. *London* 1856

11681 —— Domestic, of the reign of James I., 1617–23. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. *London* 1858

11682 —— Domestic, of the reign of Charles I., 1627–28. Edited by John Bruce. *London* 1858

11683 —— 1628–29. *London* 1859

11684 —— 1631–33. *London* 1862

11685 —— Domestic, of the reign of Charles II., 1660–61. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. *London* 1860

11686 State Papers. 1631–33. *London* 1862

11687 ——— Relating to Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. Edited by Hans Claude Hamilton. *London* 1860

11688 ——— Colonial Series, 1574–1660. Edited by W. Noel Sainsbury. *London* 1861

11689 ——— Foreign Series, 1547–53. Edited by Wm. B. Turnbull. *London* 1861

11690 ——— Letters, Despatches and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain. Edited by G. A. Bergenroth. *London* 1862

11691 Thomson (Tho.). Historical Essay on the Magna Charta. *London* 1829

11692* Whateley (Richard, *Abp. of Dublin*). Introductory Lectures on Political Economy. *London* 1832

11693* ——— Thoughts on Secondary Punishments. And on Colonization. *London* 1832

11694* ——— Remarks on Transportation. *London* 1834

11695 Wheeler (James). Political, Social and Commercial History of Manchester. *London* 1836

11696 Wotton (T.). The English Baronetage. 5 vols. *London* 1741

HISTORIA UNIVERSALIS.

FOLIO.

11697 Mexia (Pedro). Historie of all the Roman Emperors from Julius Cæsar to Rodolph II. *London* 1604

QUARTO.

11698 Crouch (Nath.). History of the House of Orange. *London* 1814

11699 Graswinckelii

11699 Graswinckelii (Theodori) Libertas Veneta, Sive Venetorum in se ac suos Imperandi Jus assertum contra Anonymum Scrutinii Scriptorem. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1634

11700 Maderus (Joach. Jo.). Chronica et Historiæ a Rei Germanicæ Scriptoribus. 2 v. *Helmestadii* 1665–77

11701 Pfeffel (Christian Frédéric). Histoire Nouvel Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire et du Droit Public d'Allemagne. 2 vols. *Paris* 1776

11702 Prideaux (Matthias). Introduction to Reading of History. *London* 1682

11703 Queva. Squitinio della Liberta Veneta. *Mirand.* 1612

11704 Reineccii (Reinier) Methodus Legendi Historiam. *Helmestadii* 1685

11705 Southey (Robert). History of Brazil. 3 vols. *London* 1817–22

OCTAVO.

11706 Crevier (Jo. Bapt. Lewis). History of the Roman Emperors, translated by Mills. 10 vols. *London* 1745

11707 Davis (C. M.). History of Holland and the Dutch Nation. 3 vols. *London* 1851

11708 Dunham (S. A.). Europe during the Middle Ages. 4 vols. *London* 1834

11709 Henault (C. J. F.). Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de l'Espagne. 2 voll. *London* 1765

11710 Hondorffius (Andreas). Theatrum Historicum, Latine a Phil. Lonicero. *Francofurti* 1590

11711 Jhne (W.). Researches into the History of the Roman Constitution, with an Appendix on the Roman Knights. *London* 1853

11712 Maimbourg (Lewis). History of the League, translated by Dryden. *London* 1684

11713 Michaud (Jas. François). History of the Crusades, translated by Robson. 3 vols. *London* 1852

11714 Napoleon the Third. Political and Historical Works. 2 vols. *London* 1852

11715 Roland (Madame). An Appeal to Impartial Posterity. 4 parts. *London* 1795

11716 ——— Works. *London* 1800

11717 Sully (M. de B.). Memoirs, containing the History of the Life and Reign of Henry the Great. Translated. 5 vols. *London* 1770

11718 Velly, Villaret, et Garnier. Histoire de France. 33 tom. 18 voll. *Paris* 1775–86

11719 Vertot (M. l'Abbé). History of the Revolutions of the Roman Republic. *London* 1720

11720 Walker (Robert). Analysis of Researches into the Origin and Progress of Historical Time. *London* 1796

11721 Washington Light Infantry, Semi-centennial Celebration of, with a Sermon by S. Gilman. *Charleston* 1857

HISTORIA SACRA ET ECCLESIASTICA.

FOLIO.

11722 Dugdale (William). Monasticon Anglicanum. A new Edition, enriched with a large accession of materials now first printed; the History of each Foundation in English being prefixed to its respective series of Latin Charters. By Caley, Ellis and Bandinell. 8 vols. Large Paper. *London* 1817–30

11723 ——— History of St. Paul's Cathedral. With a Continuation and Additions, including the Republication of Sir W. Dugdale's Life from his own MS. By Henry Ellis. Large Paper. *London* 1818

11724 Fox

11724 Fox (Geo.). A Journal or Historical Account of his Life, Travels, &c. *London* 1765

11725 Gastrel (Francis, *Bp. of Chester*). His Case with relation to the Wardenship of Manchester. In which is shewn, that no other Degrees but such as are taken in the University can be deemed legal qualifications for any ecclesiastical preferment in England. *Oxford* 1721

11726 Hardt (Hermannus Von Der). Constantiense Concilium, cum indicibus generalibus præfixis. 6 tom. 3 voll. (deficit t. vii. *Index Generalis*). *Francofurti et Lipsiæ* 1697–1700

11727 Martene (Edm.) et Ursinus Durand. Thesaurus Novus Anecdotorum complectens Regum ac Principum, &c. Epistolas et Diplomata. 5 voll. *Parisiis* 1717

11728 Parker (Matthæus, *Archiep. Cantuar.*). De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ. *(See Martin's Catalogue of Privately Printed Books, second edition.)* *Londini* 1572

11729 Story (Tho.), Journal of the Life of. *London* 1747

11730 Synodi, sive Concilia. Collectionis Conciliorum Synopsis amplissima, Mansi. 4 voll. *Venetiis* 1768–75

QUARTO.

11731 Censures, Presbyterian. Excommunicatio Excommunicata. Or a Censure of the P. C. and Proceedings in the Classis in Manchester. *(See the Reply, No.* 9927.*)* *London* 1658

11732 Eaton (Sam.). Defence of the Congregational Way, an Answer to Mr. Richard Hollinworth. *London* 1646

11733 Finni Johannæi, *Episcopi Diœceseos Skalholtinæ*, Historia Ecclesiastica Islandiæ. 3 voll. *Hauniæ* 1772–75

11734 Leigh (Edw.). A Treatise of Religion and Learning, and of Religious and Learned Men. *London* 1656

11735 Mason (W. Monck). The History and Antiquities of the Collegiate and Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, Dublin. *Dublin* 1820

11736 Maxwell (James). Prophecies concerning the Church of Rome's Defection. *(Imperfect.)* *London* 1615

11737 Prynne (Will.). Looking Glasse for Lordly Prelates. *London* 1636

11738 ——— New Discovery of the Prelates Tyranny, in their prosecutions of Pryn, Bastwick and Burton. *London* 1641

11739 Rule (Gilbert). A Rational Defence of Nonconformity. *London* 1689

11740 Seller (Abednego). The History of Passive Obedience since the Reformation. *London* 1689

11741 Stuart (Gilbert). History of the Establishment of the Reformation of Religion in Scotland. *London* 1780

11742 Synodi, sive Concilia. Summa Conciliorum, Caranzæ et Janssens. *Lovanii* 1681

11743 Taylor (Zachary). Surey Impostor. *(No title.)* *London* 1698

11744 Taylour (Charles). Narrative of the Finding of the Crucifix and Gold Chain of S. Edward, the King and Confessor. *London* 1688

"More truly by Henry Keepe." *Peck's Catalogue*, Chap. xxxiv.

11745 Van Dale (Anthonii) Dissertationes de origine ac progressu Idolatriæ et Superstitionum. *Amstelodami* 1696

OCTAVO.

11746 Burnet (Tho.). Sacred Theory of the Earth, with a Letter to Warren. 2 vols. *London* 1719

11747 [Constable]. A Specimen of Amendments candidly proposed; to the Compiler of a Work, which he calls The

The Church History of England. By Clerophilus Alethes. *London* 1741

11748 Cosin (Richard, *Bp. of Durham*). Conspiracy for Pretended Reformation. *London* 1699

11749 Dodwell (William). Considerations of Present Concernment. *London* 1675

11750 Evelyn (John). History of Religion, with Notes by Evanson. 2 vols. *London* 1850

11751 France. Attack upon the Reformed Churches. *London* 1852

11752* Giles (J. A.). Heathen Records relating to the Jewish Scripture History. *London* 1856

11753 Gray (Robert, *Bp. of Bristol*). Connection between the Sacred Scriptures and Ancient Literature. 2 vols. *London* 1819

11754* Greswell (Ed.). Three Witnesses and Threefold Cord. *London* 1862

* *Also*, The Objections to the Historical Character of the Pentateuch in Part I. of Dr. Colenso's Pentateuch &c. considered and shewn to be unfounded. *London* 1863

11755 Heywood (Oliver). The Life of John Angier, Pastor of Denton. *London* 1685

11756 Hickman (Henry). Observations on Heylin's Quinquarticular History. *London* 1673

11757 Hinde (W.). The Life of John Bruen. *London* 1641

11758* Hinds (S.) The History of the Rise and Progress of Christianity. *London* 1646

11759 Hollinworth (Richard). The Main Points of Church Government. *London* 1649

11760 Hornii (Geo.) Historia Ecclesiastica. *London* 1695

11761 Jurieu (Peter). History of the Council of Trent. *London* 1684

11762* King (Sir Peter). Enquiry into the Constitution of the Primitive Church. Edited by T. J. Whittington. *London* 1843

11763 Lathbury (Tho.). The State of Popery and Jesuitism in England. *London* 1838

11764 Law (Tho., *Bp. of Carlisle*). Considerations on the Theory of Religion. *London* 1820

11765 Leydecker (Melchior). De Histoira Jansenismi et Coru-Jansenii Vita. *Trajecti ad Rhenum* 1695

11766 Lightfoot (J.). Remains, with a Preface by Strype. *London* 1700

11767 M'Crie (Thomas). Life of Andrew Melville, containing Illustrations of the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Scotland. 2 vols. in 1. *Edinburgh* 1824

11768 Mahomet, Life of, and Four Treatises on the Mahometans, by A. Reland, &c. *London* 1712

11769 Manning (R.). England's Conversion and Reformation Compared. *London* 1753

11770 Mariotti (L.). Frà Dolcino and his Times. *London* 1853

11771* Mendham (Joseph). Lord Shrewsbury's Miraculous Virgins. *London* 1833

11772 Neale (John M.). History of the Holy Eastern Church (containing Liturgies). 2 vols. *London* 1850

11773 Oliver (Geo.). Biography of the Society of Jesus. *London* 1845

11774 Owen (J.). Letter to the Master-Tool. *London* 1752

11775* Paleotti (Gabrielis, *Cardinalis*) Acta Concilii Tridentini, edita a J. Mendham. *London* 1842

11776 Petri Blesensis Opera edita a J. A. Giles. 4 voll. *London* 1847

11777 Pluralities Indefensible, [by Richard Newton.] *London* 1745

11778 Potter

11778 Potter (J.) on Church Government. 7th edition. With Notes by Crossthwaite. *London* 1839

11779 Pradt (M. de). Les Quatre Concordats. 3 vols. *Paris* 1818

11780 Rancé, Abbé de la Trappe, Lettres de. *s. p.* 1706

11781 Reynolds (Geo.). An Historical Essay upon the Government of the English Church. *London* 1743

11782 Sanders (N.). De Schismate Anglicano. Translated by Rishton. *London* 1827

11783 Smith (Will., *LL.D.*). A Dictionary of the Bible, edited by. Vol. 1. Aaron-Juttah. *London* 1861

11784 Southwell (Robert). An Epistle of Comfort. *Paris, s. d.*

Swainson (C. A.). The Authority of the New Testament. (Vol. II. of No. 11607.)

11785 Ward (Wm. Perceval). Isle of Mann and Diocese of Sodor and Mann. *London* 1837

11786 Whitaker (John). Life of St. Neot, the oldest of all the Brothers of King Alfred. *London* 1809

11787 Winkworth (Susannah). History and Life of John Tauler, with Twenty-five Sermons. *London* 1857

11788 Wright (Thomas). Early Christianity in Arabia. A Historical Essay. *London* 1855

HISTORIA ANGLICA.

FOLIO.

Davies (Sir John). See Ware's Inquiries concerning Ireland.

11789 Johnston (R.). Historia Rerum Britannicarum, ut et Gallicarum, Belgicarum, &c. *London* 1635

11790 Stafford (Tho.). Pacata Hibernia; Ireland appeased and reduced. *London* 1633

11791 Stow

11791 Stow (John). Annales, or Chronicle of England. *London* 1631

QUARTO.

11792 Asheton (Richard). A Collection of Curious Papers, in reply to Bp. Peploe's charge of disaffection to His Majesty King George. *London* 1726

11793 Barrett (Will.). History and Antiquities of the City of Bristol. *London* 1789

11794 Herle (Charles, *Rector of Winwicke*). A Payre of Compasses for Church and State. *London* 1642

11795 King (D.). Vale Royal of England, edited by Hughes. *London* 1852

Presented by the Publisher, Jo. Gray Bell.

11796 Lanquette (T.). Epitome of Chronicles, continued by Cooper. *London* 1560

11797 Manchester. History of the Foundations in Manchester of Christ's College, Chetham Hospital [and Library] and the Free Grammar School. By Sam. Hibbert-Ware and others. 4 vols. *London* 1828–48

11798 Mortimer (W. W.). History of Wirrall and Sketch of the City and County of Chester. *London* 1847

11799 Raine (James). Historical Account of Auckland Castle or Palace. *London* 1852

11800 Warton (Tho.). History of Kiddington. *London* 1815

11801 Whitaker (T. D.). Life and Correspondence of Sir George Radcliffe, Knight. *London* 1810

11802 Whitelaw (James). Warburton and Walsh. History of the City of Dublin. 2 vols. *London* 1818

11803 Wroe (Richard, *Warden of Manchester*). A Sermon at the Funeral of Sir Roger Bradshaigh of Haigh. A Sermon, March 8th, 170¾, the day of Her Majesty's Happy Accession. *London* 1684–1704

OCTAVO.

OCTAVO.

11804 Birch (Tho.). The Share which King Charles I. had in the Transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan. *London* 1747

11805 ——— View of the Negociations between England, France and Brussels. *London* 1749

11806 Carlyle (Tho.). Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. 4 vols. *London* 1850

11807 Chamberlayne (John). State of England. *London* 1755

11808 Granger (James). Portraits to the History of England. Parts II. and IV. *(220 in number.)* *London* 1793–1805

11809 [Gray (Tho.)]. Catalogue of the Antiquities of England and Wales. *London* 1772

11810 Hallam (Henry). Constitutional History of England. 2 vols. *London* 1842

11811 Hartshorne (C. H.). Salopia Antiqua; or an Enquiry into the "Druidical," Military and other early Remains in Shropshire and the North Welsh Borders. *Cambridge* 1841

11812 Hickes (Geo.). Historical Collections relating to the Inhabitants of Great Britain. *London* 1706

The Editor of *Notes and Queries* says he has seen a copy with the name of Tho. Salmon, Rector of Mepsall, co. Bedford, printed in the titlepage. (3rd S., vol. iii. p. 11.)

11813 Howard (Sir R.). History of the Reigns of Edward II. and Richard II. *London* 1690

11814 Howel (J.). Sober Inspection of the Long Parlement. *London* 1655

11815 Lancashire. Illustrated Itinerary of Lancashire. [By W. Cooke Taylor, Dr. Beard, &c.] *London* 1842

11816 Palgrave (Sir F.). History of England, Anglo-Saxon Period. *London* 1831

11817 Palgrave (Sir F.). History of Normandy and England. 2 vols. *London* 1851–57

11818 Sacheverell, Some Account of the Family of, from its original to this present time. *London* 1710

11819 Scotus (R.). Maria Stuarta Innocens. *London* 1627

11820 Silvius (L.). Florus Anglicus. *London* 1651

11821 Thierry (Aug.). History of the Conquest of England by the Normans, with Life by Hazlitt. 2 vols. *London* 1847

11822 Timperley (C. H.). Annals of Manchester. 1839

11823 Wellington (*Field Marshall the Duke of*). Despatches during his various Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries and France. Compiled by Colonel Gurwood. New and enlarged edition. 8 vols. *London* 1852

——— Supplementary Despatches and Memoranda, edited by his Son, the Duke of Wellington: vols. I.–IV. India: vol. V. Ireland: vol. VI. Denmark, Mexico, Peninsula: vols. VII.–IX. Peninsula, South of France, Embassy to Paris and Congress of Vienna: vol. X. Waterloo, the Campaign in France and the Capitulation of Paris. 10 vols. *London* 1858–63

Presented by Edmund Buckley, Esq., Ardwick, Manchester.

11824 Whitaker (John). Vindication of Mary Queen of Scots. 3 vols. *London* 1788

Also, Additions and Corrections made in the second edition. *London* 1789

ANTIQUITATES

ANTIQUITATES ET INSCRIPTIONES.

FOLIO.

11825 Carpentier (D. Pierre). Alphabetum Tironianum (*ut supra* 9166), cum plurimis Ludovici Pii Chartis, quæ notis iisdem exaratæ sunt et hactenus ineditæ, ad Historiam et Jurisdictionem cum Ecclesiasticam tum Civilem pertinentibus. G. P. *London* 1747

Presented by John Harland, Esq.

QUARTO.

11826 Denon (Vivant). Appendix au Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte. *Paris* 1802

11827 Ficoroni (François) Vestigia e Rarita di Roma Antica. *Roma* 1744

11828 Gliddon (Geo. R.). Lectures on Early Egyptian History, with an Appendix. *Philadelphia* 1848

11829 Meyrick (S. Rush). Engraved Illustrations of Antient Arms and Armour, by Joseph Skelton, with Descriptions by Dr. Meyrick. 2 vols. *London* 1830

11830 Morcellus (Steph. Antonius). De Stilo Inscriptionum Latinarum. *Romæ* 1783

11831 ——— Inscriptiones, subjectis Commentariis. *Romæ* 1783

11832 Nichols (Jo. Bowyer). Historical Notices of Fonthill Abbey, Wiltshire. *London* 1836

11833*Ormerod (Geo., *D.C.L.*). Remarks on a Line of Earthworks in the Parish of Tidenham, Gloucestershire. *Not published.* *London* 1859

11834*——— Observations on Discoveries of Roman Remains in Sedbury, Gloucestershire. *Private re-impression.* *London* 1860

Skelton (Joseph). See Meyrick.

Wachterus (Jo. Geo.). Vide Philologia.

OCTAVO.

Giles (John Allen, D.D.). Vide Auctores Classici.

Hartshorne (J. C.). See Historia Anglica.

Moore (James). See Architectura.

Raine (James). See Historia Anglica.

11835 Robinson (John). Antiquities of Greece. *London* 1807

11836 Wachsmuth (Will.). Historical Antiquities of the Greeks with reference to their Political Institutions. 2 vols. *Oxford* 1837

11837 Wilson (Tho., *of Clitheroe*). An Archæological Dictionary, or Classical Antiquities of the Jews, Greeks and Romans, alphabetically arranged. The second edition. *London* 1793

PHILOSOPHIA.

'PHILOSOPHIA.

QUARTO.

11838 Anderson (Walter). Philosophy of Ancient Greece investigated. *Edinburgh* 1791

11839 Gale (Theophilus). The Court of the Gentiles. Five Parts. 2 vols. *London* 1669–78

11840 Proclus on Plato's Theology. Translated, with an Introduction, by T. Taylor. 2 vols. *London* 1816

OCTAVO.

11841 Chrysostomus (Dio). Select Essays. Translated by Gilbert Wakefield. *London* 1800

11842 Coleridge (Samuel Taylor). The Constitution of Church and State. *London* 1852

11843 Digby (K. J.). Morus, (Sir Tho. Moore.) *London* 1826

11844 Gale (Theophilus). Ars Sciendi sive Logica, novis præceptis aucta. *London* 1681

11845 Helvetius (J. F.). A Brief of the Golden Calf, &c. Published by W. C. *London* 1673

11846 Hutchinson (J.). Abstract of his Philosophical Works. [By Rob. Spearman.] *Edinburgh* 1753

11847 Jarrold (J., *M.D., of Manchester*). Dissertations on Man, Philosophical, Physiological and Political; in answer to Mr. Malthus's Essay on the Principle of Population. *London* 1806

11848 ——— Instinct and Reason philosophically investigated with a view to ascertain the Principles of the Science of Education. *London* 1836

11849 Kant (J.). Elements of the Critical Philosophy, edited by Willich. With Adelung's Essay. *London* 1798

11850 Kett (Henry). Logic made Easy. *London* 1809

11851 Lewes (G. H.). Comte's Philosophy of the Sciences. *London* 1853

11852 Magneni (Jo.) Democritus Reviviscens. *Londini* 1658

11853 Poiret (Petr.). De Eruditione Solida, Superficiaria, et Falsa. *Amstelodami* 1692

11854 Reid (Tho.). Inquiry into the Human Mind on the principles of Common Sense. *London* 1814

11855 Sanderson (Rob., *Bp. of Lincoln*). De Obligatione Conscientiæ Prælectiones decem. With Translation by Dr. Whewell. *London* 1830

11856 Scott (Sir Walter). Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft. *London* 1831

11857 Watts (Isaac). Logic, or the right Use of Reason in the Enquiry after Truth. *London* 1751

11858* Whateley (Rich., *Abp. of Dublin*). Logic. *London* 1844

11859* ——— Elements of Rhetoric. *London* 1846

11860* Whewell (Will., *D.D.*). Of Induction. *London* 1849

11861 Willis (F., *M.D.*). A Treatise on Mental Derangement. *London* 1823

In the same vol. Winslow (Forbes). The Anatomy of Suicide. *London* 1840

MATHEMATICA, MECHANICA, PHYSICA.

QUARTO.

11862 Montucla (J. S.). Histoire des Mathématiques. 4 voll. *Paris* 1797–1802

OCTAVO.

11863 Adams (Geo.) on Electricity. (*Ut supra* 5050, *omitted in the Index.*) *London* 1784

11864 Bossut

11864 Bossut (John). A General History of Mathematics from the earliest times. *London* 1803

11865 Cavallo (Tho.) on Factitious Airs. *London* 1798

11866* Greenwich Observatory. Monthly Notices. 4 vols. *London* 1848–62

11867* Hibbert-Ware (Sam., *M.D.*). The Extinct Volcanoes of Neuwied. *London* 1832

11868* Scratchley (Arthur) on Associations for Provident Investment. *London* 1861

Thomson (Tho.). See Collectiones Academicæ, &c.

11869 Worcester (Henry Somerset, *Marquis of*). A Century of Inventions. *London* 1746

PICTURA, SCULPTURA, CÆLATURA, ARCHITECTURA.

FOLIO.

11870 Bartoli (P. S.) Nasoniorum Veterum Picturæ. *s. a. et l.*

11871 L'Estampe, Bibliophile sur 1418. *London* 1846

11872 Hervey (T. K.). *See Poetæ Anglici.*

11873 Picart (Bernard). Impostures Innocentes. *London* 1734

QUARTO.

11874* Joule (B. St. J. B.). Directorium Chori Anglicanum. Fourth edition. *London* 1860

11875 Whittington (G. D.). Historical Survey of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France. *London* 1809

11876 Wightwick (Geo.). The Palace of Architecture, a Romance of Art and History. *London* 1840

OCTAVO.

11877* Joule (B. St. J. B.). Collection of Chants, Responses, &c. Fourth edition. *London and New York* 1863

11878 Moore (James). Castles and Monasteries in Great Britain. *London* 1798

MEDICINA, CHIRURGIA, CHEMIA.

QUARTO.

11879 Hunter (John). Treatise on the Blood, Inflammation and Gun-shot wounds. *London* 1794

OCTAVO.

Baudelocque. See Hull.

11880 Bichat (Xavier). Anatomie Générale. 4 voll. *Paris* 1812

11881 Blane (Sir G.). Elements of Medical Logic. *London* 1819

In the same vol. [Sir] James L. Bardsley's Hospital Facts and Observations, and Bichat's Physiological Researches on Life and Death. *n. d.* *London* 1830

11882 Cuvier (Geo., *Le Baron*). Leçons d'Anatomie Comparée. 8 voll. 1835–46

11883 Hull (John). Two Memoirs on the Cesarean Operation, by Baudelocque. Translated, with a Preface, Notes, &c. *Manchester* 1801

In the same vol. An Essay on Phlegmatia Dolens. *Manchester* 1800

11884 Meza (S. T. de). Tentamen Historiæ Medicæ. 2 voll. *Hafniæ* 1795

11885* Radford (Tho., *M.D.*). Essays on various important Subjects connected with Midwifery. *Manchester* 1839

11886 Sydenham (Tho.). Works, translated. [SYDENHAM SOCIETY.]

11887 ——— SOCIETY. Harvey (Will.). Works. Translated, with Life, by Robert Willis. *London* 1847

11888 ——— Hippocrates. Works. Translated, with a Preliminary Discourse and Annotations, by Fr. Adams. 2 vols. *London* 1849

11889* Whitehead

11889* Whitehead (James). On the Causes and Treatment of Abortion and Sterility. *Manchester* 1847

11890* ——— On the Transmission from Parent to Offspring of some Forms of Disease and of Morbid Taints and Tendencies. *London* 1851

HISTORIA NATURALIS.

FOLIO.

11891 Gould (John). The Birds of Australia. 21 Parts. *(Imperfect.)* *London* 1840–45

11892 Miller (Philip). Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary, with Additions by T. Martyn. 4 vols. *London* 1803-7

QUARTO.

11893 Jarrold (Tho., *M.D.*, *of Manchester*). Anthropologia: or, Dissertations on the Form and Colour of Man. *London* 1808

OCTAVO.

11894 Buxton (Richard). Botanical Guide to the Flowering Plants, Ferns, Mosses and Algæ, found indigenous within sixteen miles of Manchester. *London* 1849

11895* Grindon (Leo H.). Manchester Walks and Wild Flowers. *Manchester* 1859

*——— M. Flora, a Companion to Walks, &c. 1859

*——— A Manual of British and Foreign Plants. *Manchester* 1861

11896 Sebastiani et Mauri Floræ Romanæ Prodromus. *Romæ* 1818

11897 Stillingfleet (Benjamin). Literary Life and Select Works. 3 vols. *London* 1811

PHILOLOGIA.

PHILOLOGIA.

QUARTO.

11898 Dictionnaire de l'Académie Françoise. 2 voll. *Paris* 1814

11899 Knight (R. P.). Analytic Essay on the Greek Alphabet. *London* 1791

11900 Morellius (G.). Verborum Latinorum cum Græcis Anglicisque Commentarii. *Londini* 1583

11901 Porta (J. B.). De Furtivis Literarum Notis. *Neapoli* 1563

11902 Richardson (C.). Illustrations of English Philology. *London* 1826

11903 Wachterus (Jo. Geo.). Naturæ et Scripturæ Concordia. *Lipsiæ et Hulmæ* 1752

11904 Williams (Robert). Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum. *London* 1862

11905 Wotton (Will.). A Short View of Hickes's Thesaurus. *London* 1735

OCTAVO.

11906 Farnaby (Tho.). Index Rhetoricus. *London* 1672

11907 Foster (John). On Accent and Quantity. *Eton* 1762

11908* Halliwell (J. O.). List of Works on the Provincial Dialects of England. *London* 1847

11909 Hermann (G.). The Doctrine of Metres, abridged and translated by Seager. *London* 1830

11910 Johnes (Arthur J.). Philological Proofs of the Unity of the Human Race. *London* 1843

11911 Lennep (J. D.). Etymologicum Linguæ Græcæ. *Trajecti ad Rhenum* 1790

11912 Pegge (Sam.). Anecdotes of the English Language. *London* 1803

11913 Rostrenen (Greg. de). Grammaire Françoise-Celtique, ou Bretonne. *Rennes* 1738

11914 Rulandi (D. M.) Synonymia Latinogræca. *Genevæ* 1646

11915 Watts (Tho.). History of the Welsh Language and Literature. *London, n. d.*

BIBLIOTHECÆ.

OCTAVO.

11916 Byrom (Jo.). Catalogue of his Library, preserved at Kersall Cell, Lancashire. *Printed for Private Circulation only.* *London* 1848

"Presented by Miss Atherton to the Chetham Library."

11917 Law Society of the United Kingdom, Catalogue of the Library. *London* 1851

11918 Parr (Sam., *D.D.*). Bibliotheca Parriana, by G. H. Bohn. *London* 1827

11919 University (Oxford and Cambridge) Club, Catalogue of the Library. *London* 1848

In the same volume. * A Descriptive Catalogue of the Historical MSS. in the Arabic and Persian Languages in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society. By W. H. Morley. *London* 1854

HISTORIA LITERARIA.

QUARTO.

11920 Balzac (*J.* L. Guez de). Letters. [Translated by Sir R. Baker.] *(Omitted in the Index.)* *London* 1634

11921 Bentley (Ric., *D.D.*) et Doctorum Virorum Epistolæ, partim mutuæ. *Londini* 1807

11922 Fabricii (J. A.) Bibliotheca Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis, Mansi. 6 tom. 3 voll. *Patavii* 1754

11923 Trollope (Will.). A History of the Royal Foundation of Christ's Hospital. *London* 1834

OCTAVO.

11924 Bamford (Samuel). Early Days. *Manchester* 1849

11925* Bayley (Will. Vincent, *D. D.*) Memoir of. *London* 1846

11926 Bentley (Rich., *D.D.*). Correspondence, (*including the Epistolæ, ut supra*), edited by C. W.[ordsworth.] 2 vols. *London* 1842

11927 Bibliographiana, by a Society of Gentlemen; originally published in *The Manchester Exchange Herald.* *Manchester* 1817

Only twenty-four copies were printed in this form.

11928 Birch (Tho., *D.D.*). Life of Archbishop Tillotson. *London* 1752

11929 Boswell (James). Life of Samuel Johnson, edited by J. W. Croker. 5 vols. *London* 1831

11930 Byron (Geo. G. N., *Lord*). Life, Letters and Journals edited by Tho. Moore. *London* 1854

11931 Cotton (Henry). Typographical Gazetteer. Second edition. *Oxford* 1831

11932 [Delaney (Philip, *D.D.*)]. Observations upon Lord Orrery's Remarks on the Life and Writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift. *London* 1754

11933 Evans (John). Lancashire Authors and Orators: a Series of Literary Sketches. *Stockport* 1850

11934 Gallois (J.). Traité des plus belles Bibliothèques. *Paris* 1680

11935 Greswell (W. P.). View of the Early Greek Parisian Press. Edited by E. Greswell. 2 vols. *London* 1833

11936 Grey (Lady Jane). Literary Remains, edited by N. H. Nicolas. *London* 1852

11937 Heber (Reginald, *Bp. of Calcutta*). Life of Jeremy Taylor. 2 vols. *London* 1824

11938 Hoffmanni (S. F. G.) Lexicon Bibliographicum. 3 tom. 2 voll. *Lipsiæ* 1832–36

11939 Horne (T. H.). Manual of Biblical Bibliography. *London* 1839

11940 ——— Reminiscences of, by his Daughter. *London* 1862

11941*Jenkins (Sir L.). Life of Francis Mansell, D.D., Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, with Notes. [By Edward Owen, B.D.] *London* 1854

11942 Lowndes (Wm. F.). The British Librarian, or Book-Collector's Guide to the formation of a Library. *All Published.* *London* 1839–42

11943* Man, Isle of. Bibliotheca Monensis: a Bibliographical Account of Works relating to the Isle of Man. By Will. Harrison. *Printed for the Manx Society, Douglas, Isle of Man.* 1861

***Also*, Index to all the Statute or Tynwald Laws of the Isle of Man. By Will. Mackenzie. *Douglas* 1861

11944 Melvill (James). Autobiography and Diary, with a Continuation by Rob. Pitcairn. (Wodrow Society.) *Edinburgh* 1842

11945*Nicholson (James). Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Sir Wm. D. Evans. *London* 1845

11946 Oxford Graduates from 1659, Catalogue of. (*Ut supra* 3652.) By R. Peers. *Oxford* 1689

Also, 1659–1770. *Oxford*

——— 1659–1814. *Oxford*

11947 Parry (John H.). The Cambrian Plutarch. *London* 1834

11948 Pegge (Samuel). Anonymiana, or Ten Centuries of Observations on various Authors and Subjects. *London* 1809

11949 Polwhele

11949 Polwhele (Richard). Reminiscences in Prose and Verse; consisting of the Epistolary Correspondence of many distinguished Characters. 3 vols. in 1. *Truro* 1836

11950* Proctor (R. W.). Literary Reminiscences and Gleanings. *Manchester* 1860

11951* Walton (Christopher). The Biography of the celebrated Divine and Philosopher, William Law. Comprising an elucidation of the scope and contents of the Writings of Jacob Böhme, &c. *Printed for Private Circulation.* *London* 1854

Winkworth (S.) History and Life of J. Tauler. (Ut supra 11787.)

Presented by the Rev. Richard King, B.A., Prestwich.

COLLECTIONES ACADEMICÆ, &c.

QUARTO AND OCTAVO.

CAMDEN SOCIETY:—

11952 The Life of Marmaduke Rawdon of York. Edited by Robert Davies, F.S.A. *London* 1863

CAVENDISH SOCIETY. *See No.* 10495.

CHETHAM SOCIETY, *continued from p.* 459.

11953 Vol. lvii. Chetham Miscellanies. Containing: I. The South Lancashire Dialect. II. Rentale de Cokersand, being the Bursar's Rent Roll of the Abbey of Cokersand for the year 1501. III. The Names of all the Gentlemen of the best Callinge within the Countie of Lancaster, 1588. IV. Some Instructions given by William Booth Esquire, upon the Purchase of Warrington, A.D. 1628. V. Letter from Sir John Seton, Manchester ye 25 M'ch 1643. VI. The Names of Eight Hundred Inhabitants of Manchester who took the Oath of Allegiance to Charles II. in April 1679.

VII.

VII. The Pole Booke for Manchester May y^{e} 22^{d} 1690. Vol. iii. *Manchester* 1862

11954 Vol. lviii. Mamecestre: being Chapters from the Early Recorded History of the Barony; the Lordship or Manor; the Vill, Borough or Town of Manchester. Edited by John Harland, F.S.A. Vol. iii. *Manchester* 1862

11955 Vol. lix. A History of the Chantries within the County Palatine of Lancaster: being the Reports of the Royal Commissioners of Henry VIII., Edward VI. and Queen Mary. Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A. *Manchester* 1862

11956 Vol. lx. Ditto. Vol. ii. *Manchester* 1862

11957 General Index to the Remains Historical and Literary, published by the Chetham Society. Vols. i.–xxx. *Manchester* 1863

The entire series of these Publications has been presented by the Society.

11958 Journal Britannique, par M. Maty. 25 voll. 1750–63

11959 Journal of Classical and Sacred Philology. 3 vols. *Cambridge* 1854

11960 Manchester Iris. 2 vols. 4to. *Manchester*, 1822–3

MANX SOCIETY. *See Historia Literaria.*

11961* Ophthalmic Hospital Reports. Edited by J. F. Streatfield. 2 vols. *London* 1857–60

11962 Pelisson. Histoire de l'Académie de Paris. 4to. *Paris* 1729

11963* Philosophical Magazine. On the Heat absorbed in Chemical Decompositions. By J. P. Joule. 1856, 2 parts. — Note on the History of the Dynamical Theory of Heat. By J. P. J.

Also by the same,

On a Surface Condenser; read at a Meeting of the Institution

Institution of Mechanical Engineers at Glasgow, Sept. 17, 1856. And, The Plurality of Inhabited Worlds; a Paper read before the Birkenhead Literary and Scientific Society, Nov. 5, 1860.

11964* Philosophical Transactions. The Bakerian Lecture. — Experimental Researches to determine the Density of Steam at different Temperatures, &c. By William Fairbairn and Thomas Tate. 1860

* ——— On the Law of Expansion of Superheated Heat. By W. Fairbairn and T. Tate.

11965* ——— On the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat. By John Prescott Joule. 1850

* ——— On the Thermal Effects of Fluids in Motion By W. Thomson and J. P. Joule. 1853. — Introductory Research on the Induction of Magnetism by Electrical Currents. 1855. — On some Thermodynamic Properties of Solids. 1858. — On the Thermal Effects of Compressing Fluids. 1858. — On the Thermal Effects of Fluids in Motion. Part III. — On the Changes of Temperature experienced by Bodies moving through Air. By W. Thomson and J. P. Joule. 1860. — On the Surface Condensation of Steam. 1860.

11966 Poole (W. F.). Index to Periodical Literature. *Interleaved.* *New York* 1853

Ray Society: —

11967 Memorials of John Ray, by Dr. Derham, Sir J. E. Smith, &c. With his Itineraries, edited by Edwin Lankester, M.D. *London* 1846

Roxburghe Club: —

11968 Johannes de Garlandia de Triumphis Ecclesiæ. A Latin Poem of the Thirteenth Century. Edited by Tho. Wright. *London* 1856

Presented by the Earl of Powis.

Also,

Also, Philosophaster, Comoedia. Poemata antehac sparsim edita nunc in unum collecta. Auctore Roberto Burtono. *Typis S. Avstin, Hertfordiæ.*

"Presented by the Editor, W. E. Buckley, a native of Manchester. 65 copies printed."

This Play is referred to by the Author in his "Anatomy of Melancholy."

SURTEES SOCIETY :—

11969 Heraldic Visitation of the Northern Counties in 1530, by Thomas Tonge. With an Appendix of other Heraldic documents relating to the North of England, edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe. *Durham* 1863

SYDENHAM SOCIETY :—

11970 The Epidemics of the Middle Ages, from the German of Dr. Hecker. Translated by G. B. Babington, M.D. *London* 1854

See also Nos. 11500, 11886–87–88.

AUCTORES CLASSICI.

FOLIO.

11971 Hodgkin (J.). Calligraphia Græca et Pœcilographia Græca: a Work explaining and exemplifying the Mode of Forming the Greek Characters according to the Method adopted by Dr. Tho. Young. *London* 1794

Presented by Joseph Jordan, Esq.

11972 Horatius (Quintus) Flaccus. Opera. *(In Indice prætermissa, ante* 6002*).* *E Typ. Reg. Parisiis* 1642

11973 Poetæ Græci Tragici. *Coloniæ Allobrogum* 1614

11974 Virgilius Maro. Opera cum justis et doctis Commentariis Tib. Donati et Servii, studio Ludovici Lucii. *(In Indice prætermissa, ante* 6016*).* *Basileæ* 1613

QUARTO.

QUARTO.

11975 Homerus. Ilias et Odysseis. 4 voll. *Oxonii* 1800

11976 Juvenal (D. J.). Satires. Translated by W. Gifford. (Without Persius). *London* 1802

OCTAVO.

11977 Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica, Brunck. *Argentorati* 1780

11978 Bionis et Moschi Reliquiæ; illustrabat G. Wakefield. *Londini* 1795

11979 Demosthenes. Orations, translated by T. Leland. *Dublin* 1822

11980*Giles (J. A., *D.D.*). Excerpta ex Scriptoribus Classicis de Britannia. 1846

In the same volume. Nequam, Gesta Regum Britanniæ, a Metrical History of the Bretons of the thirteenth century, edited by Francisque-Michell. [CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.] *Bordeaux* 1862

Bannister's Historian, *ut supra*, 10932.

Nennius et Gildas a Jos. Stevenson. *Magdeburg* 1844

11981 Hierocles in Aureos Versus Pythagoræ, Gr. et Lat. a Curterio et Pearsono. *Londini* 1673

Hoffmanni (S. F. G.) Lexicon Bibliographicum. Vide Historia Literaria.

11982 Holwell (Will.). Analysis of Ancient Mythology. *(Extracted from Bryant's.)* *London* 1793

11983 Morrit (J. B. S.). Translations and Imitations of the Minor Greek Poets. *London* 1802

11984 Nepos (Corn.). Opera, Sinceri. *Leipzig* 1782

11985 Parnassum, Gradus ad, editus a Dickinsono. *Edinburgi* 1816

11986 Persius. Translated, with Notes, by Howe. *London* 1809

11987 Plato. Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat., cum Scholiis, Bekkeri. 11 voll. *Londini* 1826

Poetæ Græci. Vide Scriptores Gr., infra.

11988 Poetæ Latini. Italorum Poemata Selecta, cum Notis. *Oxonii* 1808

11989 Propertii *Μονοβιβλος;* or that Book of the Elegies of Propertius, entitled Cynthia, translated into English Verse: with Classical Notes. [By G. F. Nott, D.D.] *London* 1782

11990 Scriptorum Græcorum Bibliotheca. Hesiodi Carmina. Apollonii Argonautica. Musæi Carmen de Herone et Leandro. Coluthi Raptus Helenæ. Quinti Posthomerica. Tryphiodori Excidium Ilii. Tzetzæ Antehomerica, &c. Gr. et Lat. Edidit F. S. Lehrs. *Paris* 1841

11991 ——— Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum: Hecatæi, Charonis, Xanthi, Hellanici, Pherecydis, Acusilai, Antiochi, Philisti, Timæi, Ephori, Theopompi, Phylarchi, Clitodemi, Phanodemi, Androtionis, Demonis, Philochori, Istri, Apollodori Bibliotheca cum Fragmentis. Notis illustrarunt Car. et Theod. Mulleri. Gr. et Lat. Accedunt Marmor Parium, et, Gr. et Gall., Rosettanum par Letronne. *Paris* 1841

11992 Sophoclis Tragœdiæ Septem, cum Animadversionibus S. Musgravii. 3 voll. *Oxonii* 1800

11993 Textor (J. R.). Theatrum Poeticum atque Historicum. *Londini* 1600

11994 Theatre of the Greeks. Second Edition. *London* 1826

11995 Thucydides, the History of the Peloponnesian War of. By T. Arnold. Vol. i. *Oxford* 1830

11996 ——— Poppo's Prolegomena on the Peculiarities of Thucydidean Phraseology. Translated, abridged and criticised by G. Burges. *Cambridge* 1837

11997 Timæi Sophistæ Lexicon Vocum Platonicarum. Edidit David Ruhnkenius. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1789

11998 Toscanella (Oratio). Osservationi sopra l'Opera di Virgilio. *Venegia* 1566

Tyrwhitt (Tho.). Vide Tractatus.

11999 Virgilius (Publius) Maro. Bucolica, Georgica et Æneis. *Didot, Paris.*

12000 Xenophon. Hellenica. 4 voll. *Foulis, Glasguæ* 1762

POETÆ LATINI RECENTIORES.

OCTAVO.

12001 Landor (W. S.). Poemata et Inscriptiones. *Londini* 1857

12002 Schopperus (H.). De admirabili Fallacia Vulpeculæ Reinikes. *Francofurti ad Mœnum* 1567

Vide Collectiones Academicæ.

POETÆ RECENTIORES.

QUARTO.

12003 Conybeare (John J.). Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry. Edited by W. D. Conybeare.

12004 Thorkelin (Grim Johnson). De Danorum rebus gestis Secul. iii. et iv. Poema Danicum Dialecto Anglo-Saxonica. Edidit versione Latina G. J. T. *Hauniæ* 1815

Presented by David Laing, Esq.

OCTAVO.

Alfred the Great, King. See infra.

12005 Rosa (Salvator). Satire. *s. a.*

12006 Thorpe (B.). Cædmon's Metrical Anglo-Saxon Paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures. *London* 1832

In the same vol. Codex Exoniensis. A Collection of Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon Poetry, from a Manuscript in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter. With an English Translation. *London* 1842

Presented by the Society of Antiquaries, together with Nos. 9858, 10199, &c.

POETÆ ANGLICI.

FOLIO.

12007 Hervey (Tho. K.). Illustrations of Modern Sculpture, with 18 Engravings. *London* 1834

12008 Heywood (T.). The Hierarchie of the Blessed Angells. *London* 1635

QUARTO.

Pulman (G. P. R.) See Polygraphi.

12009* Halliwell (J. O.). Morte Arthure: an Alliterative Romance. *(Printed for Private Circulation only.)* *London* 1847

12010 ——— Palatine Anthology: Ancient Ballads, &c., relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. *(Printed for Private Circulation only.)* *London* 1850

12011* ——— Norfolk Anthology. *(Printed for Private Circulation only.)* *London* 1852

12012* ——— The Poetry of Witchcraft, illustrated by Copies of the Plays on the Lancashire Witches, by Heywood and Shadwell. *(Printed for Private Circulation only.)* *London* 1853

12013 Moore (T.). Epistles, Odes and other Poems. *London* 1806

OCTAVO.

12014 Alfred the Great, King. Complete Works, with a Metrical Version and Illustrations, literary, historical and pictorial. *(Not in the Index.)* *London* 1851

12015 Gay

12015 Gay (John). Fables, with a Life of the Author. 2 vols. *Stockdale, London* 1793

12016* Halliwell (J. O.). Introduction to Shakspeare's Midsummer Night's Dream. *London* 1841
Also, Shakesperiana: a Catalogue of the early editions of Shakespeare's Plays, and of the Commentaries, &c. *London* 1841

12017 ——— Torrent of Portugal. *London* 1841

12018 Manchester Poetry. Edited by James Wheeler, with an Introductory Essay. *Manchester* 1838

12019 Milton (J.). Account of his Life and Writings, and Verbal Index to his Poetry. By H. J. Todd. *London* 1809

12020 ——— A Verbal Index, adapted to every Edition but the first. *London* 1741

12021 Oxford Sausage: or Select Poetical Pieces, written by the most celebrated Wits of the University of Oxford. With Bewick's cuts. (*Not in the Index.*) *London* 1815

12022 Sherwen (J.). Introduction to an Examination of some part of the Internal Evidence respecting the Antiquity and Authenticity of certain Publications said to have been found in Manuscripts at Bristol; written by a Learned Priest and others in the fifteenth century, but generally considered as the suppositious Productions of an Ingenious Youth of the present age. *Bath* 1809

12023 Shirley (J.). The Dramatic Works and Poems of J. Shirley, now first collected. With Notes by the late W. Gifford, Esq.; and additional Notes and some Account of Shirley and his Writings by the Rev. A. Dyce. 6 vols. *London* 1833

12024 Sion in Distress; or, The Groans of the Protestant Church. [By Benjamin Keach.] *London* 1681

12025 Warton (T.). The Poetical Works of Thomas Warton, B.D. To which are now added, Inscriptionum Romanarum Delectus, &c. With Memoirs of his Life and Writings, and Notes critical and explanatory. By R. Mant. 2 vols. *Oxford* 1802

12026 Weber (H.). The Battle of Flodden Field: a Poem of the Sixteenth Century. *Edinburgh* 1808

12027* Whewell (W.). English Hexameter Translations from Schiller, Göthe, Homer, Callinus and Meleager. *London* 1847

12028 Williams (John *Ab Ithel*). Y Gododin: a Poem on the Battle of Cattraeth, by Aneurin, a Welsh Bard of the sixth century; with an English Translation, &c. *Llandovery* 1852

POLYGRAPHI.

FOLIO.

12029 Cyclopædia, The Penny. 27 vols. *London* 1833–43

QUARTO.

12030* Notes and Queries. Second Series. vols. x–xii. *London* 1860–61

12031* ——— The General Indexes, 1856 and 1862.

12032 Pulman (G. P. R.). Rustic Sketches, being Rhymes on Angling and other subjects illustrative of Rural Life, in the Dialect of the West of England. *London* 1853

Presented by J. Gray Bell.

12033 Evans (Evan). Specimens of Ancient Welsh Poetry, Welsh and English. *Also*, Dissertatio de Bardis. *London* 1764

12034 Thom (Rob.). The Lasting Resentment of Miss Keaou Lwan Wang, a Chinese Tale, translated by Sloth. *Canton* 1839

OCTAVO

OCTAVO.

12035 Caulfield (James). Portraits, Memoirs and Characters of Remarkable Persons from the Revolution in 1688 to George II. 4 vols. *London* 1819–20

Presented by the Rev. George Huntington, M.A., Manchester.

12036 De Quincey (T.). Works. 14 vols. (With xvth vol. of the new edition, containing Index, &c.) *London* 1858–60

12037 Derby (Countess of), Biographical Sketch of (Miss Farren). *London* 1797

12038 Erasmus. Moriæ Encomium; or, The Praise of Folly, translated by White Kennett. *London* 1724

Essayists, British. See Spectators.

12039 Folk Lore, from Notes and Queries. *London* 1859

12040 Parkinson (R., *D.D.*). The Old Church Clock. Fourth edition. *Manchester* 1852

12041 Parr (S., *D.D.*). Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings by J. Johnstone. 8 vols. *London* 1828

[*Pegge (Sam.)*.] *Anonymiana. See Historia Literaria.*

12042 Pilpay. Nauffrage des Isles Flottantes. 2 voll. 1753

12043 ——— Fables.. (*See Wilkins' Heetopades, and Sir W. Jones's Hitopadesa, Works, vol. vi.*) *London* 1818

12044 Saadi. Gulistan, ou l'Empire des Roses, traité des Moeurs des Rois, [traduite par Andrew Ryer, du Sieur de Malesais.] *Paris* 1737

12045 Scaliger (Jul. C.). Exercitationes de Subtilitate ad Cardanum. *Hanoviæ* 1634

12046 Sidney (Sir Philip). Works in Prose and Verse. 3 vols. *London* 1725

12047 Spectators. A General Index to the Spectators, Tatlers, and Guardians. *London* 1760

12048 Talbot (Catharine). Works, with Life by Pennington. *London* 1809

12049 Terrasson (John, *Abbé*). The Life of Sethos, translated by Ledyard. 2 vols *London* 1832

TRACTATUS VARII.

QUARTO.

12050 Fairfax (Sir Tho.). Declarations, Remonstrances, &c., from his Excellency and the Army. (24 *in number.*) *London* 1647

12051 Phœnix Britannicus: a Miscellaneous Collection of Scarce and Curious Tracts, historical, political, biographical, satirical, critical, characteristical, &c. Prose and Verse. Collected by J. Morgan. (*With a Dissertation upon Pamphlets.*) *London* 1732

12052 Sermons. Sacheverell (Henry). On the Tenth of June, the Fast for the Imploring a Blessing on Her Majesty and Allies engag'd in the present War against France and Spain. *London* 1702. — Willis (Richard). With an Account of the Charity Schools in and about London and Westminster. *London* 1704. — Maddock (Tho., *of Liverpool*). On the Ninth of October, the Day of Public Thanksgiving for the Suppression of the late Unnatural Rebellion. *London* 1746.—Drummond (Robert, *Bp. of St. Asaph*). With an Account of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, pp. 95. *London* 1755.

12053 Thorbecke (Joh. Rodolph). Disputatio Historico-Critica de Asinio Pollione. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1820

In the same volume. Dr. Parr's Spital Sermon. (*Works, vol. ii.*) *London* 1801

OCTAVO.

12054 Church Endowments, &c. A Discourse concerning Bonds

Bonds of Resignation of Benefices. By Bp. Stillingfleet. *London* 1695. — The Reasonableness of Church and College Fines Attested. *London* 1731. — A Brief View of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction. *London* 1733. — Some Plain Reasons against the Bill now depending in Parliament to restrain the Disposition of Lands, by which the same become unalienable. *London* 1736. — Some Considerations upon Pluralities, Non-residence and Salaries of Curates. *London* 1737. — An Examination of the Scheme of Church Power, laid down in the Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani. *London* 1735. — An Answer to the same, by the Author of The Parallel. *London* 1735.

12055 Free (John, *D.D.*). The Sentiments of a True Anti-Gallican; or a Collection of Political Pieces respecting the Interest of England. *London* 1756

12056 Heyne (C. G.). Prolusiones Academicæ nomine Universitatis Geo. Aug. Gottingensis. *London* 1790

12057 Law (Will.). Tracts in 5 vols., viz: — A Short and Sufficient Confutation of Dr. Warburton's Projected Defence (as he calls it) of Christianity in his Divine Legation of Moses. *London* 1769. — Of Justification by Faith and Works: a Dialogue between a Methodist and a Churchman. *London* 1772. — Grounds and Reasons of Christian Regeneration, offered to the consideration of Christians and Deists. *London* 1773. — An Humble, Earnest and Affectionate Address to the Clergy. *London* 1774. — The Way to Divine Knowledge: being several Dialogues between Humanus, Academicus, Rusticus and Theophilus, as preparatory to a new edition of the Works of Jacob Behmen. *London* 1778.

12058 Tyrwhitt (Tho.). Tractatus, et Opuscula Critica. 2 voll. *Londini* 1762–76

MANCUNII: EXCUDEBAT CAROLUS S. SIMMS.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

No. 8083 *For* Chandler, *read* Collins (A.).
8139 Schleusner, 4to, *not* 8vo.
8902 2 vols.
8927 2 vols.
9074 *Dele* Coronelli.
9115 *For* primitive, *read* maritime.
9225 4 vols. 1840–58.
9649 *Wants* an asterisk; 4 vols.
6956 12 voll.
9674 Presented by the Publishers, Messrs. Barthés and Lowell.
9879 7 vols.
9939 *Not* large paper.
9993 1651.
10072 2 vols.
10169 6 vols.
10253 2 vols.
10328 1826 and 1834–44.
10467 2 vols.
10853 4 vols.
10993 Fasti, *see* p. 357.
11370 Of the sum paid for this MS., fifty pounds, forty guineas were contributed by Edward Loyd, Esq., and the rest was obtained from other sources by the Librarian.

Page 89 Stapletonus, pro Anglicana, *lege* Ecclesiastica.
224 * British Museum. Phœnician Inscriptions, from Carthage. 1863.
—— * ——— Himyaritic Inscriptions, from S. Arabia. 1863.
313 * Antiquaries, S. of. Archæologia. Vol. xxxix. 1863.
317 * Maitland Club. *See* No. 9856.
328 Donaldson. The Theatre of the Greeks. Fourth edition. 1834.
359 Bp. Douglas's Select Works. 4to. 1820.
386 11358. 18 vols.
398 11361. 57 vols.
427 S. Bonaventura. *Ut supra* 6670.
437, line 11. *For* Kalendrier, *read* Kalendriers.

Page 439 — 8. *For* 3–4th, *read* three-fourths.
— 9. *For* Edmund, *read* Edward.
— 23. A.D. 1650.
440, line 24. Henrici Sexti.
442 — 16. *For* 6913, *read* 6713.
— 11394 5 vols 4to, 1 fol. and 1 8vo.
443 — 8. King's Thanes and Drenches.
— 15. Inquisitiones.
— 17. *For* Herald's, *read* Heralds'.
— 26. An Index has been added by J. Harland, Esq.
— 30. *For* print, *read* printed.
— 35. *After* West, a full stop.
— 38. *For* Proceeding, *read* Proceedings.
444 — 1. *Dele* full stop *after* Kalendarium.
— 2. *For* Letteræ, *read* Litteræ.
— 17. *For* begining, *read* beginning.
— 19. Randle Holme.
— 25 and 32. Inquisitiones.
445 Vol. G contains Lancashire Pedigrees.
Three volumes of the Palmer MSS. have subsequently been purchased.
447 — 6. Comma *after* Seler.
450 — 33. *For* Promptor, *read* Prompter.
451 — 6. *After* Broughton, *read* Cottages at Broughton Spout.
— 25. Allen on the Bell.
470 Clarke's Boyle Lecture Sermons. Fifth edition. 1719.
— King's Origin of Evil. 2 vols. 1732. *To which may be added,* Law's Considerations. 1820.
472 * Swainson. Vol. i. The Authority of the New Testament.
473 Wallis's Sermons. 1791.
476 Catalogue of the Geographical Collection of King George III. fol. 1829.
477 Maxwell's Divine Right of Kings. 4to. 1680.
480 Statutes, Varden's Index to. 1840.
481 Between Southey and Crevier, *insert* OCTAVO.
483 Godwin. Catalogue of the Bishops of England. 4to. 1615.
— Roberts. The Holy Land, &c. With Descriptions by Croly. 2 vols. fol. 1842.
484 Birch (T.). Life of Tillotson. 1752.
— Clarendon (H. E., *Earl of*). Religion and Policy. 2 vols. 1811.

Page 484 Claude (J.). Defence of the Reformation. 2 vols. 1815.
487 Whitaker (J). History of Arianism. 1791.
488 * Whellan, as in p. 478, where it was misplaced.
489 Clarke (S. R.). Lancashire Gazetteer. 1830.
— Cooke. History of Party. 3 vols. 1836. (*To which may now be added*, Lord Mahon's History of England, 7 vols. 1839–54.)
491 Clarke (E. D.). The Tomb of Alexander. 4to. 1805.
492 Skelton. Antiquities of Oxfordshire. 4to. 1823.
494 Banks (Jos.) on Handrailing. 4to. *Manchester circa* 1840.
495 * Catalogue of Greek and Etruscan Vases. 1851.
497 Brown (Capt. T.). Illustrations of Recent Conchology. 4to. 1844.
— ——— Illustrations of Fossil Conchology. 4to. 1849.
— Lawrence. Physiology of Man. 1822.
498 * Beamont (W. J.). Concise Grammar of the Arabic Language. 1861.
— Lennep. Pro Etymologicum, *lege* Analogia. 1804.
499 Halliwell. European MSS. in the Chetham Library. 1842.
502 Warton (J.) on the Writings &c. of Pope. 2 vols. 1762.
— Camden Society:

Vol. lxxxi. Parliamentary Debates in 1610.
Vol. lxxxii. Foreigners resident in England.
Vol. lxxxiii. Wills from Doctors' Commons.
Vol. lxxxiii. Trevelyan Papers. Part ii.

505 * Roxburghe Club: The Old English Version of Partonope of Blois, edited by W. E. Buckley, 4to. 1862.
— Thomson's Annals of Philosophy. 28 vols. 1813–26.
508 Italorum Poemata Selecta, cum Notis. 1808. *Quibus nunc subjunguntur*, Mathiæ Casimiri Lyrica, &c. 4to. *Antverpiæ* 1632.
510 Jordan (W.). Creation of the World, Corn.-Engl. 1823.
511 Zedler. Universal Lexicon. 64 tom. 44 vol. fol. 1732–50.
514 * Molesworth (W. N.) on the English and French Alliance. 1860.



Drawn by H. Wyatt. Engraved by C. Pye.

PORTRAIT OF HUMPHRY CHETHAM, ESQ.R

(The Founder)

FROM AN ORIGINAL PICTURE IN THE COLLEGE AT MANCHESTER.



Bibliothecæ Publicæ Mancuniensis

Ab *Humfredo Chetham* *Armigero*

FUNDATÆ

QUATUOR CATALOGI VOLUMINUM

INDEX

SIVE NOTITIA BREVIOR

UNICO TOMO COMPREHENSA.

EDIDIT

THOMAS JONES, B. A., Oxon.,

Bibliothecæ supra dictæ Custos.

MANCUNII:

Excudebat Carolus S. Simms.

M. DCCC. LXIII.

VIRIS

Nobilissimis et Spectatissimis

EDVARDO G. Comiti de DERBY, Baroni STANLEY

GULIELMO Baroni EGERTON DE TATTON

Honorabili ALGERNONO F. EGERTON

Reverendo admodum GEORGIO H. BOWERS, D.D., Collegii Christi apud Mancunienses Decano

Reverendo GEORGIO HERON, A.M.

Reverendo JOANNI S. BIRLEY, A.M.

Reverendo HENRICO M. BIRCH, A.M., Ecclesiæ Parochialis de Prestwich cum Oldham Rectori

Reverendo EDVARDO J. G. HORNBY, A.M., Ecclesiæ Parochialis de Bury Rectori

THOMÆ G. TATTON, Armigero

GULIELMO F. HULTON, Armigero

EGERTONO LEIGH, Jun., Armigero

JOANNI S. ENTWISTLE, Armigero

ROBERTO H. NORREYS, Armigero

PETRO AINSWORTH, Armigero

SAMUELI G. CLOWES, Armigero

BENJAMINO D. NAYLOR, S.R.A.S., Armigero

JACOBO CROSSLEY, S.S.A., Armigero

EDVARDO LOYD, Jun., Armigero

EDMUNDO HAWORTH, Armigero

JOANNI T. HIBBERT, Armigero

DANIELI MAUDE, Armigero

OLIVERO

OLIVERO HEYWOOD, Armigero

ALFREDO BARTON, Armigero

EDVARDO OVENS, Armigero

Tam HOSPITII quam BIBLIOTHECÆ CHETHAMENSIS

Curatoribus Dignissimis:

Quatuor Catalogi Voluminum

In eadem Bibliotheca asservatorum

Hunc Indicem ipsorum jussu concinnatum

D.D.D.

THOMAS JONES.

BIBLIOTHECÆ CHETHAMENSIS CATALOGI.

Tom. I. Nos. 1-3930, pp. 367. Edidit Jo. Radcliffe, A. M. Bibliothecæ supra dictæ Custos 1791

Tom. II. Nos. 3931-6723, pp. 253. Edidit idem Custos 1791

Tom. III. Nos. 6724-8029, pp. 174. Edidit cum Indicibus Reverendus Gulielmus Parr Greswell.................. 1826

Index Primus, pp. 115.

—— Secundus, pp. 86.

—— Tertius, pp. 48.

Tom. IV. Nos. 8029-12058, pp. 507. Edidit Thomas Jones, B. A., Custos 1862

BIBLIOTHECÆ CHETHAMENSIS

INDEX.

Ainsworth

Arlington

Bacon

Balfour

Bannatyne

Bartholomæus

Holy

Boone

Catalogue

Burmanni

Cæsalpinus

Calvin

Camoens

Ciceronis

Claudiani

Collier

Dictionaria

Diodati

Euclides.

Falle

Finch

France.

Freigii

Gibson

Gladwin

Gorham

Heber

Hoferi

Holloway

Homerus

Johan

Jones-

Kennett

Luitprandi

Mackenzie

Magazine,

Maitland

Massey

Mediolanensis

Mindavi

Oath of Allegiance to Charles II. taken at Manchester. Pole Booke of Manchester, 1690.

Mortimer

Natalis

Neuman

Ordinances

Owen

Parker

Parry

Penwortham

Petity

Philosophical

Raii

Records

Richard

Sacrament

Sawyer

Schefferus

Shrewsbury

Stahlii

Thackeray

Torffæi

Triodium

Turpyn

Tyson

Valesii

Wishart

MANCUNII: EXCUDEBAT CAROLUS S. SIMMS.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

NO.
11863 Adams (J.). On Electricity. 1784.
12014*Alfred. *To which may be added*, Fitchett (John), King Alfred, a Poem, edited by Robert Roscoe. 7 vols. 1841.
11122 Almanni (L.). La Coltivatione. 1549.
11937 Apollonius Rhodius, Brunck. 1780.
Page 502. Archæologia. Vol. xxxix. 1863.
8001 Aretinus (L.) in Ethica Aristotelis, MS.
6203 Arriani Periplus. 2 voll.
6338 Augustæ Historiæ S. 8vo.
4335 Astronomie, Leçons Elémentaires. 4to. 1746.
4315 Astronomy, Lunar. 4to. 1766.
5390 Bacon's Sylva Sylvarum.
11366 ——— (R.). Medical Treatises, MS.
11920 Balzac's Letters. 1633.
Page 173. Banks on Handrailing. 4to.
4552 Basan (F.). 3 voll.
Beamont (W. J.). Arabic Grammar. 1861, *ad finem.*
7419 Bombardier (François). *Par Belidor.*
11367 Bradford (J.). Prayers and Meditations. 4to. MS.
8680 Bramhall (*Archbp.*) Works. 5 vols. *Oxford* 1842–45.
Page 43. *British Museum. Himyaritic Inscriptions. 1863.
*——— Phœnician Inscriptions. 1863.
Brown (Capt. T.). Illustrations of Recent Conchology. 4to. 1844, *ad finem.*
——— Illustrations of Fossil Conchology. 4to. 1849, *ad finem.*
11368 Bruen (J.). Life of. MS.
7091 Campbell (G.), *dele.*
2683 Capgravius, *not* 2638.
11362 Chartier (Alain). Œuvres diverses. MS.
11436 Church Historians of England. 8 vols. 1853–58.
Clarendon. *For* Addenda, *read* 10035.
11371 Cokersand, Rentale de. MS.
11747 [Constable]. Amendments of Dodd's Church History. 1741.
11372 Cordara (G. C.). Historia sui Temporis. 2 voll. 4to. MS.
8287 Crofts (Herbert, *Bp. of Hereford*). 1688.
11228 Dee (J.). Monas Hieroglyphica. 4to. 1564.
11374 ——— Mysteriorum Liber. 4to. MS.
See also Chetham Miscellanies (9820).
11229 Dissertationes Danicæ, &c. 5 voll. 4to.
825 Dodwell (Henry). Dissertationes Cyprianicæ. 1684.
826 ——— in Irenæum. 1689.
1490 ——— Separation of Churches. 1679.
1735 ——— de Schismate. 1704.
1736 ——— Concerning One Altar. 1603.
1737 ——— "That the Soul is mortal." 1706.

NO.

1738 Dodwell (Henry). Letters of Advice on Holy Orders. 1680.
1739 ——— Works, abridged, with Life, by Brokesby. 1715.
3671 ——— de Parma Equestri Woodwardiana. 1717.
8292 ——— Two Discourses against the Romanists. 1688.
8751 ——— Some Considerations of Present Concernment. 1675.
1013 Dominis (Anton. de). De Republica Ecclesiastica. 3 voll. 1617–20.
9381–82 Ejusdem Suæ Profectionis Consilium. The same translated. 1616.
Douglas (J., *Bp. of Salisbury*). Select Works. 4to. 1820, *ad finem.*
1034 Euchologium, Goar. fol.
Germanicarum Rerum S. vide etiam Eccardus, Menckenius, Pertz, Pistorius, Schardius, quibus nunc subjungatur Lindenbrogius.
11809 Gray (Thomas). Catal. of the Antiquities of England and Wales.
11361, p. 408. Halliwell and Wright's Reliquiæ Sacræ. *Imperfect.*
9148 Hamel's England and Russia. 1854.
3689 Hearne. Adamus de Domerham de rebus Glaston. 2 voll. 1727.
3697 ——— Dunstaple, Chronicon de. 1733.
6002, 11972 Horatius. *Parisiis* 1642.
7520 Horne. Méthodes différentes d' administrer le Mercure. 1781.
Humboldt, *avec Atlas*, imp. fol.
4777, 11879 Hunter (*John*).
11395 Johannes Monachus (Gersenes?) MS.
11312 Jones (Sir W.). *See* Menu. *Dele* Addenda.
11959 Journal of Classical and S. Philology. 3 vols. 1854.
9206 Lansdowne MSS., Catalogue of. 1 vol.
11980 Nequam.
7979 - 7994 Orientales Codd. MSS.
12021 Oxford Sausage. 1815.
1575 *For* (Robert,) *read* (Samuel, *Bp. of Oxford.*)
2062 Pithœus, the same author as 912 Pithoy.
Psalterium Arabicum, Gabrielis Sionitæ, v. Du Val.
7200 Romé de L'Isle. Métrologie des Anciens. 4to. 1789.
5247 Salerne (F.).
12045 Scaliger. Exercitationes de Subtilitate.
6672 Sciences et des Belles Lettres, L'Etude des, 1731.
11952 Society, Camden. *See also ad finem*, 5 vols.
11953–7* ——— Chetham. 5 vols.
11967 ——— Ray:
Memorials of John Ray, edited by Lankester, &c. 1846.
11968 ——— Roxburghe Club:
*Burton (R.). Philosophaster, Comœdia, W. E. Buckley. 1862.
*Add, The Old English Version of Partonope of Blois, edited by W. E. Buckley. 1862.
1002 Synodus Hierosolym. sub Dositheo. 1678.
3478 Temple's Letters. 3 vols.
Tractatus Varii, *ad finem.*
7573 Viellot, voyez Audebert.
9021 Waterland (D.). Works. 11 vols. 1823–28.
11357 *Page* 380. Whately's Historic Doubts. 1821.

Bibliotheca Chethamenſis.

SUPPLEMENTARY

INDEX,

INCLUDING THE ADDENDA.

SUPPLEMENTARY

INDEX,

INCLUDING THE ADDENDA.

Browne

Clarke

Delany

Carter

Humboldt

Prynne

Watchter

CODICES MANUSCRIPTI.

MISCELLANEI.

Garter

ORIENTALES.

MANCUNII: EXCUDEBAT CAROLUS S. SIMMS.

BIBLIOTHECÆ CHETHAMENSIS

INDEX.

SUPPLEMENT, No. 2.

Catalogues. Cottoniana. *See T. Smith.*
——— of MSS. of the R. Asiatic Society. 1854......... 10676
——— of the Lib. of the R. Astronomical Soc. 1850. 10677
Clairaut. Elémens d'Algèbre. 1749 4174
Clare. Motion of Fluids. 1735 5063
Conimbric. Colleg. Comm. in Aristotelem. 1616. 2 v. 4to. 4014
Cooper (*Bp.*). Against Private Mass. 1850 9535
——— (C. P.). Chancery Reports. 1841, &c. 11624
Cressener (A.) vindicated from the aspersions of Pulton. 1687 ....4to. 8285
Crofts (H. *Bp. of Hereford*). On his Majesty's Declaration. 1688 8287
Crusca, Vocabolario degli Accademici della— 1739 ... 5560

DAVISON (T.). On Ephesians v. 7. 1688. 2 vols. ... 8291
Desjardins (E.). Alesia. 1859.............................. 10947
Doddridge (P.). Lectures in Pneumatology, &c. 1822. 2v. 10251
Dodwell (H.). Consider. of Present Concernment. 1675. 8751
——— Separation of Churches. 1679.................... 1490
——— Concerning the One Altar and Priesthood. 1683. 1736
——— Dissertationes Cyprianicæ. 1684................. 825
——— in Irenæum. 1689.................................. 826
——— Prælectiones Academicæ. 1692 2551
——— Annales Velleiani, Quintilianei, &c. 1698...... 6331
——— De Græcorum Romanorumque Cyclis. 1701... 2419
——— De nupero Schismate Anglicano. 1704 1735
——— The Distinction between Soul and Spirit. 1706. 1737
Dola (L. a) de modo Concursuum Dei et Creaturæ conjunctionis. 1634..........................4to. 1164
Donne (J.). Works, with a Memoir by Alford. 1839. 6 v. 8752
——— Poems. 1633. (*Imperfect*)....................4to. 6544
Donnegan (J.). A Greek and English Lexicon. 1826... 10595
Doolittle (T.). Complete body of Practical Divinity. 1723. 8169
Douglas. The Criterion; or Miracles examined. 1754. 8694
Dudley (*Lord*). Letters to the Bp. of Llandaff. 1840. 10789
Dugdale (W.). Monasticon, transl. by Stevens. 1718. fol. 11435

ERASMUS. Enchirid. militis Christiani, transl. 1544... 1741
Euler (L.). Theoria Motuum Planetarum. 1744 ...4to. 4326

FASCICULUS Temporum. 1476 ....fol. 9602
Fairbairn (W.). The Density of Steam. 1860. ......4to. 11964
——— The Law of Expansion of superheated Steam. 4to. 11964
Fairfax (*Sir* T.). Declarations, Remonstrances, &c. 1647 ....4to. 12050
Fracastorii (H.) Opera omnia. 1584.................4to. 4757

GOLII

INDEX NOMINUM.

Booker

Coulthart

Frere

Rutter

Wait

INDEX VOLUMINUM.

MANCUNII: EXCUDEBAT CAROLUS S. SIMMS.